

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.



Zootaxa 2463: 1–135 (2010)

[www.mapress.com/zootaxa/](http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/)

Copyright © 2010 · Magnolia Press

**Monograph**

ISSN 1175-5326 (print edition)

**ZOOTAXA**

ISSN 1175-5334 (online edition)

# ZOOTAXA

2463

## The Fishes of the Red Sea—Reappraisal and Updated Checklist

DANIEL GOLANI<sup>1</sup> & SERGEY V. BOGORODSKY<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Evolution, Systematics and Ecology, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 91904, Jerusalem, Israel  
(dgolani@cc.huji.ac.il)

<sup>2</sup>Station of Naturalists, Omsk, Russia (ic187196@yandex.ru)



Magnolia Press  
Auckland, New Zealand

Accepted by M. Craig: 12 Apr. 2010; published: 14 May 2010

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

DANIEL GOLANI & SERGEY V. BOGORODSKY

**The Fishes of the Red Sea –Reappraisal and Updated Checklist**

(*Zootaxa* 2463)

135 pp.; 30 cm.

14 May 2010

ISBN 978-1-86977-531-5 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-86977-532-2 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2010 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: [zootaxa@mapress.com](mailto:zootaxa@mapress.com)

<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/>

© 2010 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**Table of contents**

Abstract .....	3
Introduction .....	3
Innovations and organization of the current list .....	4
Acknowledgments .....	5
Species accounts .....	6
An annotated list of species previously included in CLOFRES II and other later literature, but now excluded .....	56
References .....	86
Index .....	101

**Abstract**

A new and updated checklist of the fishes of the Red Sea is presented. A total of 1078 species belonging to 154 families, 25 orders and two classes are listed. The number of species is considerably lower than that given in the last checklist (CLOFRES II, Goren and Dor, 1994) which included all records, "quotations" and distribution maps without distinguishing between substantiated and unsubstantiated records. In addition, an annotated list is provided for all those species that were recorded unjustifiably and were included in CLOFRES II and in subsequent publications.

**Introduction**

The ichthyofauna of the Red Sea has been of great importance for modern biological research. Being relatively close to Europe, the Red Sea and the marine animal life characteristic of that region and environment was the first tropical fauna to be studied in the "modern" scientific method.

The Swedish naturalist Peter Simon Forsskål participated in the first expedition to the Red Sea in 1761-1763. The scientists left Europe via Constantinople for northern Egypt, reaching the Red Sea one and a half year after its commencement. Unfortunately five out of the six scientists died during this ill-fated expedition. The only survivor, Carsten Niebuhr, published in 1775 a list of 151 species of them 122 from the Red Sea. Due to a variety of difficulties, including financial constraints as well as political instability, a large portion of the collection was lost; only 99 dry skin specimens survived the return journey and later mis-curation, representing 65 species, of which only 58 had been described by Forsskål himself (Klausewitz and Nielsen, 1965; Nielsen, 1993; Fricke, 2008; Goren, 2008).

At the turn of the 18<sup>th</sup> century, the French zoologist Étienne Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire conducted a scientific expedition that accompanied Napoleon during his campaign in the Near East during the years 1798-1801. The ichthyological results based on this modest collection of fish specimens from the eastern Mediterranean and the Red Sea were published only after almost two decades had passed (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817).

German scientists took the lead in ichthyological research of the Red Sea in the beginning of the 19<sup>th</sup> century. During the years 1820-1826 the Zoological Museum of Berlin supported the participation of the zoologist Wilhelm Friedrich Hemprich and the botanist Christian Gottfried Ehrenberg in an expedition to Egypt. Hemprich and Ehrenberg collected many specimens of animals and plants, among them more than 500 fish species. The two naturalists travelled to various ports in the Red Sea and finally arrived in Eritrea. Their joint expedition was cut short in 1825 when Hemprich died quite suddenly of malarial fever (Vine and Schmid, 1987; Klausewitz, 2002). Ehrenberg returned to Berlin with the collected material; the fish specimens were given to the French ichthyologist Baron Georges Cuvier. Cuvier and his student Achille Valenciennes included this material with descriptions of 59 new species in their *Histoire naturelle des poisons* (Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828-1849); Valenciennes followed in his mentor's footsteps, becoming a renowned zoologist and continuing Cuvier's work after his death in 1832 (Vine and Schmid, 1987).

Meanwhile during the years 1821-1831 the naturalist and explorer Wilhelm Eduard Rüppell conducted several expeditions in the same area of Egypt and the Red Sea for the Senckenberg Museum of Frankfurt am

## TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

Main. In his first publication based on the numerous collections of species from these expeditions, Rüppell described 161 fish species (Rüppell, 1828), while in his second book (Rüppell, 1835-1838) he described 164 fish species, of which close to 100 were new to science.

The first attempt to compile a list of all known fish species in the Red Sea was by the German ichthyologist C. B. Klunzinger who enumerated 501 species (Klunzinger, 1870-71; 1884). Klunzinger lived as a medical doctor in Al-Qusayr (Egypt) from 1864-1869 and 1872-1875, and collected numerous marine fish species for Stuttgart Natural History Museum (Fricke, 2005). In the 20<sup>th</sup> century, ichthyological research expanded by leaps and bounds; the consequential discovery of many new fish species necessitated the compilation of a new list of species. Klausewitz (1964a) published a reprint and revision of Klunzinger's lists and added another 101 species, bringing the total number of known Red Sea fish species to 602.

A rather abortive attempt to create a new comprehensive list of all Red Sea fish species was initiated in the 1950's by the ichthyologist and professor of the Hebrew University H. Steinitz. He turned to the leading ichthyologist of that time, Fowler, who held the widely accepted belief that there were no significant differences between Red Sea species and those of the rest of the Indian and Pacific Oceans and therefore Fowler described allegedly Red Sea species based mainly on specimens from the Philippines. Realizing the misconception of this approach, Steinitz ceased this initiative following the publication of the first volume by Fowler (1956).

Another attempt to compose a complete checklist of all Red Sea fishes was prepared by Botros in 1971. His list consists of close to 750 species. Unfortunately, his limited background in ichthyology prevented him from including taxonomic changes that had been accepted since the publication of Klunziger's synopsis. However, his publication presented quite accurately the history of scientific expeditions in the Red Sea. A milestone in the compilation of an accurate and updated list of Red Sea fishes was reached in the publication by Dor (1984) of the *Checklist of the Fishes of the Red Sea* (CLOFRES). Dor included close to 1000 species. For each species, the citation of the original description and all synonyms for that species were presented. CLOFRES also included citations of publications where the Red Sea was mentioned as part of a species' distribution range.

A decade later, Goren and Dor (1994) published CLOFRES II as the updated list of Dor's (1984) original checklist. Nearly 250 species were added. The concept utilized in CLOFRES and CLOFRES II was inclusion of all records, "quotations" and distribution maps, without distinguishing between substantiated and doubtful records. This led to a considerable over-estimation of the number of fish species in the Red Sea. This exaggerated number has unfortunately been repeated in several consequent studies (Khalaf and Disi, 1997; Golani, 1999; Manilo and Bogorodsky, 2003; Khalaf, 2005; Kiflawi, et al., 2006; Abu El-Regal and Kon, 2008; Goren, 2008, etc.).

The main aim of the current paper is the present a new and authoritative checklist of all known fish species of the Red Sea, by the addition of species that were recorded since the publication of CLOFRES II and correcting the misidentifications in that publication, as well as updating the taxonomic status of other species by placing them in their proper genera. Furthermore, all those species that were unjustifiably in CLOFRES II have been excluded; remarks have been added regarding species that were erroneously recorded from the Red Sea in the 15 years since the publication of CLOFRES II in 1994.

### Innovations and organization of the current list

In the current list herein presented, the order of families is arranged according to CLOFRES (Dor, 1984) and CLOFRES II (Goren and Dor, 1994) albeit without their numbering system. In many cases in the current list, we added further division by sub-families. Furthermore, within each family and sub-family, genera are arranged by alphabetical order.

Regarding species that did not appear in CLOFRES II, whether due to new records from the Red Sea or new identifications that replaced previous misidentifications, the citation of the original description is given, following citations documenting this species from the Red Sea. Species that appeared in CLOFRES II under a

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

different genus were designated by an asterisk (\*), followed by their name. With few exceptions, the current list includes records that were published in scientific literature. In a few cases, the records of species were in processes of publication or in a very advanced stage toward publication; in addition, we included personal communication as evidence.

Following the main body of the checklist, we present an annotated list of species that appeared in CLOF-RES II but which we excluded, including the reasons for their exclusion from the current list.

Fricke (2008) showed that the authorship of the species described in *Descriptiones animalium* that had been ascribed to Peter Forsskål requires a change of authorship. In the present study we followed Fricke (2008) in part, namely, we accepted that since Niebuhr published Forsskål's work posthumously, the correct authorship should be changed from Forsskål (1775) to Forsskål in Niebuhr (1775). We did not follow Fricke's (2008) suggestion to add Fabricius' name to the authorship in various publications. According to Fricke (2008), the said Johann Christian Fabricius, who served as Niebuhr's adviser, conducted most of the scientific work in the preparation of Niebuhr's manuscript; however, Fabricius' name never appeared as a coauthor of *Descriptiones animalium*.

Acronyms of the following institutions are used in this checklist: Australian Museum, Sydney (AMS); Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu (BPBM); The Hebrew University, Jerusalem (HUJ); P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Russia (IORAS); Museum Victoria, Ichthyology, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (NMVA); Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory, Darwin (NTMS); Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto (ROM); Prirodoslovni muzej Rijeka, Rijeka, Croatia (PMR); National Museum of Natural History, Washington D.C. (USNM)

## Acknowledgments

First and foremost, we would like to thank for their encouragement and taxonomic assistance J. E. Randall of the Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawai'i and P. C. Heemstra of the South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity, Grahamstown, South Africa and also for their friendly advice R. and M. Field.

Many individuals helped us in this project and we would like to thank them: G. Allen, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia (Lutjanidae), K. Amaoka, Hokkaido University, Hokkaido, Japan (Bothidae) A. Baranes, The Interuniversity Institute for Marine Sciences, Elat, Israel (Elasmobranchs), P. Chakrabarty, University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, Mich. USA, R. Fricke, Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany (Callionymidae and Tripterygiidae), O. Gon, South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity, Grahamstown, South Africa (Apogonidae), J. Herler, University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria (Gobiidae), W. Holleman, South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity, Grahamstown, South Africa (Tripterygiidae), Y. Iwatsuki, University of Miyazaki, Miyazaki, Japan (Gerreidae, Lutjanidae and Sparidae), S. Kimura, Mie University, Mie, Japan (Leiognathidae), L.W. Knapp, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. USA (Platycephalidae), R.H. Kuiter, Museum of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia (Syngnathidae), H. Larson, Northern Territory Museum of Art and Sciences, Darwin, Australia, (Gobiidae), K. Matsuura, National Museum Nature and Science, Tokyo, Japan (Tetraodontidae), J.E. McCosker, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, CA. USA (Ophichthidae), R. Mooi, Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, WI. USA (Pempheridae and Plesiopidae), H. Motomura, Kagoshima University Museum, Kagoshima, Japan (Scorpaenidae), J. Orr, National Marine Fisheries Service NOAA, Seattle, WA, USA, (Solenostomidae), T. Pietsch, Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, USA (Antennariidae), B. Séret, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France (Rajidae), D.G. Smith, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Museum Support Center, Suitland, MD, USA (Muraenidae and Congridae), W. F. Smith-Vaniz, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. USA (Carangidae and Opistognathidae), V. G. Springer, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. USA (Blenniidae), J. Williams, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Museum Support Center, Suitland, MD, USA (Blenniidae), R. Winterbottom, Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada (Gobiidae).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**Species accounts****CHONDRICHTYES****LAMNIFORMES****ODONTASPIDIDAE**

*CARCHARIAS* Rafinesque, 1810

1. *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque, 1810\*

**LAMNIDAE**

*ISURUS* Rafinesque, 1810

2. *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810

**ALOPIIDAE**

*ALOPIAS* Rafinesque, 1810

3. *Alopias pelagicus* Nakamura, 1935

**ORECTOLOBIFORMES****GINGLYMOSMATIDAE**

*NEBRIUS* Rüppell, 1837

4. *Nebrius ferrugineus* (Lesson, 1831)

**STEGOSTOMATIDAE**

*STEGOSTOMA* Müller & Henle, 1837

5. *Stegostoma fasciatum* (Hermann, 1783)

**RHINCODONTIDAE**

*RHINCODON* Smith, 1829

6. *Rhincodon typus* Smith, 1828

**CARCHARHINIFORMES****CARCHARHINIDAE**

*CARCHARHINUS* Blainville, 1816

7. *Carcharhinus albimarginatus* (Rüppell, 1837)

8. *Carcharhinus altimus* (Springer, 1950)

9. *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* (Bleeker, 1856): 467

Natuurkd. Tijdschr. Neder. Indië 10 (as *Carcharias (Prionotus) amblyrhynchos*).

*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*: Randall, 1995; Bonfil & Abdallah, 2004; Compagno *et al.*, 2005.

10. *Carcharhinus brevipinna* (Müller & Henle, 1839)

11. *Carcharhinus falciformis* (Müller & Henle, 1839)

12. *Carcharhinus limbatus* (Müller & Henle, 1839)

13. *Carcharhinus longimanus* (Poey, 1861)

14. *Carcharhinus melanopterus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)

15. *Carcharhinus obscurus* (LeSueur, 1818): 223

Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 1 (as *Squalus obscurus*)

*Carcharhinus obscurus*: Baranes, pers. comm. Based on two specimens HUJ 17998 and HUJ 18000.

16. *Carcharhinus plumbeus* (Nardo, 1827)

17. *Carcharhinus sorrah* (Müller & Henle, 1839)

*GALEOCERDO* Müller & Henle, 1837

18. *Galeocerdo cuvier* (Péron & Lesueur, 1822)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- LOXODON* Müller & Henle, 1838  
19. *Loxodon macrorhinus* Müller & Henle, 1839  
*NEGAPRION* Whitley, 1940  
20. *Negaprion acutidens* (Rüppell, 1837)  
*RHIZOPRIONODON* Whitley, 1929  
21. *Rhizoprionodon acutus* (Rüppell, 1837)  
*TRIAENODON* Müller & Henle, 1837  
22. *Triaenodon obesus* (Rüppell, 1837)

**TRIAKIDAE**

- IAGO* Compagno & Springer, 1971  
23. *Iago omanensis* (Norman, 1939)  
*MUSTELUS* Linck, 1790  
24. *Mustelus mosis* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1899

**HEMIGALEIDAE**

- HEMIGALEUS* Bleeker, 1852  
25. *Hemigaleus microstoma* Bleeker, 1852: 46  
Verh. Batav. Genootsch Kunst. Wet. 24  
*Hemigaleus microstoma*: Bonfil & Abdallah, 2004; Compagno *et al.*, 2005  
*HEMIPRISTIS* Agassiz, 1843  
26. *Hemipristis elongata* (Klunzinger, 1871)

**SPHYRNIDAE**

- SPHYRNA* Rafinesque, 1810  
27. *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834)  
28. *Sphyrna mokarran* (Rüppell, 1837)

**PRISTIDAE**

- ANOXYPRISTIS* White & Moy-Thomas, 1941  
29. *Anoxypristes cuspidata* (Latham, 1794)\*  
*PRISTIS* Linck, 1790  
30. *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker, 1851: 442  
Natuurkd. Tijdschr. Neder. Indië v. 2  
*Pristis zijsron*: Compagno *et al.*, 2005

**TORPEDINIFORMES****NARCINIDAE**

- HETERONARCE* Regan, 1921  
31. *Heteronarce bentuviae* (Baranes & Randall, 1989)\*

**TORPEDINIDAE**

- TORPEDO* Houttuyn, 1764  
32. *Torpedo panthera* Olfers, 1831  
33. *Torpedo sinuspersici* Olfers, 1831  
34. *Torpedo suessii* Steindachner, 1898: 199  
Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien v. 35 (19)  
*Torpedo suessii*: Carvalho *et al.* (2002)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**RAJIFORMES****RHINOBATIDAE****RHINOBATINAE**

*GLAUCOSTEGUS* Bonaparte, 1846

35. *Glaucostegus halavi* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)\*

36. *Glaucostegus thouin* (Anonymous, 1798)\*

*RHINOBATOS* Linck, 1790

37. *Rhinobatos punctifer* Compagno & Randall, 1987

**RHYNCHOBATINAE**

*RHYNCHOBATUS* Müller & Henle, 1837

38. *Rhynchobatus djiddensis* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**RHININAE**

*RHINA* Bloch & Schneider, 1801

39. *Rhina aenkylostoma* Bloch & Schneider, 1801

**DASYATIDAE**

*HIMANTURA* Müller & Henle, 1837

40. *Himantura fai* Jordan & Seale, 1906: 184

Bull. Bureau of Fishes, 25

*Himantura fai*: Bonfil & Abdallah, 2004

41. *Himantura gerrardi* (Gray, 1851)

42. *Himantura imbricata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)

43. *Himantura uarnak* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

*NEOTRYGON* Castelnau, 1873

44. *Neotrygon kuhlii* (Müller & Henle, 1841)\*

*PASTINACHUS* Rüppell, 1829

45. *Pastinachus sephen* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)\*

*TAENIURA* Müller & Henle, 1837

46. *Taeniura lymma* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

47. *Taeniura meyeni* Müller & Henle, 1841: 172

System. Beschr. Plagiostomen

*Taeniura meyeni*: Last & Compagno, 1999; Bonfil & Abdallah, 2004

*UROGYMNUS* Müller & Henle, 1837

48. *Urogymnus asperimus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801): 367

Systema Ichthyol (as *Raja asperrima*)

*Urogymnus asperimus*: Last & Compagno, 1999; Bonfil & Abdallah, 2004

**GYMNURIDAE**

*GYMNURA* van Hasselt, 1823

49. *Gymnura poecilura* (Shaw, 1804)

**MYLIOBATIDAE**

*AETOBATUS* Blainville, 1816

50. *Aetobatus narinari* (Euphrasen, 1790)

*AETOMYLAEUS* Garman, 1908

51. *Aetomylaeus milvus* (Müller & Henle, 1841)

**MOBULIDAE**

*MANTA* Bancroft, 1829

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

52. *Manta alfredi* (Krefft, 1868): 39  
Illustrated Sydney News 5 (as *Ceratoptera alfredi*)  
*Manta alfredi*: Marshall *et al.*, 2009
53. *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792): 535  
Artedi genera piscium Pt. 3 (as *Raja birostris*)  
*Manta birostris*: Bonfil & Abdallah, 2004; Marshall *et al.*, 2009  
*MOBULA* Rafinesque, 1810
54. *Mobula eregoodootenkee* (Bleeker, 1859): 1420  
J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 18 (as *Raja eregoodootenkee*)  
*Mobula eregoodootenkee*: Bonfil & Abdallah, 2004
55. *Mobula tarapacana* (Philippi, 1892)
56. *Mobula thurstoni* (Lloyd, 1908): 179  
Rec. Indian Mus. (Calcutta) v. 2 (pt2) (as *Dicerobatis thurstoni*)  
*Mobula thurstoni*: Randall, 1994a

**OSTEICHTYES*****ELOPIFORMES*****ELOPIDAE**

- ELOPS* Linnaeus, 1766
57. *Elops machnata* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**MEGALOPIDAE**

- MEGALOPS* Lacepède, 1803
58. *Megalops cyprinoides* (Broussonet, 1782)

***ALBULIFORMES*****ALBULIDAE**

- ALBULA* Scopoli, 1777
59. *Albula glossodonta* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775): 68  
Descr. Animalium (as *Argentina glossodonta*)  
*Albula glossodonta*: Randall & Bauchot, 1999

***ANGUILLIFORMES*****MURAENIDAE****MURAENINAE**

- ECHIDNA* Forster, 1788
60. *Echidna nebulosa* (Ahl, 1789)
61. *Echidna polyzona* (Richardson, 1845)
- ENCHELYCORE* Kaup, 1856
62. *Enchelycore bayeri* (Schultz, 1953): 124  
Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus. No. 202, vol 1 (as *Gymnothorax bayeri*)  
*Enchelycore bayeri*: Randall & Golani, 1995
63. *Enchelycore schismatorhynchus* (Bleeker, 1853): 301  
Natuurkd. Tijdschr Nederl. Indië 4  
*Enchelycore schismatorhynchus*: Böhlke & Smith, 2002; Smith & Böhlke, 2006

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- GYMNOMURAENA Lacepède, 1803  
64. *Gymnomuraena zebra* (Shaw, 1797)\*  
*GYMNOTHORAX* Bloch, 1795  
65. *Gymnothorax angusticauda* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916): 389  
Fish. Indo-Aust. Arch. V.3. (as *Muraena (Priodonophis) angusticauda*)  
*Gymnothorax angusticauda*: Randall & Golani, 1995  
66. *Gymnothorax atolli* (Pietschmann, 1935): 93  
Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 72 (as *Heteromyrus atolli*)  
*Gymnothorax atolli*: Böhlke & McCosker, 2001  
67. *Gymnothorax baranesi* Smith, Brokovich & Einbinder, 2008:63  
Zootaxa 1678  
*Gymnothorax baranesi*: Smith *et al.*, 2008  
68. *Gymnothorax bueroensis* (Bleeker, 1857)  
69. *Gymnothorax elegans* Bliss, 1883  
70. *Gymnothorax favagineus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801: 525  
Systema Ichthyol.  
*Gymnothorax favagineus*: Randall, 1994a; Randall & Golani, 1995  
71. *Gymnothorax flavimarginatus* (Rüppell, 1830)  
72. *Gymnothorax griseus* (Lacepède, 1803)\*  
73. *Gymnothorax hepaticus* (Rüppell, 1830)  
74. *Gymnothorax javanicus* (Bleeker, 1859)  
75. *Gymnothorax johnsoni* (Smith, 1962): 438  
Ichthyol. Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. No. 23 (as *Lycondontis johnsoni*)  
*Gymnothorax johnsoni*: Baranes & Golani, 1993; Randall & Golani, 1995; Khalaf & Disi, 1997;  
Khalaf, 2004  
76. *Gymnothorax moluccensis* (Bleeker, 1864): 48  
Neder. Tijdschr. Dierk.v.2 (as *Priodonophis moluccensis*)  
*Gymnothorax moluccensis*: Randall & Golani, 1995  
77. *Gymnothorax nudivomer* (Günther, 1867)  
78. *Gymnothorax pictus* (Ahl, 1789)\*  
79. *Gymnothorax pindae* Smith, 1962: 430  
Ichthyol. Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. No. 23  
*Gymnothorax pindae*: Randall & Golani, 1995  
80. *Gymnothorax pseudoherrei* Böhlke, 2000: 408  
Pacific Sci. 54(4)  
*Gymnothorax pseudoherrei*: Böhlke, 2000  
81. *Gymnothorax punctatus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801  
82. *Gymnothorax randalli* Smith & Böhlke, 1997: 185  
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 148  
*Gymnothorax randalli*: Smith & Böhlke, 1997  
83. *Gymnothorax reticularis* Bloch, 1795: 85  
Naturg. Ausl. Fische 9  
*Gymnothorax reticularis*: Randall & Golani, 1995  
84. *Gymnothorax rueppellii* (McClelland, 1844)  
85. *Gymnothorax undulatus* (Lacepède, 1803)  
*MURAENA* Linnaeus, 1758  
86. *Muraena helena* Linnaeus, 1758: 244  
Syst. Nat. Ed. X.  
*Muraena helena*: Randall & Golani, 1995

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- STROPHIDON* McClelland, 1844  
87. *Strophidion sathete* (Hamilton, 1822): 17  
Fishes Ganges. (as *Muraenophis sathete*)  
*Strophidion sathete*: Randall & Golani, 1995; Böhlke, 1997
- UROPTERYGIINAE**  
*UROPTERYGIUS* Rüppell, 1838  
88. *Uropterygius concolor* Rüppell, 1838  
89. *Uropterygius genie* Randall & Golani, 1995: 872  
Bull. Mar. Sci. 56.  
*Uropterygius genie*: Randall & Golani, 1995
90. *Uropterygius golanii* McCosker & Smith, 1997: 1011  
Bull. Mar. Sci. 60.  
*Uropterygius golanii*: McCosker & Smith, 1997
91. *Uropterygius macrocephalus* (Bleeker, 1865): 54  
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde v. 2 (as *Gymnomuraena macrocephalus*)  
Note: Reported as *Uropterygius makatei* in Randall & Golani, 1995 which is now considered as synonym of *U. macrocephalus* as of D. G. Smith (pers.comm.)
92. *Uropterygius micropterus* (Bleeker, 1852): 298  
Natuurkd. Tijdsch. Neder. Indië v. 3. (as *Muraena micropterus*)  
*Uropterygius micropterus*: Randall & Golani, 1995
93. *Uropterygius nagoensis* Hatooka, 1984: 20  
Jap. J. Ichthyol. 31 (1).  
*Uropterygius nagoensis*: Randall & Golani, 1995
94. *Uropterygius polyspis* (Regan, 1909)

**MURAENESOCIDAE**

- CONGRESOX* Gill, 1890  
95. *Congresox talabonoides* (Bleeker, 1853)  
*MURAENESOX* McClelland, 1844  
96. *Muraenesox cinereus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**CONGRIDAE**

- BATHYMYRINAE**  
*ARIOSOMA* Swainson, 1838  
97. *Ariosoma sanzoi* (D'Ancona, 1928): 27  
Mem. R.Com. Talassogr. Ital. 146 (as *Leptocephalus sanzoi*)  
*Ariosoma sanzoi*: Golani & Lerner, 2007
- CONGRINAE**  
*CONGER* Bosc, 1817  
98. *Conger cinereus* Rüppell, 1830  
Authorship given as *Conger cinereus* Klunzinger [ex Rüppell, 1871] by Fricke, 2008:15
- DIPLOCONGER* Kotthaus, 1968  
99. *Diploconger polystigmatus* Kotthaus, 1968  
*RHYNCHOCONGER* Jordan & Hubbs, 1925  
100. *Rhynchoconger trewavasae* Ben-Tuvia, 1993: 354  
Isr. J. Zool. 39  
*Rhynchoconger trewavasae*: Ben-Tuvia, 1993; Khalaf, 2004
- UROCONGER* Kaup, 1856  
101. *Uroconger erythraeus* Castle, 1982  
102. *Uroconger lepturus* (Richardson, 1844)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**HETEROCONGRINAE**

*GORGASIA* Meek & Hildedrand, 1923

103. *Gorgasia sillneri* Klausewitz, 1962

HETEROCONGER Bleeker, 1868

104. *Heteroconger balteatus* Castle & Randall, 1999: 12

Indo-Pacific Fishes, 30

*Heteroconger balteatus*: Castle & Randall, 1999

**NETTASTOMATIDAE**

*FACCIOLELLA* Whitley, 1938

105. *Facciolella karreri* Klausewitz, 1995: 46

Senckenberg. Marit. 26 (1/2)

*Facciolella karreri*: Klausewitz, 1995

106. *Facciolella saurencheloides* D'Ancona, 1928: 52

Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital. 146

*Facciolella saurencheloides*: Klausewitz, 1994

SAURENCHELLYS Peters, 1864

107. *Saurenchelys meteori* Klausewitz & Zajonz, 2000: 339

Fauna Arabia 18

*Saurenchelys meteori*: Klausewitz & Zajonz, 2000

**OPHICHTHIDAE****OPHICHTHINAE**

*BRACHYSOMOPHIS* Kaup, 1856

108. *Brachysomophis cirrocheilos* (Bleeker, 1857)

*CALLECHELYS* Kaup, 1856

109. *Callechelys catostoma* (Schneider & Forster, 1801): 222

Cat. Fish 6

*Callechelys catostoma*: McCosker, 1998

110. *Callechelys marmorata* (Bleeker, 1853)

*CIRRHMURAENA* Kaup, 1856

111. *Cirrhimuraena playfairii* (Günther, 1870)\*

*MYRICHTHYS* Girard, 1859

112. *Myrichthys colubrinus* (Boddaert, 1781)

113. *Myrichthys maculosus* (Cuvier, 1816)

*OPHICHTHUS* Ahl, 1789

114. *Ophichthus echeloides* (D'Ancona, 1928)\*

115. *Ophichthus erabo* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901): 870

Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 23

*Ophichthus erabo*: McCosker & Castle, 1986

*PHAENOMONAS* Myers & Wade, 1941

116. *Phaenomonas cooperae* Palmer, 1970

*PHYLLOPHICHTHUS* Gosline, 1951

117. *Phyllophichthus xenodontus* Gosline, 1951: 316

Pac. Sci. 5 (4)

*Phyllophichthus xenodontus*: D. G. Smith (pers. comm.) based on a specimen (USNM 00314692) collected in the Gulf of Aqaba.

*PISODONOPHIS* Kaup, 1856

118. *Pisodonophis cancrivorus* (Richardson, 1848)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- XESTOCHILUS* McCosker, 1998  
119. *Xestochilus nebulosus* (Smith, 1962): 452  
Ichthyol. Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. 24 (as *Callechelys nebulosus*)  
*Xestochilus nebulosus*: McCosker, 1998  
*YIRRKALA* Whitley, 1940  
120. *Yirrkala tenuis* (Günther, 1870)  
**MYROPHINAE**  
*MURAENICHTHYS* Bleeker, 1853  
121. *Muraenichthys schultzei* Bleeker, 1857  
*MYROPHIS* Lütken, 1852  
122. *Myrophis microchir* (Bleeker, 1864)  
*NEENCHELYS* Bamber, 1915  
123. *Neenchelys microtretus* Bamber, 1915  
*SCOLECENCHELYS* Ogilby, 1897  
124. *Scolecenchelys erythraeensis* (Bauchot & Maugé, 1980)\*  
125. *Scolecenchelys gymnota* (Bleeker, 1857)\*  
126. *Scolecenchelys laticaudata* (Ogilby, 1897)\*  
*SKYTHRENCHELYS* Castle & McCosker, 1999  
127. *Skythrenchelys lentiginosa* Castle & McCosker, 1999: 119  
Rec. Aust. Mus. 51 (2-3)  
*Skythrenchelys lentiginosa*: Castle & McCosker, 1999

**SYNAPHOBRACHIDAE**

- DYSOMMA* Alcock, 1889  
128. *Dysomma fuscoventralis* Karrer & Klausewitz, 1982

**CLUPEIFORMES****CLUPEIDAE**

- CLUPEINAE**  
*AMBLYGASTER* Bleeker, 1849  
129. *Amblygaster sirm* (Walbaum, 1792)  
*HERKLOTSICHTHYS* Whitley, 1951  
130. *Herklotischthys punctatus* (Rüppell, 1837)  
131. *Herklotischthys quadrimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1837)  
*SARDINELLA* Valenciennes, 1847  
132. *Sardinella albella* (Valenciennes, 1847)  
133. *Sardinella longiceps* Valenciennes, 1847  
**DUSSUMIERIINAE**  
*DUSSUMIERIA* Valenciennes, 1847  
134. *Dussumieriella elopsoides* Bleeker, 1849  
*ETRUMEUS* Bleeker, 1853  
135. *Etrumeus teres* (DeKay, 1842)  
*SPRATELLOIDES* Bleeker, 1851  
136. *Spratelloides delicatulus* (Bennett, 1832)  
137. *Spratelloides gracilis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)

**ENGRAULIDAE**

- ENGRAULINAE**  
*ENCRASICHOLINA* Fowler, 1938  
138. *Encrasicholina heteroloba* (Rüppell, 1837)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

139. *Encrasicholina punctifer* Fowler, 1938  
*ENGRAULIS* Cuvier, 1816
140. *Engraulis encrasicolus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*STOLEPHORUS* Lacepède, 1803
141. *Stolephorus indicus* (van Hasselt, 1823)  
**COILIINAE**  
*THRYSSE* Cuvier, 1829
142. *Thryssa baelama* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**CHIROCENTRIDAE**

*CHIROCENTRUS* Cuvier, 1816

143. *Chirocentrus dorab* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
144. *Chirocentrus nudus* Swainson, 1839

**STOMIIFORMES****STERNOPTYCHIDAE**

*MAUROLICUS* Cocco, 1838

145. *Maurolicus mucronatus* Klunzinger, 1871: 593  
Verh. K.-K. Zool.Bot. Ges. Wien 21  
*Maurolicus mucronatus*: Parin & Kobylansky, 1993

**PHOSICHTHYIDAE**

*VINCIGUERRIA* Jordan & Evermann, 1896

146. *Vinciguerria mabahiss* Johnson & Feltes, 1984

**ASTRONESTHIDAE**

*ASTRONESTHES* Richardson, 1845

147. *Astronesthes martensi* Klunzinger, 1871

**STOMIIDAE**

*STOMIAS* Cuvier, 1816

148. *Stomias affinis* Günther, 1887

**ATELEOPODIFORMES****ATELEOPODIDAE**

*ATELEOPUS* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846

149. *Ateleopus natalensis* Regan, 1921

**AULOPIIFORMES****SYNODONTIDAE**

**SYNODONTINAE**

*SYNODUS* Scopoli, 1777

150. *Synodus dermatogenys* Fowler, 1912: 566  
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 63  
*Synodus dermatogenys*: Heemstra, 1995
151. *Synodus hoshinonis* Tanaka, 1917
152. *Synodus indicus* (Day, 1873)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

153. *Synodus randalli* Cressey, 1981: 33  
Smithson. Contrib. Zool. No. 342  
*Synodus randalli*: Randall, 2009
154. *Synodus variegatus* (Lacepède, 1803)  
*TRACHINOCEPHALUS* Gill, 1861
155. *Trachinocephalus myops* (Forster, 1801)  
HARPADONTINAE  
*HARPADON* Lesueur, 1825
156. *Harpodon erythraeus* Klausewitz, 1983  
*SAURIDA* Valenciennes, 1850
157. *Saurida gracilis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)
158. *Saurida macrolepis* Tanaka, 1917: 39  
Dobutsugaku Zasshi (Zool. Mag. Tokyo 29 (no. 340)  
*Saurida macrolepis*: Inoue & Nakabo, 2006  
Note: The replacement of *Saurida undosquamis* by *S. macrolepis* (see Inoue & Nakabo, 2006) is taken with caution and need further study.
159. *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch, 1795)

**PARALEPIDIDAE**

*LESTIDIOPS* Hubbs, 1916

160. *Lestidiops jayakari* (Boulenger, 1889)  
*LESTROLEPIS* Harry, 1953
161. *Lestrolepis luetkeni* (Ege, 1933)\*

**MYCTOPHIFORMES****MYCTOPHIDAE**

*BENTHOSEMA* Goode & Bean, 1896

162. *Benthosema pterotum* (Alcock, 1890)  
*DIAPHUS* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890
163. *Diaphus coeruleus* (Klunzinger, 1871)

**GONORHYNCHIFORMES****CHANIDAE**

*CHANOS* Lacepède, 1803

164. *Chanos chanos* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**SILURIFORMES****ARIIDAE**

*NETUMA* Bleeker, 1858

165. *Netuma thalassina* (Rüppell, 1837)\*

**PLOTOSIDAE**

*PLOTOSUS* Lacepède, 1803

166. *Plotosus lineatus* (Thunberg, 1787)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**Batrachoidiformes****Batrachoididae**

*Barchatus* Smith, 1952

167. *Barchatus cirrhosa* (Klunzinger, 1871)\*

**Lophiiformes****Lophiidae**

*Lophiomus* Gill, 1883

168. *Lophiomus setigerus* (Vahl, 1797)

**Antennariidae**

*Antennarius* Daudin, 1816

169. *Antennarius coccineus* (Lesson, 1831)  
170. *Antennarius commerson* (Latreille, 1804)  
171. *Antennarius nummifer* (Cuvier, 1817)  
172. *Antennarius pictus* (Shaw, 1794)  
173. *Antennarius rosaceus* Smith & Radcliffe, 1912  
174. *Antennarius striatus* (Shaw, 1794)  
175. *Histrio histrio* Fischer, 1813  
175. *Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Gadiformes****Bregmacerotidae**

*Bregmaceros* Thompson, 1840

176. *Bregmaceros arabicus* D'Ancona & Cavinato, 1965

**Moridae**

*Physiculus* Kaup, 1858

177. *Physiculus marisrubri* Brüss, 1986

**Ophidiidae**

Brotulinae

*Brotula* Cuvier, 1829

178. *Brotula multibarbata* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846

Ophidiinae

*Ophidion* Linnaeus, 1758

179. *Ophidion smithi* (Fowler, 1934)

Neobythitinae

*Neobythites* Goode & Bean, 1885

180. *Neobythites stefanovi* Nielsen & Uiblein, 1993: 110

Senckenberg. Marit. 23 (4/6)

*Neobythites stefanovi*: Nielsen & Uiblein, 1993; Uiblein *et al.*, 1994; Uiblein, 1995

*Sirembo* Bleeker, 1858

181. *Sirembo jerdoni* (Day, 1888)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**BYTHITIDAE**

## BROSMOPHYCINAE

*BROSMOPHYCIOPS* Schultz, 1960

182. *Brosmophyciops pautzkei* Schultz, 1960

*DINEMATICHTHYS* Bleeker, 1855

183. *Dinematicthys iluocoeteoides* Bleeker, 1855

## BYTHITINAE

*GRAMMONUS* Gill, 1896

184. *Grammonus robustus* Smith & Radcliffe, 1913: 168

Proc. Nat. Mus. 44 (1948)

*Grammonus robustus*: Klausewitz & Uiblein, 1994; Uiblein *et al.*, 1994 (as *Oligopus robustus*)

*MICROBROTULA* Gosline, 1953

185. *Microbrotula bentleyi* Anderson, 2005: 36

Zootaxa, 1006

*Microbrotula bentleyi*: Anderson, 2005

**CARAPIDAE**

*CARAPUS* Rafinesque, 1810

186. *Carapus mourlani* (Petit, 1934): 393

Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. (sér. 2) 6 (as *Fierasfer mourlani*)

*Carapus mourlani*: Markle & Olney, 1990

*ENCHELIOPHIS* Müller, 1842

187. *Encheliophis gracilis* (Bleeker, 1856)

188. *Encheliophis homei* (Richardson, 1846)\*

**BELONIFORMES****EXOCOETIDAE**

## CYPSELURINAE

*CHEILOPOGON* Lowe, 1841

189. *Cheilopogon cyanopterus* (Valenciennes, 1847)\*

*CYPSELURUS* Swainson, 1838

190. *Cypselurus hexazona* (Bleeker, 1853): 206

Natuurkd. Tijdschr. Neder. Indië, 4 (as *Exocoetus hexazona*)

*Cypselurus hexazona*: Parin, 1999; the record was confirmed by specimen collected by S. Bogorodsky from Sudan (IORAS 02733). N.V. Parin (pers. comm.).

## PAREXOCOETINAE

*PAREXOCOETUS* Bleeker, 1865

191. *Parexocoetus brachypterus brachypterus* (Richardson, 1846)

192. *Parexocoetus mento mento* (Valenciennes, 1847)

**HEMIRAMPHIDAE**

*EULEPTORHAMPHUS* Gill, 1859

193. *Euleptorhamphus viridis* (van Hasselt, 1823)

*HEMIRAMPHUS* Cuvier, 1816

194. *Hemiramphus far* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

195. *Hemiramphus marginatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

*HYPORHAMPHUS* Gill, 1859

196. *Hyporamphus affinis* (Günther, 1866)

197. *Hyporamphus balinensis* (Bleeker, 1859)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

198. *Hyporhamphus gamberur* (Rüppell, 1837)  
*OXYPORHAMPHUS* Gill, 1864
199. *Oxyporhamphus convexus bruuni* Parin, Collette &  
Shcherbachev, 1980

**BELONIDAE**

*ABLENNES* Jordan & Fordice, 1887

200. *Ablennes hians* (Valenciennes, 1846)  
*PLATYBELONE* Fowler, 1919
201. *Platybelone argalus platura* (Rüppell, 1837)  
*TYLOSURUS* Cocco, 1833
202. *Tylosurus acus melanotus* (Bleeker, 1850)
203. *Tylosurus choram* (Rüppell, 1837)
204. *Tylosurus crocodilus crocodilus* (Péron & Lesueur, 1821)

**CYPRINODONTIFORMES****CYPRINODONTIDAE**

*APHANIUS* Nardo, 1827

205. *Aphanius dispar* (Rüppell, 1829)

**ATHERINIFORMES****ATHERINIDAE**

*ATHERINOMORUS* Fowler, 1903

206. *Atherinomorus forskalii* (Rüppell, 1838): 132  
Fishes Rothen Meeres 1835-38 (as *Atherina forskalii*)  
*Atherinomorus forskalii*: Kimura *et al.*, 2007
207. *Atherinomorus lacunosus* (Forster, 1801)  
*HYPOATHERINA* Schultz, 1948
208. *Hypoatherina temminckii* (Bleeker, 1853)

**BERYCIFORMES****TRACHICHTHYIDAE**

*HOPLOSTETHUS* Cuvier, 1829

209. *Hoplostethus marisrubri* Kotlyar, 1986  
Trudy Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, 121  
*Hoplostethus marisrubri*: Kotlyar, 1986

**MONOCENTRIDAE**

*MONOCENTRIS* Bloch & Schneider, 1801

210. *Monocentris japonicus* (Houttuyn, 1782)

**ANOMALOPIDAE**

*PHOTOBLEPHARON* Weber, 1902

211. *Photoblepharon steinitzi* Abe & Haneda, 1973

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**HOLOCENTRIDAE****MYRIPRISTINAE**

*MYRIPRISTIS* Cuvier, 1829

212. *Myripristis chryseres* Jordan & Evermann, 1903: 171  
*Bull. U.S. Fish Comm. v. 22*

*Myripristis chryseres*: Khalaf *et al.*, 1996; Khalaf & Disi, 1997; Khalaf & Zajonz, 2007

213. *Myripristis murdjan* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

214. *Myripristis xanthacra* Randall & Guézé, 1981

*OSTICHTHYS* Jordan & Evermann, 1896

215. *Ostichthys acanthorhinus* Randall, Shimizu & Yamakawa, 1982

216. *Ostichthys hypsipterygion sufensis* Golani, 1984

**HOLOCENTRINAE**

*NEONIPHON* Castelnau, 1875

217. *Neoniphon sammara* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*SARGOCENTRON* Fowler, 1904

218. *Sargocentron caudimaculatum* (Rüppell, 1838)

219. *Sargocentron diadema* (Lacepède, 1802)

220. *Sargocentron ittodai* (Jordan & Fowler, 1902)

221. *Sargocentron macrosquamis* Golani, 1984

222. *Sargocentron marisrubri* Randall, Golani & Diamant, 1989

223. *Sargocentron punctatissimum* (Cuvier, 1829)

224. *Sargocentron rubrum* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

225. *Sargocentron spiniferum* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**SYNGNATHIFORMES****FISTULARIIDAE**

*FISTULARIA* Linnaeus, 1758

226. *Fistularia commersonii* Rüppell, 1838  
227. *Fistularia petimba* Lacepède, 1803

**CENTRISCIDAE**

*AEOLISCUS* Jordan & Starks, 1902

228. *Aeoliscus punctulatus* (Bianconi, 1855)

**SOLENOSTOMIDAE**

*SOLENOSTOMUS* Lacepède, 1803

229. *Solenostomus cyanopterus* Bleeker, 1854

230. *Solenostomus paradoxus* (Pallas, 1770): 32

*Spicilegia Zool. 1* (as *Fistularia paradoxus*)

*Solenostomus paradoxus*: Lieske & Myers, 2004

**SYNGNATHIDAE****SYNGNATHINAE**

*ACENTRONURA* Kaup, 1853

231. *Acentronura tentaculata* Günther, 1870

*BRYX* Herald, 1940

232. *Bryx analicarens* (Duncker, 1915): 82

Mitt. Naturhist. Mus Hamburg, 32 (as *Syngnathus analicarens*)

*Bryx analicarens*: Dawson, 1985

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- CHOEROICHTHYS* Kaup, 1856  
233. *Choeroichthys brachysoma* (Bleeker, 1855)  
Note: According Kuiter (2009) all the records of this species from Red Sea are misidentification of *Choeroichthys valencienni*.
- CORYTHOICHTHYS* Kaup, 1853  
234. *Corythoichthys flavofasciatus* (Rüppell, 1838)  
235. *Corythoichthys nigripectus* Herald, 1953  
Note: According to Kuiter (2009:205) *C. nigripectus* is probably replaced in the Red Sea by an undescribed species.
236. *Corythoichthys schultzi* Herald, 1953  
Note: According to Kuiter (2009:201) *C. schultzi* is probably replaced in the Red Sea by an undescribed species.
- COSMOCAMPUS* Dawson, 1979  
237. *Cosmocampus banneri* (Herald & Randall, 1972)  
238. *Cosmocampus maxweberi* (Whitley, 1933)  
Note: According to Kuiter (2009) this species is restricted to the West Pacific.
- DORYRHAMPHUS* Kaup, 1856  
239. *Doryrhamphus excisus abbreviatus* Dawson, 1981  
*DUNCKEROCAMPUS* Whitley, 1933  
240. *Dunckerocampus boylei* Kuiter, 1998: 82  
Aqua, 3(2)  
*Dunckerocampus boylei*: Kuiter, 1998; Kuiter, 2009
241. *Dunckerocampus multiannulatus* (Regan, 1903)  
*HALICAMPUS* Kaup, 1856  
242. *Halicampus dunckeri* (Chabanaud, 1929)  
Note: According to Kuiter (2009:267) *H. dunckeri* is probably replaced in the Red Sea by an undescribed species.
243. *Halicampus macrorhynchus* Bamber, 1915  
244. *Halicampus mataafae* (Jordan & Seale, 1906)  
*HIPPICHTHYS* Bleeker, 1849  
245. *Hippichthys cyanospilus* (Bleeker, 1854)  
246. *Hippichthys spicifer* (Rüppell, 1838)  
*KYONEMICHTHYS* Gomon, 2007  
247. *Kyonemichthys rumengani* Gomon, 2007: 27  
Internat. J. Ichthyol. 13 (1)  
*Kyonemichthys rumengani*: Gomon & Bogorodsky (in prep) based on one specimen NMVA 29573-001
- LISSOCAMPUS* Waite & Hale, 1921  
248. *Lissocampus bannwarthi* (Duncker, 1915)  
*MICROGNATHUS* Duncker, 1912  
249. *Micrognathus andersonii* (Bleeker, 1858)  
250. *Micrognathus brevirostris* (Rüppell, 1838)  
*PHOXOCAMPUS* Dawson, 1977  
251. *Phoxocampus belcheri* (Kaup, 1856)  
*SIOKUNICHTHYS* Herald, 1953  
252. *Siokunichthys bentuviai* Clark, 1966  
253. *Siokunichthys herrei* Herald, 1953  
Note: According to Kuiter (2009:270) *S. herrei* is probably replaced in the Red Sea by an undescribed species.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- SYNGNATHOIDES* Bleeker, 1851  
254. *Syngnathoides biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1785)  
*SYNGNATHUS* Linnaeus, 1758  
255. *Syngnathus macrophthalmus* Duncker, 1915  
256. *Syngnathus safina* Paulus, 1992: 28  
Senckenberg. Biol. 72 (1/3)  
*Syngnathus safina*: Paulus, 1992  
*TRACHYRHAMPHUS* Kaup, 1853  
257. *Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus* (Bleeker, 1857)  
258. *Trachyrhamphus longirostris* Kaup, 1856  
**HIPPOCAMPINAE**  
*HIPPOCAMPUS* Rafinesque, 1810  
259. *Hippocampus debelius* Gomon & Kuiter, 2009: 41  
Aqua, Inrenat. J. Ichthyol. 15 (1)  
*Hippocampus debelius*: Gomon & Kuiter, 2009; Kuiter, 2009  
260. *Hippocampus fuscus* Rüppell, 1838  
261. *Hippocampus jayakari* Boulenger, 1900: 51  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 7) 6(31)  
*Hippocampus jayakari*: Lourie *et al.*, 1999; Lourie *et al.*, 2004  
262. *Hippocampus suezensis* Duncker, 1940

**SCORPAENIFORMES****SCORPAENIDAE****SCORPAENINAE****NEOMERINTHE** Fowler, 1935

263. *Neomerinthe bathyperimensis* Zajonz & Klausewitz, 2002: 1482  
J. Fish Biol. 61  
*Neomerinthe bathyperimensis*: Zajonz & Klausewitz, 2002  
**PARASCORPAENA** Bleeker, 1876  
264. *Parascorpaena aurita* (Rüppell, 1838)  
**SCORPAENODES** Bleeker, 1857  
265. *Scorpaenodes albaiensis* (Evermann & Seale, 1907): 102  
Bull. Bureau Fish. 26 (as *Hypomacrus albaiensis*)  
*Scorpaenodes albaiensis*: Motomura *et al.*, 2009  
266. *Scorpaenodes guamensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)  
267. *Scorpaenodes hirsutus* (Smith, 1957)  
268. *Scorpaenodes parvipinnis* (Garrett, 1864)  
269. *Scorpaenodes steinitzi* Klausewitz & Fröiland, 1970  
**SCORPAENOPSIS** Heckel, 1837  
270. *Scorpaenopsis barbata* (Rüppell, 1838)  
271. *Scorpaenopsis diabolus* (Cuvier, 1829)  
272. *Scorpaenopsis oxycephala* (Bleeker, 1849)  
273. *Scorpaenopsis possi* Randall & Eschmeyer, 2001: 54  
Indo-Pacific Fishes, 34  
*Scorpaenopsis possi*: Randall & Eschmeyer, 2001  
274. *Scorpaenopsis vittapinna* Randall & Eschmeyer, 2001: 71  
Indo-Pacific Fishes, 34  
*Scorpaenopsis vittapinna*: Randall & Eschmeyer, 2001

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**SEBASTAPISTES Gill, 1877**

275. *Sebastapistes cyanostigma* (Bleeker, 1856)  
276. *Sebastapistes strongia* (Cuvier, 1829)  
**PTEROINAE**  
*BRACHYPTEROIS* Fowler, 1938  
277. *Brachypterois serrulata* (Richardson, 1846)  
*DENDROCHIRUS* Swainson, 1839  
278. *Dendrochirus brachypterus* (Cuvier, 1829)  
279. *Dendrochirus zebra* (Cuvier, 1829)  
*PTEROIS* Oken, 1817  
280. *Pterois miles* (Bennett, 1828)  
281. *Pterois radiata* Cuvier, 1829

**APISTIDAE**

- APISTUS* Cuvier, 1829  
282. *Apistus carinatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)

**TETRAROGIDAE**

- NEOCENTROPOGON* Matsubara, 1943  
283. *Neocentropogon mesedai* Klausewitz, 1985

**SYNANCEIIDAE**

- MINOINAE**  
*MINOUS* Cuvier, 1829  
284. *Minous coccineus* Alcock, 1890  
285. *Minous monodactylus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)  
**CHORIDACTYLINAE**  
*CHORIDACTYLUS* Richardson, 1848  
286. *Choridactylus multibarbus* Richardson, 1848  
*INIMICUS* Jordan & Starks, 1904  
287. *Inimicus filamentosus* (Cuvier, 1829)  
**SYNANCEIINAE**  
*SYNANCEIA* Bloch & Schneider, 1801  
288. *Synanceia nana* Eschmeyer & Rama-Rao, 1973  
289. *Synanceia verrucosa* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)

**APLOACTINIDAE**

- COCOTROPUS* Kaup, 1858  
290. *Cocotropus steinitzi* Eschmeyer & Dor, 1978  
*PTARMUS* Smith, 1947  
291. *Ptarmus gallus* (Kossmann & Räuber, 1877)

**TRIGLIDAE**

- LEPIDOTRIGLA* Günther, 1860  
292. *Lepidotrigla bispinosa* Steindachner, 1898  
293. *Lepidotrigla spiloptera* Günther, 1880  
*PTERYGOTRIGLA* Waite, 1899  
294. *Pterygotrigla spirai* Golani & Baranes, 1997: 187  
Isr. J. Zool. 43  
*Pterygotrigla spirai*: Golani & Baranes, 1997; Richards *et al.*, 2003

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**PLATYCEPHALIDAE**

*COCIELLA* Whitley, 1940

295. *Cociella punctata* (Cuvier, 1829): 243  
Hist. Nat. Poiss. 4. (as *Platycephalus punctatus*)  
*Cociella punctata*: Knapp, 1996  
*GRAMMOPLITES* Fowler, 1904
296. *Grammoplites suppositus* (Troschel, 1840)  
*ONIGOCIA* Jordan & Thompson, 1913
297. *Onigocia bimaculata* Knapp, Imamura & Sakashita, 2000: 3  
J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. Spec. Pub. 64  
*Onigocia bimaculata* Knapp *et al.*, 2000  
*PAPILLOCULICEPS* Fowler & Steinitz, 1956
298. *Papilloculiceps longiceps* (Cuvier, 1829)  
*PLATYCEPHALUS* Bloch, 1795
299. *Platycephalus indicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*ROGADIUS* Jordan & Richardson, 1908
300. *Rogadius pristiger* (Cuvier, 1829): 260  
Hist. Nat. Poiss. 4 (as *Platycephalus pristiger*)  
*Rogadius pristiger*: Knapp, 1999  
*SORSOGONA* Herre, 1934
301. *Sorsogona prionota* (Sauvage, 1873)  
*THYSANOPHRYS* Ogilby, 1898
302. *Thysanophrys chiltonae* Schultz, 1966

**LIPARIDAE**

*LIPARIS* Scopoli, 1777

303. *Liparis fishelsoni* Smith, 1968

**DACTYLOPTERIDAE**

*DACTYLOPTENA* Jordan & Richardson, 1908

304. *Dactyloptena orientalis* (Cuvier, 1829)  
305. *Dactyloptena peterseni* (Nyström, 1887)

**GASTEROSTEIFORMES****PEGASIDAE**

*EURYPEGASUS* Bleeker, 1863

306. *Eurypegasus draconis* (Linnaeus, 1766)

**PERCIFORMES****AMBASSIDAE**

*AMBASSIS* Cuvier, 1828

307. *Ambassis dussumieri* Cuvier, 1828: 181  
Hist. Nat. Poiss. 2  
*Ambassis dussumieri*: Anderson & Heemstra, 2003
308. *Ambassis urotaenia* Bleeker, 1852

**SERRANIDAE****SERRANINAE**

*CHELIDOPERCA* Boulenger, 1895

309. *Chelidoperca pleurospilus* (Günther, 1880): 37  
Rept. Challenger Shore Fishes 1 (as *Centropristes pleurospilus*)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Chelidoperca pleurospilus*: Baranes & Golani, 1993  
*SERRANUS* Cuvier, 1816
310. *Serranus cabrilla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- EPINEPHELINAE
- AETHALOPERCA* Fowler, 1904
311. *Aethaloperca rogaa* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*ANYPERODON* Günther, 1859
312. *Anyperodon leucogrammicus* (Valenciennes, 1828)  
*CEPHALOPHOLIS* Bloch & Schneider, 1801
313. *Cephalopholis argus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801
314. *Cephalopholis hemistiktos* (Rüppell, 1830)
315. *Cephalopholis miniata* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
316. *Cephalopholis oligosticta* Randall & Ben-Tuvia, 1983
317. *Cephalopholis sexmaculata* (Rüppell, 1830)  
*DERMATOLEPIS* Gill, 1861
318. *Dermatolepis striolata* (Playfair, 1867): 11  
Fish. Zanzibar (as *Serranus striolatus*)  
*Dermatolepis striolatus*: Randall, 1994a  
*EPINEPHELUS* Bloch, 1793
319. *Epinephelus areolatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
320. *Epinephelus chlorostigma* (Valenciennes, 1828)
321. *Epinephelus coioides* (Hamilton, 1822): 82  
Fish Ganges (as *Bota coioides*)  
*Epinephelus coioides*: Randall & Heemstra, 1991; Heemstra & Golani, 1993; Heemstra & Randall, 1993
322. *Epinephelus epistictus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842)
323. *Epinephelus fasciatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
324. *Epinephelus fuscoguttatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
325. *Epinephelus lanceolatus* (Bloch, 1790): 92  
Naturg. Ausl. Fische v. 4 (as *Holocentrus lanceolatus*)  
*Epinephelus lanceolatus*: Randall, 1994a
326. *Epinephelus latifasciatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842)
327. *Epinephelus malabaricus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
328. *Epinephelus morrhua* (Valenciennes, 1833)
329. *Epinephelus polyphekadion* (Bleeker, 1849)
330. *Epinephelus radiatus* (Day, 1868)
331. *Epinephelus stoliczkae* (Day, 1875)
332. *Epinephelus summana* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
333. *Epinephelus tauvina* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
334. *Epinephelus tukula* Morgans, 1959  
*PLECTROPOMUS* Oken, 1817
335. *Plectropomus areolatus* Rüppell, 1830
336. *Plectropomus pessuliferus marisrubri* Randall & Hoes, 1986  
*VARIOLA* Swainson, 1839
337. *Variola louti* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
- LIOPOPOMATINAE
- LIOPOPOMA* Gill, 1861
338. *Liopropoma lunulatum* (Guichenot, 1863): 4  
Fauna Ichthyol. Réunion Tome II, Annexe C (as *Gristes lunulatus*)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

339. *Liopropoma lunulatum*: Khalaf & Zajonz, 2007  
340. *Liopropoma mitratum* Lubbock & Randall, 1978  
*Liopropoma susumi* (Jordan & Seale, 1906)  
**GRAMMISTINAE**  
*AULACOCEPHALUS* Temminck & Schlegel, 1843  
341. *Aulacocephalus temminckii* Bleeker, 1854  
*DIPLOPRION* Cuvier, 1828  
342. *Diploprion drachi* Roux-Estève, 1955  
*GRAMMISTES* Bloch & Schneider, 1801  
343. *Grammistes sexlineatus* (Thunberg, 1792)  
**PSEUDOGRAMMINAE**  
*PSEUDOGRAMMA* Bleeker, 1875  
344. *Pseudogramma megamyctera* Randall & Baldwin, 1997: 32  
Indo-Pacific Fishes, 26  
*Pseudogramma megamycterum*: Randall & Baldwin, 1997  
**ANTHIINAE**  
*PLECTRANTHIAS* Bleeker, 1873  
345. *Plectranthias klausewitzi* Zajonz, 2006: 21  
Aqua Internat. J. Ichthyol. 12 (1)  
*Plectranthias klausewitzi*: Zajonz, 2006; Heemstra & Randall, 2009  
346. *Plectranthias nanus* Randall, 1980: 159  
Micronesica v. 16 (no. 1)  
*Plectranthias nanus*: Randall, 1994a; Heemstra & Randall, 2009  
347. *Plectranthias winniensis* (Tyler, 1966)  
*PSEUDANTHIAS* Bleeker, 1871  
348. *Pseudanthias fasciatus* (Kamohara, 1954)  
349. *Pseudanthias heemstrai* Schuhmacher, Krupp & Randall, 1989  
350. *Pseudanthias lunulatus* (Kotthaus, 1973)  
351. *Pseudanthias squamipinnis* (Peters, 1855)  
352. *Pseudanthias taeniatus* (Klunzinger, 1884)
- SYMPHSANODONTIDAE**  
*SYMPHSANODON* Bleeker, 1878  
353. *Syphsanodon disii* Khalaf & Krupp, 2008: 86  
Aqua, Inrernat. J. Ichthyol. 14  
*Syphsanodon disii*: Khalaf & Krupp, 2008
- MORONIDAE**  
*DICENTRARCHUS* Gill, 1860  
354. *Dicentrarchus labrax* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
355. *Dicentrarchus punctatus* (Bloch, 1792)
- PSEUDOCHROMIDAE**  
**PSEUDOCHROMINAE**  
*PSEUDOCHROMIS* Rüppell, 1835  
356. *Pseudochromis dixurus* Lubbock, 1975  
357. *Pseudochromis flavivertex* Rüppell, 1835  
358. *Pseudochromis fridmani* Klausewitz, 1968  
359. *Pseudochromis nigrovittatus* Boulenger, 1897: 421  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 2) 20

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

*Pseudochromis nigrovittatus*: Gill, 2004

360. *Pseudochromis olivaceus* Rüppell, 1835

361. *Pseudochromis pesi* Lubbock, 1975

362. *Pseudochromis sankeyi* Lubbock, 1975

363. *Pseudochromis springeri* Lubbock, 1975

**PSEUDOPLESIOPINAE**

*CHLIDICHTHYS* Smith, 1953

364. *Chlidichthys auratus* Lubbock, 1975

365. *Chlidichthys rubiceps* Lubbock, 1975

*PECTINOCHROMIS* Gill & Edwards, 1999

366. *Pectinochromis lubbocki* (Edwards & Randall, 1983)\*

**CONGROGADINAE**

*HALIOPHIS* Rüppell, 1829

367. *Haliophis guttatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**PLESIOPIDAE****PLESIOPINAE**

*PLESIOPS* Oken, 1817

368. *Plesiops coeruleolineatus* Rüppell, 1835

369. *Plesiops mystaxus* Mooi, 1995: 44

R. Ont. Mus. Life Sci. Contrib. 159

*Plesiops mystaxus*: Mooi, 1995

370. *Plesiops nigricans* (Rüppell, 1828)

*CALLOPLESIOPS* Fowler & Bean, 1930

371. *Calloplesiops altivelis* (Steindachner, 1903)

**TERAPONTIDAE**

*PELATES* Cuvier, 1829

372. *Pelates quadrilineatus* (Bloch, 1790)

*TERAPON* Cuvier, 1816

373. *Terapon jarbua* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

374. *Terapon puta* Cuvier, 1829

375. *Terapon theraps* Cuvier, 1829

**KUHLIIDAE**

*KUHLIA* Gill, 1861

376. *Kuhlia mugil* (Forster, 1801)

**PRIACANTHIDAE**

*PRIACANTHUS* Oken, 1817

377. *Priacanthus blochii* Bleeker, 1853: 456

Natuurkd Tijdschr. Neder. Indië v. 4.

*Priacanthus blochii*: Randall, 1994a

378. *Priacanthus hamrur* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

379. *Priacanthus sagittarius* Starnes, 1988: 178

Bull. Mar. Sci. 43 (no. 2)

*Priacanthus sagittarius*: Starnes, 1988; Khalaf, 2004

*PRISTIGENYS* Agassiz, 1835

380. *Pristigenys niphonia* (Cuvier, 1829)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**APOGONIDAE****APOGONINAE**

*APOGON* Lacepède, 1801

381. *Apogon campbelli* Smith, 1949: 100  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)2(14)  
*Apogon campbelli*: Gon & Randall, 2003a
382. *Apogon coccineus* Rüppell, 1838
383. *Apogon erythrosoma* Gon & Randall, 2003: 12  
Smithiana Publ. Aquat. Biodiver. 1  
*Apogon erythrosoma*: Gon & Randall, 2003a
384. *Apogon semiornatus* Peters, 1876: 436  
Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1875.  
*Apogon semiornatus*: Randall, 1994; Gon & Randall, 2003a
385. *Apogon talboti* Smith, 1961: 387  
Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. 22.  
*Apogon talboti*: Gon & Randall, 2003a
386. *Apogonichthyooides heptastygma* (Cuvier, 1828)\*
387. *Apogonichthyooides pharaonis* (Bellotti, 1874): 264  
Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milano 17 (as *Apogon nigrofasciatus*)  
*Apogon pharaonis*: Gon, 2000; Gon & Randall, 2003a  
*Apogonichthyooides pharaonis*: Fraser & Allen, 2010
388. *Apogonichthyooides pseudotaeniatus* (Gon, 1986)\*
389. *Apogonichthyooides taeniatus* (Cuvier, 1828)\*
390. *Apogonichthyooides timorensis* (Bleeker, 1854)\*  
*APOGONICHTHYS* Bleeker, 1854
391. *Apogonichthys perdix* Bleeker, 1854  
*ARCHAMIA* Gill, 1863
392. *Archamia bilineata* Gon & Randall, 1995: 546  
Isr. J. Zool. 41 (4).  
*Archamia bilineata*: Gon & Randall, 1995; Gon & Randall 2003a; Gon & Randall, 2003b
393. *Archamia fucata* (Cantor, 1849)
394. *Archamia lineolata* (Cuvier, 1828)  
*CERCAMIA* Randall & Smith, 1988
395. *Cercamia eremia* (Allen, 1987): 4  
Mem. Mus. Vict. 48 (1)  
*Cercamia eremia*: Gon & Randall, 2003a
396. *Cheilodipterus arabicus* (Gmelin [ex Forsskål], 1789): 1312  
Systema Nature Linné v.1 (pt 3), new name for *Perca lineata* (non Linnaeus, 1758) Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775.  
*Cheilodipterus arabicus*: Khalaf, 2004; Fricke, 2008
397. *Cheilodipterus lachneri* Klausewitz, 1959
398. *Cheilodipterus macrodon* (Lacepède, 1802)
399. *Cheilodipterus novemstriatus* (Rüppell, 1838): 85  
Fische Rothen Meeres 1835-38  
*Cheilodipterus novemstriatus*: Gon & Randall, 2003a; Khalaf, 2004
400. *Cheilodipterus pygmaios* Gon, 1993: 45  
Indo-Pac. Fishes 22  
*Cheilodipterus pygmaios*: Gon, 1993; Gon & Randall, 2003a; Golani & Lerner, 2007

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

401. *Cheilodipterus quinquelleatus* Cuvier, 1828  
*FOA* Jordan & Seale, 1905
402. *Foa fo* Jordan & Seale, 1905: 779  
Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 28(1407)  
*Foa fo*: Gon & Randall, 2003a  
*FOWLERIA* Jordan & Evermann, 1903
403. *Fowleria aurita* (Valenciennes, 1831)
404. *Fowleria isostigma* (Jordan & Seale, 1906)
405. *Fowleria marmorata* (Alleyne & Macleay, 1877)
406. *Fowleria vaiulae* (Jordan & Seale, 1906): 249  
Bull. Bur. Fish. 25 (as *Foa vaiula*)  
*Fowleria vaiulae*: Gon & Randall, 2003a
407. *Fowleria variegata* (Valenciennes, 1832)  
JAYDIA Smith, 1961
408. *Jaydia queketti* (Gilchrist, 1903)\*
409. *Jaydia smithi* Kotthaus, 1970: 59  
"Meteor" Forsch. Ergebnisse Series D, 6  
*Apogon smithi*: Gon & Randall, 2003a; Golani *et al.*, 2007  
*LEPIDAMIA* Gill, 1863
410. *Lepidamia multitaeniata* (Cuvier, 1828)\*  
*NEAMIA* Smith & Radcliffe, 1912
411. *Neamia octospina* Smith & Radcliffe, 1912  
*NECTAMIA* Jordan, 1917
412. *Nectamia annularis* Rüppell, 1829\*
413. *Nectamia fusca* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824): 345  
Voyage Uranie, Zool  
*Nectamia fusca*: Fraser, 2008
414. *Nectamia zebrinus* Fraser, Randall & Lachner, 1999: 2  
Spec. Pub. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. 63.  
*Apogon zebrinus*: Gon & Randall, 2003a  
*Nectamia zebrinus*: Fraser, 2008  
*OSTORHINCHUS* Lacepède, 1802
415. *Ostorrhinus apogonides* (Bleeker, 1856): 37  
Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. 1  
*Apogon apogonides*: Gon & Randall, 2003a
416. *Ostorrhinus bryx* (Fraser, 1998): 987  
Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 111(4) (as *Apogon bryx*)  
*Apogon bryx*: Gon & Randall, 2003a
417. *Ostorrhinus cookii* (Macleay, 1881)\*
418. *Ostorrhinus cyanosoma* (Bleeker, 1853)\*
419. *Ostorrhinus fasciatus* (White, 1790)\*
420. *Ostorrhinus fleurieu* Lacepède, 1802\*
421. *Ostorrhinus gularis* (Fraser & Lachner, 1984)\*
422. *Ostorrhinus nigrofasciatus* (Lachner, 1953): 466  
*U.S. natn. Mus. Bull.* 202 (1) (as *Apogom nigrofasciatus*)  
*Apogom nigrofasciatus*: Randall & Lachner, 1986; Gon & Randall, 2003a
423. *Ostorrhinus pselion* (Randall, Fraser & Lachner, 1990)\*
424. *Ostorrhinus spilurus* (Regan, 1905): 321  
Bombay Soc. Nat. Hiat. 16 (as *Apogon spilurus*)  
*Apogon spilurus*: Gon & Randall, 2003a

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- PRISTIAPOGON** Klunzinger, 1870
425. *Pristiapogon exostigma* (Jordan & Starks, 1906)\*
426. *Pristiapogon fraenatus* (Valenciennes, 1832)\*
427. *Pristiapogon kallopterus* (Bleeker, 1856)\*
- RHABDAMIA** Weber, 1909
428. *Rhabdamia cypselura* Weber, 1909: 167  
Notes Leyden Mus. v. 3 (note 4)  
*Rhabdamia cypselura*: Randall, 1994a; Gon & Randall, 2003a
429. *Rhabdamia nigrimentum* (Smith, 1961)
430. *Rhabdamia spilota* Allen & Kuiter, 1994: 21  
Revue fr. Aquariol 21(1-2)  
*Rhabdamia spilota*: Gon & Randall, 2003a  
**SIPHAMIA** Weber, 1909
431. *Siphamia permutata* Klausewitz, 1966  
**SPHAERAMIA** Fowler & Bean, 1930
432. *Sphaeramia orbicularis* (Cuvier, 1828): 155  
Histoire naturelle des poissons, 2 (as *Apogon orbicularis*)  
*Sphaeramia orbicularis*: Gon & Randall, 2003a  
**ZAPOGON** Fraser, 1972
433. *Zapogon isus* (Randall & Böhlke, 1981)\*
- ZORAMIA** Jordan, 1917
434. *Zoramia leptacantha* (Bleeker, 1856)\*
- PSEUDAMINAE**
- GYMNAPOGON** Regan, 1905
435. *Gymnapogon melanogaster* Gon & Golani, 2002: 347  
Ichthyol. Res. 49  
*Gymnapogon melanogaster*: Gon & Golani, 2002; Golani & Lerner, 2007  
**PSEUDAMIA** Bleeker, 1865
436. *Pseudamia gelatinosa* Smith, 1954

**EPIGONIDAE**

**EPIGONUS** Rafinesque, 1810

437. *Epigonus marisrubri* Krupp, Zajonz & Khalaf, 2009:224  
Aqua 15(4)  
*Epigonus marisrubri* Krupp et al., 2009

**SILLAGINIDAE**

**SILLAGO** Cuvier, 1816

438. *Sillago sihama* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**ACROPOMATIDAE**

**ACROPOMA** Temminck & Schlegel, 1843

439. *Acropoma japonicum* Günther, 1859  
**SYNAGROPS** Günther, 1887
440. *Synagrops philippinensis* (Günther, 1880)

**MALACANTHIDAE**

**MALACANTHINAE**

**HOPLOLATILUS** Günther, 1887

441. *Hoplolatilus geo* Fricke & Kacher, 1982

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

442. *Hoplolatilus oreni* Clark & Ben-Tuvia, 1973  
*MALACANTHUS* Cuvier, 1829
443. *Malacanthus brevirostris* Guichenot, 1848
444. *Malacanthus latovittatus* (Lacepède, 1801)  
LATILINAE  
*BRANCHIOSTEGUS* Rafinesque, 1815
445. *Branchiostegus sawakinensis* Amirthalingam, 1969

**RACHYCENTRIDAE**

- RACHYCENTRON* Kaup, 1826
446. *Rachycentron canadum* (Linnaeus, 1766)

**ECHENEIDAE**

- ECHENEINAЕ*  
*ECHENEIS* Linnaeus, 1758
447. *Echeneis naucrates* Linnaeus, 1758  
REMORINAE  
*REMORA* Gill, 1862
448. *Remora brachyptera* (Lowe, 1839)
449. *Remora remora* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*REMORINA* Jordan & Evermann, 1896
450. *Remorina albescens* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)

**CARANGIDAE**

- ALECTIS* Rafinesque, 1815
451. *Alectis ciliaris* (Bloch, 1788)
452. *Alectis indica* (Rüppell, 1830)  
*ALEPES* Swainson, 1839
453. *Alepes djedaba* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*ATULE* Jordan & Jordan, 1922
454. *Atule mate* (Cuvier, 1833)  
*CARANGOIDES* Bleeker, 1851
455. *Carangooides armatus* (Rüppell, 1830)
456. *Carangooides bajad* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
457. *Carangooides chrysophrys* (Cuvier, 1833)
458. *Carangooides coeruleopinnatus* (Rüppell, 1830)
459. *Carangooides equula* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844): 111  
Pisces, Fauna Japonica Parts 5-6 (as *Caranx equula*)  
*Carangooides equula*: Baranes & Golani, 1993; Khalaf & Disi, 1997; Khalaf, 2004
456. *Carangooides ferdau* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
461. *Carangooides fulvoguttatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
462. *Carangooides plagiotaenia* Bleeker, 1857  
*CARANX* Lacepède, 1801
463. *Caranx heberi* (Bennett, 1830): Pl. 26  
Fishes of Cylon, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition (as *Scomber heberi*)  
*Caranx heberi*: Khalaf & Krupp, 2003; Khalaf, 2004
464. *Caranx ignobilis* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
465. *Caranx melampygus* Cuvier, 1833
466. *Caranx sexfasciatus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1825

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- DECAPTERUS* Bleeker, 1851  
467. *Decapterus macarellus* (Cuvier, 1833)  
468. *Decapterus macrosoma* Bleeker, 1851  
469. *Decapterus russelli* (Rüppell, 1830)  
*ELAGATIS* Bennett, 1840  
470. *Elagatis bipinnulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)  
*GNATHANODON* Bleeker, 1851  
471. *Gnathanodon speciosus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*MEGALASPIS* Bleeker, 1851  
472. *Megalaspis cordyla* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*NAUCRATES* Rafinesque, 1810  
473. *Naucrates ductor* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*SCOMBEROIDES* Lacepède, 1801  
474. *Scomberoides commersonianus* Lacepède, 1801  
475. *Scomberoides lysan* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*SELAR* Bleeker, 1851  
476. *Selar crumenophthalmus* (Bloch, 1793)  
*SERIOLA* Cuvier, 1816  
477. *Seriola dumerili* (Risso, 1810)  
*SERIOLINA* Wakiya, 1924  
478. *Seriolina nigrofasciata* (Rüppell, 1829)  
*TRACHINOTUS* Lacepède, 1801  
479. *Trachinotus baillonii* (Lacepède, 1801)  
480. *Trachinotus blochii* (Lacepède, 1801)  
*TRACHURUS* Rafinesque, 1810  
481. *Trachurus indicus* Nekrasov, 1966  
*ULUA* Jordan & Snyder, 1908  
482. *Ulua mentalis* (Cuvier, 1833)  
*URASPIS* Bleeker, 1855  
483. *Uraspis helvola* Forster, 1801

**CORYPHAENIDAE**

- CORYPHAENA* Linnaeus, 1758  
484. *Coryphaena hippurus* Linnaeus, 1758

**LEIOGNATHIDAE**

- AURIGEQUULA* Fowler, 1918  
485. *Aurigequula fasciata* (Lacepède, 1803)\*  
*EQUULITES* Fowler, 1904  
486. *Equulites klunzingeri* (Steindachner, 1898)\*  
*EUBLEEKERIA* Fowler, 1904  
487. *Eubleekeria splendens* (Cuvier, 1829)\*  
*GAZZA* Rüppell, 1835  
488. *Gazza minuta* (Bloch, 1795)  
*LEIOGNATHUS* Lacepède, 1802  
489. *Leiognathus equulus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*PHOTOPECTORALIS* Sparks, Dunlap & Smith, 2005  
490. *Photopectoralis bindus* (Valenciennes, 1835)\*  
*PHOTOPLAGIOS* Sparks, Dunlap & Smith, 2005  
491. *Photoplacios oblongus* (Valenciennes, 1835): 85

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

Hist. Poiss. 10 (as *Equula oblonga*)

*Photoplagios oblongus*: Randall, 1995, Sparks *et al.*, 2005

*SECUTOR* Gistel, 1848

492. *Secutor insidator* (Bloch, 1787)

**LOBOTIDAE**

*LOBOTES* Cuvier, 1830

493. *Lobotes surinamensis* Bloch, 1790

**BRAMIDAE**

*TARACTICHTHYS* Mead & Maul, 1958

494. *Taractichthys steindachneri* (Döderlein, 1883)

**LUTJANIDAE**

ETELINAE

*APHAREUS* Cuvier, 1830

495. *Aphareus furca* (Lacepède, 1801)

496. *Aphareus rutilans* Cuvier, 1830

*APRION* Valenciennes, 1830

497. *Aprion virescens* Valenciennes, 1830

*PRISTIPOMOIDES* Bleeker, 1852

498. *Pristipomoides filamentosus* (Valenciennes, 1830)

499. *Pristipomoides multidens* (Day, 1871)

500. *Pristipomoides sieboldii* (Bleeker, 1854)

APSILINAE

*PARACAESIO* Bleeker, 1875

501. *Paracaesio sordidus* Abe & Shinohara, 1962

LUTJANINAE

*LUTJANUS* Bloch, 1790

502. *Lutjanus argentinamaculatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

503. *Lutjanus bengalensis* (Bloch, 1790)

504. *Lutjanus bohar* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

505. *Lutjanus coeruleolineatus* (Rüppell, 1838)

506. *Lutjanus ehrenbergii* (Peters, 1869)

507. *Lutjanus fulviflamma* (Rüppell, 1830)

508. *Lutjanus fulvus* (Forster, 1801)

509. *Lutjanus gibbus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

510. *Lutjanus kasmira* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

511. *Lutjanus lutjanus* Bloch, 1790

512. *Lutjanus monostigma* (Cuvier, 1828)

513. *Lutjanus rivulatus* (Cuvier, 1828)

514. *Lutjanus russellii* (Bleeker, 1849)

515. *Lutjanus sanguineus* (Cuvier, 1828)

516. *Lutjanus sebae* (Cuvier, 1816)

*MACOLOR* Bleeker, 1860

517. *Macolor niger* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**CAESIONIDAE**

CAESIONINAE

*CAESIO* Lacepède, 1801

518. *Caesio caerulea* Lacepède, 1801

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

519. *Caesio lunaris* Cuvier, 1830  
520. *Caesio striata* Rüppell, 1830  
521. *Caesio suevica* Klunzinger, 1884  
522. *Caesio varilineata* Carpenter, 1987  
523. *Caesio xanthonota* Bleeker, 1853  
*PTEROCAESIO* Bleeker, 1876  
524. *Pterocaesio chrysozona* (Cuvier, 1830)  
GYMNOCAESIONINAE  
*GYMNOCAESIO* Bleeker, 1876  
525. *Gymnoaesio gymnoptera* (Bleeker, 1856)

**NEMIPTERIDAE**

- NEMIPTERUS* Swainson, 1839  
526. *Nemipterus bipunctatus* (Valenciennes, 1830)  
527. *Nemipterus japonicus* (Bloch, 1791)  
528. *Nemipterus peronii* (Valenciennes, 1830)  
529. *Nemipterus randalli* Russell, 1986  
530. *Nemipterus zysron* (Bleeker, 1857)  
*PARASCOLOPSIS* Boulenger, 1901  
531. *Parascolopsis aspinosa* (Rao & Rao, 1981)  
532. *Parascolopsis baranesi* Russell & Golani, 1993: 341  
Isr. J. Zool. 39.  
*Parascolopsis baranesi*: Russell & Golani, 1993  
533. *Parascolopsis eriomma* (Jordan & Richardson, 1909)  
*SCOLOPSIS* Cuvier, 1814  
534. *Scolopsis bimaculatus* Rüppell, 1828  
535. *Scolopsis ghanam* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
536. *Scolopsis taeniatus* (Cuvier, 1830)  
537. *Scolopsis vosmeri* (Bloch, 1792)

**GERREIDAE**

- GERRES* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824  
538. *Gerres filamentosus* Cuvier, 1829  
539. *Gerres longirostris* (Lacepède, 1801): 427, 468  
Historie naturelle des poissons. v. 3 (as *Labrus longirostris*)  
*Gerres longirostris*: Iwatsuki *et al.*, 1999  
540. *Gerres macracanthus* Bleeker, 1854: 195  
Natuurkd. Tijdschr. Neder. Indië, 6  
*Gerres macracanthus*: Iwatsuki *et al.*, 1996  
541. *Gerres oblongus* Cuvier, 1830  
542. *Gerres oyena* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**HAEMULIDAE**

- PLECTORHINCHINAE  
*DIAGRAMMA* Oken, 1817  
543. *Diagramma punctata* Cuvier, 1830  
*PLECTORHINCHUS* Lacepède, 1801  
544. *Plectorhinchus albovittatus* (Rüppell, 1838): 125  
Fische Rothen Meeres 1835-38 (as *Diagramma albovittatum*)  
*Plectorhinchus albovittatus*: McKay, 2001

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

545. *Plectorhinchus flavomaculatus* (Cuvier, 1830)  
546. *Plectorhinchus gaterinus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
547. *Plectorhinchus gibbosus* (Lacepède, 1802)  
548. *Plectorhinchus schotaf* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
549. *Plectorhinchus sordidus* (Klunzinger, 1870)

**HAEMULINAE***POMADASYS* Lacepède, 1802

550. *Pomadasys argenteus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
551. *Pomadasys kaakan* (Cuvier, 1830)  
552. *Pomadasys punctulatus* (Rüppell, 1838): 124  
Fische Rothen Meeres 1835-38 (as *Pristipoma punctulatum*)  
*Pomadasys punctulatus*: Randall, 1995  
553. *Pomadasys stridens* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**LETHRINIDAE****LETHRININAE***LETHRINUS* Cuvier, 1829

554. *Lethrinus borbonicus* Valenciennes, 1830  
555. *Lethrinus harak* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
556. *Lethrinus lentjan* (Lacepède, 1802)  
557. *Lethrinus mahsena* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
558. *Lethrinus microdon* Valenciennes, 1830  
559. *Lethrinus nebulosus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
560. *Lethrinus obsoletus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
561. *Lethrinus olivaceus* Valenciennes, 1830: 295  
Hist. nat. poiss. 6  
*Lethrinus olivaceus*: Carpenter & Allen, 1989; Carpenter, 2001  
562. *Lethrinus variegatus* Valenciennes, 1830  
563. *Lethrinus xanthochilus* Klunzinger, 1870
- MONOTAXINAE**
- GYMNOCRANIUS* Klunzinger, 1870
564. *Gymnocranius grandoculis* (Valenciennes, 1830)
- MONOTAXIS* Bennett, 1830
565. *Monotaxis grandoculis* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**SPARIDAE***ACANTHOPAGRUS* Peters, 1855

566. *Acanthopagrus berda* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
567. *Acanthopagrus bifasciatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
- ARGYROPS* Swainson, 1839
568. *Argyrops filamentosus* (Valenciennes, 1830)  
569. *Argyrops megalommatus* (Klunzinger, 1870)  
570. *Argyrops spinifer* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
- CHEIMERIUS* Smith, 1938
571. *Cheimerius nufar* (Valenciennes, 1830)
- CRENIDENS* Valenciennes, 1830
572. *Crenidens crenidens crenidens* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)
- DIPLODUS* Rafinesque, 1810
573. *Diplodus noct* (Valenciennes, 1830)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**POLYSTEGANUS Klunzinger, 1870**

574. *Polysteganus coeruleopunctatus* (Klunzinger, 1870)  
*RHABDOSARGUS* Fowler, 1933  
575. *Rhabdosargus haffara* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
576. *Rhabdosargus sarba* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*SPARUS* Linnaeus, 1758  
577. *Sparus aurata* Linnaeus, 1758: 277  
Sys. Nat. ed. X  
*Sparus aurata*: Golani, 1993; Khalaf & Disi, 1997; Khalaf, 2004; Golani & Lerner, 2007

**SCIAENIDAE**

- ARGYROSOMUS* De la Pylaie, 1835  
578. *Argyrosomus regius* (Asso, 1801)  
*ATROBUCCA* Chu, Lo & Wu, 1963  
579. *Atrobucca geniae* Ben-Tuvia & Trewavas, 1987

**MULLIDAE**

- MULLOIDICHTHYS* Whitley, 1929  
580. *Mulloidichthys flavolineatus* (Lacepède, 1801)\*  
581. *Mulloidichthys vanicolensis* (Valenciennes, 1831)\*  
*PARUPENEUS* Bleeker, 1863  
582. *Parupeneus cyclostomus* (Lacepède, 1801)  
583. *Parupeneus forsskali* (Fourmanoir & Guèzè, 1976)  
584. *Parupeneus heptacanthus* (Lacepède, 1802)  
585. *Parupeneus macronemus* (Lacepède, 1801)  
586. *Parupeneus rubescens* (Lacepède, 1801)  
*UPENEUS* Cuvier, 1829  
587. *Upeneus davidaromi* Golani, 2001:112  
Isr. J. Zool. 47  
*Upeneus davidaromi*: Golani, 2001; Khalaf, 2004; Uiblein & Heemstra, 2010  
588. *Upeneus guttatus* (Day, 1868): 938  
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867 (pt. 3)  
*Upeneus guttatus*: Uiblein & Heemstra, 2010  
589. *Upeneus margarethae* Uiblein & Heemstra, 2010: 44  
Smithiana Bull. 11  
*Upeneus margarethae* Uiblein & Heemstra: 2010  
590. *Upeneus moluccensis* (Bleeker, 1855)  
591. *Upeneus pori* Ben-Tuvia & Golani, 1989  
592. *Upeneus suahelicus* Uiblein & Heemstra, 2010: 50  
Smithiana Bull. 11  
*Upeneus suahelicus*: Uiblein & Heemstra, 2010  
593. *Upeneus sulphureus* Cuvier, 1829  
594. *Upeneus tragula* Richardson, 1846  
595. *Upeneus vittatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**MONODACTYLIDAE**

- MONODACTYLUS Lacepède, 1801  
596. *Monodactylus argenteus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**PEMPHERIDAE**

*PARAPRIACANTHUS* Steindachner, 1870

597. *Parapriacanthus guentheri* (Klunzinger, 1871): 470

Verh. K.-K. Zool.-Bot Ges. Wien, 21 (as *Pempherichthys guentheri*)

*Parapriacanthus guentheri*: R. Mooi (pers. comm.)

*PEMPHERIS* Cuvier, 1829

598. *Pempheris rhomboidea* Kossmann & Räuber, 1877: 398

Verh. Naturh. Med. Ver. Heidelberg. 1

*Pempheris rhomboidea*: Kossmann & Räuber, 1877; R. Mooi (pers. comm.)

599. *Pempheris schwenkii* Bleeker, 1855

**KYPHOSIDAE**

*KYPHOSUS* Lacepède, 1801

600. *Kyphosus bigibbus* Lacepède, 1801

601. *Kyphosus cinerascens* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

602. *Kyphosus vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)

**EPHIPPIDAE**

*PLATAX* Cuvier, 1816

603. *Platax orbicularis* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

604. *Platax teira* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**DREPANEIDAE**

*DREPANE* Cuvier, 1831

605. *Drepane longimana* (Bloch & Scheider, 1801): 229

Systema Ichthol. (as *Chaetodon longimanus*)

*Drepane longimana*: Randall, 1994a; Heemstra, 2001

**CHAETODONTIDAE**

*CHAETODON* Linnaeus, 1758

606. *Chaetodon auriga* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775

607. *Chaetodon austriacus* Rüppell, 1836

608. *Chaetodon fasciatus* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775

609. *Chaetodon larvatus* Cuvier, 1831

610. *Chaetodon leucopleura* Playfair, 1866

611. *Chaetodon lineolatus* Cuvier, 1831

612. *Chaetodon melanotus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801

613. *Chaetodon melapterus* Guichenot, 1862

614. *Chaetodon mesoleucus* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775

615. *Chaetodon paucifasciatus* Ahl, 1923

616. *Chaetodon pictus* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775: 65

Descr. Animalium

*Chaetodon pictus*: Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775; Kuiter, 2002

617. *Chaetodon semilarvatus* Cuvier, 1831

618. *Chaetodon trifascialis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1825\*

*FORCIPIGER* Jordan & McGregor, 1898

619. *Forcipiger flavissimus* Jordan & McGregor, 1898

*HENIOCHUS* Cuvier, 1816

620. *Heniochus diphreutes* Jordan, 1903

621. *Heniochus intermedius* Steindachner, 1893

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

*ROA* Jordan, 1923

622. *Roa jayakari* (Norman, 1939)\*

**POMACANTHIDAE**

*APOLEMICHTHYS* Burton, 1934

623. *Apolemichthys xanthotis* (Fraser-Brunner, 1950)  
*CENTROPYGE* Kaup, 1860  
624. *Centropyge multispinis* (Playfair, 1867)  
*GENICANTHUS* Swainson, 1839  
625. *Genicanthus caudovittatus* (Günther, 1860)  
*POMACANTHUS* Lacepède, 1802  
626. *Pomacanthus asfur* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)\*  
627. *Pomacanthus imperator* (Bloch, 1787)  
628. *Pomacanthus maculosus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*PYGOPLITES* Fraser-Brunner, 1933  
629. *Pygoplites diacanthus* (Boddaert, 1772)

**PENTACEROTIDAE**

*HISTIOPTERUS* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

630. *Histiopterus typus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

**CICHLIDAE**

*TILAPIA* Smith, 1840

631. *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais, 1848)

**POMACENTRIDAE**

*AMPHIPRIONINAE*

*AMPHIPRION* Bloch & Schneider, 1801

632. *Amphiprion bicinctus* Rüppell, 1830  
*CHROMINAE*  
*CHROMIS* Cuvier, 1814  
633. *Chromis dimidiata* (Klunzinger, 1871)

634. *Chromis flavaxilla* Randall, 1994: 40  
Revue fr. Aquariol. 21.  
*Chromis flavaxilla*: Randall, 1994b

635. *Chromis pelloura* Randall & Allen, 1982

636. *Chromis pembae* Smith, 1960

637. *Chromis trialpha* Allen & Randall, 1980

638. *Chromis viridis* (Cuvier, 1830)

639. *Chromis weberi* Fowler & Bean, 1928

*DASCYLLUS* Cuvier, 1829

640. *Dascyllus aruanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

641. *Dascyllus marginatus* (Rüppell, 1829)

642. *Dascyllus trimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1829)

*POMACENTRINAE*

*ABUDEFDUF* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775

643. *Abudefduf sexfasciatus* (Lacepède, 1801)

644. *Abudefduf sordidus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

645. *Abudefduf vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- AMBLYGLYPHIDODON* Bleeker, 1877  
646. *Amblyglyphidodon flavilatus* Allen & Randall, 1981  
647. *Amblyglyphidodon indicus* Allen & Randall, 2002: 140  
Aqua Internat. J. Ichthyol. 5(4)  
*Amblyglyphidodon indicus*: Allen & Randall, 2002  
*CHRYSIPTERA* Swainson, 1839  
648. *Chrysiptera annulata* (Peters, 1855)  
649. *Chrysiptera unimaculata* (Cuvier, 1830)  
*NEOGLYPHIDODON* Allen, 1991  
650. *Neoglyphidodon melas* (Cuvier, 1830)\*  
*NEOPOMACENTRUS* Allen, 1975  
651. *Neopomacentrus cyanomos* (Bleeker, 1856)  
652. *Neopomacentrus miryae* Dor & Allen, 1977  
653. *Neopomacentrus xanthurus* Allen & Randall, 1980  
*PLECTROGLYPHIDODON* Fowler & Ball, 1924  
654. *Plectroglyphidodon lacrymatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)  
655. *Plectroglyphidodon leucozonus cingulus* Klunzinger, 1871  
*POMACENTRUS* Lacepède, 1802  
656. *Pomacentrus albicaudatus* Baschieri-Salvadori, 1955  
657. *Pomacentrus aquilus* Allen & Randall, 1980  
658. *Pomacentrus leptus* Allen & Randall, 1980  
659. *Pomacentrus sulfureus* Klunzinger, 1871  
660. *Pomacentrus trichourus* Günther, 1867  
661. *Pomacentrus trilineatus* Cuvier, 1830  
*PRISTOTIS* Rüppell, 1838  
662. *Pristotis cyanostigma* Rüppell, 1838  
663. *Pristotis obtusirostris* (Günther, 1862): 24  
Cat. Fishes 4 (as *Pomacentrus obtusirostris*)  
*Pristotis obtusirostris*: Randall, 1995; Kuiter & Tonozuka, 2001  
*STEGastes* Jenyns, 1840  
664. *Stegastes nigricans* (Lacepède, 1802)  
665. *Stegastes punctatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825): 395  
Voyage Uranie, Zool. (as *Pomacentrus punctatus*)  
*Stegastes punctatus*: Randall, 2004b, 2005  
*TEIXEIRICHTHYS* Smith, 1953  
666. *Teixeirichthys jordani* (Rutter, 1897)

**CIRRhitidae**

- CIRRhitichthys* Bleeker, 1857  
667. *Cirrhichthys oxycephalus* (Bleeker, 1855)  
*CIRRhitus* Lacepède, 1803  
668. *Cirrhitus pinnulatus* (Forster, 1801)  
*OXYCIRRHITES* Bleeker, 1857  
669. *Oxycirrhites typus* Bleeker, 1857  
*PARACIRRHITES* Bleeker, 1875  
670. *Paracirrhites forsteri* (Schneider, 1801)

**Mugilidae**

- CRENIMUGIL* Schultz, 1946  
671. *Crenimugil crenilabis* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

*ELLOCHELON* Whitley, 1930

672. *Ellochelon vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)\*

*LIZA* Jordan & Swain, 1884

673. *Liza carinata* (Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836)

674. *Liza planiceps* (Valenciennes, 1836): 122

Hist. Nat. Poss. 11 (as *Mugil planiceps*)

*Liza planiceps*: Harrison & Senou, 1999

675. *Liza subviridis* (Valenciennes, 1836)

*MUGIL* Linnaeus, 1758

676. *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758

*OEDALECHILUS* Fowler, 1903

677. *Oedalechilus labiosus* (Valenciennes, 1836)

*VALAMUGIL* Smith, 1948

678. *Valamugil cunnesius* (Valenciennes, 1836)

679. *Valamugil seheli* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**SPHYRAENIDAE**

*SPHYRAENINAE*

*SPHYRAENA* Artedi, 1793

680. *Sphyraena barracuda* (Edwards, 1771)

681. *Sphyraena forsteri* Cuvier, 1829

682. *Sphyraena jello* Cuvier, 1829

683. *Sphyraena obtusata* Cuvier, 1829

Note: The replacement of *Sphyraena flavicauda* by *S. obtusata* (see Doiuchi & Nakabo, 2005) is taken with caution and need further study.

684. *Sphyraena pinguis* Günther, 1874: 157

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Ser. 4) 13 (no. 74)

*Sphyraena pinguis*: Doiuchi & Nakado, 2005

Note: The replacement of *Sphyraena chrysotania* by *S. pinguis* (see Doiuchi & Nakabo, 2005) is taken with caution and need further study.

685. *Sphyraena putnamiae* Jordan & Seale, 1905

686. *Sphyraena qenie* Klunzinger, 1870

**LABRIDAE**

*ANAMPSES* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824

687. *Anampses caeruleopunctatus* Rüppell, 1829

688. *Anampses lineatus* Randall, 1972

689. *Anampses meleagrides* Valenciennes, 1840

690. *Anampses twistii* Bleeker, 1856

*BODIANUS* Bloch, 1790

691. *Bodianus anthiooides* (Bennett, 1832)

692. *Bodianus axillaris* (Bennett, 1832)

693. *Bodianus diana* (Lacepède, 1801)

694. *Bodianus opercularis* (Guichenot, 1847)

695. *Bodianus trilineatus* (Fowler, 1934): 492

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 86 (as *Lepidaplois trilineatus*)

*Bodianus trilineatus*: Khalaf & Zajonz, 2007

*CHEILINUS* Lacepède, 1801

696. *Cheilinus abudjubbe* Rüppell, 1835

697. *Cheilinus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1791)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

698. *Cheilinus lunulatus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
699. *Cheilinus undulatus* Rüppell, 1835  
*CHEILIO* Lacepède, 1802  
700. *Cheilio inermis* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*CHOERODON* Bleeker, 1849  
701. *Choerodon robustus* (Günther, 1862)  
*CIRRHILABRUS* Temminck & Schlegel, 1845  
702. *Cirrhilabrus blatteus* Springer & Randall, 1974  
703. *Cirrhilabrus rubriventralis* Springer & Randall, 1974  
*CORIS* Lacepède, 1801  
704. *Coris aygula* Lacepède, 1801  
705. *Coris caudimacula* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834)  
706. *Coris cuvieri* (Bennett, 1831): 128  
    Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1830-31 (as *Julis cuvieri*)  
    *Coris cuvieri*: Randall, 1999; Parenti & Randall, 2000  
707. *Coris formosa* (Bennett, 1830): Pl. 16  
    Fishes of Ceylon First Edition (as *Labrus formosus*)  
    *Coris formosa*: Parenti & Randall, 2000  
708. *Coris variegata* (Rüppell, 1835)  
*EPIBULUS* Cuvier, 1815  
709. *Epibulus insidiator* (Pallas, 1770)  
*GOMPHOSUS* Lacepède, 1801  
710. *Gomphosus caeruleus klunzingeri* Klausewitz, 1962  
*HALICHOERES* Rüppell, 1835  
711. *Halichoeres hortulanus* (Lacepède, 1801)  
712. *Halichoeres iris* Randall & Smith, 1982: 17  
    Ichthyol. Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. No.45  
    *Halichoeres iris*: Randall, 1994a  
713. *Halichoeres marginatus* Rüppell, 1835  
714. *Halichoeres nebulosus* (Valenciennes, 1839)  
715. *Halichoeres scapularis* (Bennett, 1832)  
716. *Halichoeres zeylonicus* (Bennett, 1833)  
*HEMIGYMNUS* Günther, 1861  
717. *Hemigymnus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1792)  
718. *Hemigymnus melapterus* (Bloch, 1791)  
*HOLOGYMNOSUS* Lacepède, 1801  
719. *Hologymnosus annulatus* (Lacepède, 1801)  
720. *Hologymnosus doliatus* (Lacepède, 1801): 429  
    Hist. Nat. Poiss. v. 3. (as *Labrus doliatus*)  
    *Hologymnosus doliatus*: Randall, 1994a  
*INIISTIUS* Gill, 1862  
721. *Iniistius baldwini* (Jordan & Evermann, 1903): 192  
    Bull. U.S. Fish Comm. 22. (as *Hemipteronotus baldwini*)  
    *Iniistius baldwini*: Randall & Earle, 2002  
722. *Iniistius bimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1829)\*  
723. *Iniistius javanicus* (Bleeker, 1862)\*  
724. *Iniistius pavo* (Valenciennes, 1840)\*  
725. *Iniistius pentadactylus* (Linnaeus, 1758)\*  
*LABROIDES* Bleeker, 1851  
726. *Labroides dimidiatus* (Valenciennes, 1839)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

727. *LARABICUS* Randall & Springer, 1973  
*Larabicus quadrilineatus* (Rüppell, 1835)  
*MACROPHARYNGODON* Bleeker, 1862  
728. *Macropharyngodon bipartitus marisrubri* Randall, 1978  
*MINILABRUS* Randall & Dor, 1980  
729. *Minilabrus striatus* Randall & Dor, 1980  
*NOVACULICHTHYS* Bleeker, 1862  
730. *Novaculichthys taeniourus* (Lacepède, 1801)  
*NOVACULOIDES* Randall & Earle, 2004  
731. *Novaculoides macrolepidotus* (Bloch, 1791)\*  
*OXYCHEILINUS* Gill, 1862  
732. *Oxycheilinus arenatus* (Valenciennes, 1840)\*  
733. *Oxycheilinus digramma* (Lacepède, 1802)\*  
734. *Oxycheilinus mentalis* (Rüppell, 1828)\*  
735. *Oxycheilinus orientalis* (Günther, 1862):132  
Cat. Fishes 4 (as *Cheilinus orientalis*)  
*Oxycheilinus orientalis*: Randall & Khalaf, 2003; Khalaf, 2004  
*PARACHEILINUS* Fourmanoir, 1955  
736. *Paracheilinus octotaenia* Fourmanoir, 1955  
*PSEUDOCHÉILINUS* Bleeker, 1862  
737. *Pseudocheilinus evanidus* Jordan & Evermann, 1903  
738. *Pseudocheilinus hexataenia* (Bleeker, 1857)  
*PSEUDODAX* Bleeker, 1861  
739. *Pseudodax moluccanus* (Valenciennes, 1840)  
*PTERAGOGUS* Peters, 1855  
740. *Pteragogus cryptus* Randall, 1981  
741. *Pteragogus flagellifer* (Valenciennes, 1839): 249  
Hist. Nat. Poiss. 13 (as *Ctenolabrus flagellifer*)  
*Pteragogus flagellifer*: Parenti & Randall, 1998  
742. *Pteragogus pelucus* Randall, 1981  
*STETHOJULIS* Günther, 1861  
743. *Stethojulis albovittata* (Bonnaterre, 1788)  
744. *Stethojulis interrupta* (Bleeker, 1851)  
*SUEZICHTHYS* Smith, 1958  
745. *Suezichthys caudavittatus* (Steindachner, 1898)  
746. *Suezichthys russelli* Randall, 1981  
*THALASSOMA* Swainson, 1839  
747. *Thalassoma lunare* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
748. *Thalassoma purpureum* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
749. *Thalassoma rueppellii* (Klunzinger, 1871): 536  
Var. K.-K. Zoo.-Bot Ges. Wien  
*Thalassoma rueppellii*: Randall & Miroz, 2001; Khalaf, 2004  
*WETMORELLA* Fowler & Bean, 1928  
750. *Wetmorella nigropinnata* (Seale, 1901)

**SCARIDAE**

## SCARINAE

*BOLBOMETOPON* Smith, 1956

- 751.
- Bolbometopon muricatum*
- (Valenciennes, 1840)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

752. *CETOSCARUS* Smith, 1956  
*Cetoscarus bicolor* (Rüppell, 1829)  
*CHLORURUS* Swainson, 1839  
753. *Chlorurus genazonatus* (Randall & Bruce, 1983)\*  
754. *Chlorurus gibbus* (Rüppell, 1829)\*  
755. *Chlorurus sordidus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)\*  
*HIPPOSCARUS* Smith, 1956  
756. *Hipposcarus harid* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*SCARUS* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775  
757. *Scarus collana* Rüppell, 1835  
758. *Scarus ferrugineus* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775  
759. *Scarus frenatus* Lacepède, 1802  
760. *Scarus fuscopurpureus* (Klunzinger, 1871)  
761. *Scarus ghobban* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775  
762. *Scarus niger* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775  
763. *Scarus psittacus* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775  
764. *Scarus rubroviolaceus* Bleeker, 1847: 162  
Natuur. Geneesk Arch. Neerl. Ind. V. 4. (no. 2)  
*Scarus rubroviolaceus*: Randall, 1994a  
765. *Scarus scaber* Valenciennes, 1840  
766. *Scarus viridifucatus* (Smith, 1956): 12  
Ichthyol. Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. no. 1. (as *Callyodon viridifucatus*)  
*Scarus viridifucatus*: Randall, 1994a  
**SPARISOMATINAE**  
*CALOTOMUS* Gilbert, 1890  
767. *Calotomus viridescens* (Rüppell, 1835)  
*LEPTOSCARUS* Swainson, 1839  
768. *Leptoscarus vaigeensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)

**OPISTOGNATHIDAE**

769. *OPISTOGNATHUS* Cuvier, 1816  
*Opistognathus nigromarginatus* Rüppell, 1830  
*STALIX* Jordan & Snyder, 1902  
770. *Stalix davidsheni* Klausewitz, 1985

**PINGUIPEDIDAE**

771. *PARAPERCIS* Bleeker, 1863  
*Parapercis hexophtalma* (Cuvier, 1829)  
772. *Parapercis simula* Schultz, 1968  
773. *Parapercis somaliensis* Schultz, 1968: 10  
Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 124  
*Parapercis somaliensis*: Khalaf & Disi, 1997

**PERCOPHIDAE**

774. *BEMBROPS* Steindachner, 1876  
*Bembrops adenensis* Norman, 1939

**TRICHONOTIDAE**

775. *TRICHONOTUS* Bloch & Schneider, 1801  
*Trichonotus nikii* Clark & von Schmidt, 1966

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**CREEDIIDAE**

*LIMNICHTHYS* Waite, 1904

776. *Limnichthys nitidus* Smith, 1958

**URANOSCOPIDAE**

*URANOSCOPUS* Linnaeus, 1758

777. *Uranoscopus bauchotae* Brüss, 1986  
778. *Uranoscopus dahlakensis* Brüss, 1987  
779. *Uranoscopus dollfusi* Brüss, 1986  
780. *Uranoscopus guttatus* Cuvier, 1829  
781. *Uranoscopus marisrubri* Brüss, 1987  
782. *Uranoscopus scaber* Linnaeus, 1758  
783. *Uranoscopus sulphureus* Valenciennes, 1832: 495  
Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 8  
*Uranoscopus sulphureus*: Randall, 2005

**CHAMPSODONTIDAE**

*CHAMPSODON* Günther, 1867

784. *Champsodon capensis* Regan, 1908  
785. *Champsodon omanensis* Regan, 1908

**BLENNIIDAE****SALARIINAE**

*ALLOBLENNIUS* Smith-Vaniz & Springer, 1971

786. *Alloblennius jugularis* (Klunzinger, 1871)  
787. *Alloblennius pictus* (Lotan, 1969)  
*ALTICUS* Lacepède, 1800  
788. *Alticus kirkii magnusi* Klausewitz, 1964  
*ANTENNABLENNIUS* Fowler, 1931  
789. *Antennablennius adenensis* Fraser-Brunner, 1951  
790. *Antennablennius australis* Fraser-Brunner, 1951  
791. *Antennablennius hypenoides* (Klunzinger, 1871)  
*ATROSALARIAS* Whitley, 1933  
792. *Atrosalarias fuscus* (Rüppell, 1838)  
*BLENNIELLA* Reid, 1943  
793. *Blenniella periophthalmus* (Valenciennes, 1836)\*  
*CIRRIPECTES* Swainson, 1839  
794. *Cirripectes castaneus* (Valenciennes, 1836)  
795. *Cirripectes filamentosus* (Alleyne & Macleay, 1877)  
*ECSENIUS* McCulloch, 1923  
796. *Ecsenius aroni* Springer, 1971  
797. *Ecsenius dentex* Springer, 1988  
798. *Ecsenius frontalis* (Valenciennes, 1836)  
799. *Ecsenius gravieri* (Pellegrin, 1906)  
800. *Ecsenius midas* Starck, 1969  
*EXALLIAS* Jordan & Evermann, 1905  
801. *Exallias brevis* (Kner, 1868)  
*HIRCULOPS* Smith, 1959  
802. *Hirculops cornifer* (Rüppell, 1830)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- ISTIBLENNIUS* Whitley, 1943  
803. *Istiblennius edentulus* (Forster & Schneider, 1801)  
804. *Istiblennius flaviumbrinus* (Rüppell, 1830)  
805. *Istiblennius pox* Springer & Williams, 1994: 96  
Smitsonian Contr. Zool. 565  
*Istiblennius pox*: Springer & Williams, 1994  
806. *Istiblennius rivulatus* (Rüppell, 1830)  
807. *Istiblennius unicolor* (Rüppell, 1838)  
*MIMOBLENNIUS* Smith-Vaniz & Springer, 1971  
808. *Mimoblennius cirrosus* Smith-Vaniz & Springer, 1971  
*PARABLENNIUS* Miranda-Ribeiro, 1915  
809. *Parablennius cyclops* (Rüppell, 1830)  
*SALARIAS* Cuvier, 1816  
810. *Salarias fasciatus* (Bloch, 1786)  
**OMOBRANCHINAE**  
*ENCHELYURUS* Peters, 1869  
811. *Enchelyurus kraussii* (Klunzinger, 1871)  
812. *Enchelyurus petersi* (Kossmann & Räuber, 1877)  
*OMOBRANCHUS* Valenciennes, 1836  
813. *Omobranchus fasciolatus* (Valenciennes, 1836)  
814. *Omobranchus punctatus* (Valenciennes, 1836)  
815. *Omobranchus steinitzi* Springer & Gomon, 1975  
**NEMOPHINAE**  
*ASPIDONTUS* Cuvier, 1834  
816. *Aspidontus dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1836)  
817. *Aspidontus tractus* Fowler, 1903\*  
*MEIACANTHUS* Norman, 1943  
818. *Meiacanthus nigrolineatus* Smith-Vaniz, 1969  
*PETROSCIRTES* Rüppell, 1830  
819. *Petroskirtes ancyloodon* Rüppell, 1835  
820. *Petroskirtes mitratus* Rüppell, 1830  
*PLAGIOTREMUS* Gill, 1865  
821. *Plagiotremus rhinorhynchos* (Bleeker, 1852)  
822. *Plagiotremus tapeinosoma* (Bleeker, 1857)  
823. *Plagiotremus townsendi* (Regan, 1905)  
*XIPHASIA* Swainson, 1839  
824. *Xiphasia setifer* Swainson, 1839

**TRIPTERYGIIDAE**

- ENNEAPTERYGIUS* Rüppell, 1835  
825. *Enneapterygius abeli* (Klausewitz, 1960)  
826. *Enneapterygius clarkae* Holleman, 1982  
827. *Enneapterygius destai* Clark, 1980  
828. *Enneapterygius obscurus* Clark, 1980  
829. *Enneapterygius pallidus* Clark, 1980  
830. *Enneapterygius pusillus* Rüppell, 1838  
831. *Enneapterygius tutuilae* Jordan & Seale, 1906: 418  
Bull. Bur. Fish. 25  
*Enneapterygius tutuilae*: Fricke, 1994; Fricke, 1997; Holleman, 2005  
832. *Enneapterygius ventermaculatus* Holleman, 1982: 123

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. Nat Hist. 14

*Enneapterygius ventermaculus*: R. Fricke (pers comm.) record based on SMNS 21497 from Kamaran Islands, Yemen.

*HELCOGRAMMA* McCulloch & Waite, 1918

833. *Helcogramma obtusirostris* (Klunzinger, 1871)

834. *Helcogramma steinitzi* Clark, 1980

*NORFOLKIA* Fowler, 1953

835. *Norfolkia brachylepis* (Schultz, 1960)

**GOBIESOCIDAE**

*LEPADICHTHYS* Waite, 1904

836. *Lepadichthys erythraeus* Briggs & Link, 1963

837. *Lepadichthys lineatus* Briggs, 1966

**CALLIONYMIDAE**

*CALLIONYMUS* Linnaeus, 1758

838. *Callionymus bentuviae* Fricke, 1981

839. *Callionymus delicatulus* Smith, 1963

840. *Callionymus erythraeus* Ninni, 1934

841. *Callionymus filamentosus* Valenciennes, 1837

842. *Callionymus flavus* Fricke, 1983

843. *Callionymus gardineri* Regan, 1908

844. *Callionymus muscatensis* Regan, 1906

845. *Callionymus oxycephalus* Fricke, 1980

*DIPLOGRAMMUS* Gill, 1865

846. *Diplogrammus gruveli* Smith, 1963

847. *Diplogrammus infulatus* Smith, 1963

848. *Diplogrammus randalli* Fricke, 1983

*SYNCHIROPUS* Gill, 1859

849. *Synchiropus sechellensis* Regan, 1908

**GOBIIDAE****OXUDERCINAE**

*PERIOPHTHALMUS* Bloch & Schneider, 1801

850. *Periophthalmus argenteolineatus* Valenciennes, 1837

851. *Periophthalmus kalolo* Lesson, 1831

**GOBIONELLINAE**

*GNATHOLEPIS* Bleeker, 1874

852. *Gnatholepis anjerensis* (Bleeker, 1851)

853. *Oxyurichthys petersii* (Klunzinger, 1871): 480

Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Gen. Wien, 21 (as *Apocryptus (Gobiichthys) ptetersii*)

*Oxyurichthys petersii*: Golani *et al.*, 2002

**GOBIINAE**

*ACENTROGOBIUS* Bleeker, 1874

854. *Acentrogobius chaimi* (Goren, 1978)\*

855. *Acentrogobius nebulosus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)\*

*AMBLYELEOTRIS* Bleeker, 1874

856. *Amblyeleotris diagonalis* Polunin & Lubbock, 1979: 245

Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool. v. 36 (no. 4)

*Amblyeleotris diagonalis*: Randall & Goren, 1993; Randall, 1994a; Randall *et al.*, 1994

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

857. *Amblyeleotris neglecta* Jaafar & Randall, 2009: 23  
Smithiana Bull. 10  
*Amblyeleotris neglecta*: Jaafar & Randall, 2009
858. *Amblyeleotris steinitzi* (Klausewitz, 1974)
859. *Amblyeleotris sungami* (Klausewitz, 1969)
860. *Amblyeleotris triguttata* Randall, 1994: 321  
Fauna of Saudi Arabia, 14  
*Amblyeleotris triguttata*: Randall, 1994c
861. *Amblyeleotris wheeleri* (Polunin & Lubbock, 1977): 88  
J. Zool. (Lond.) v. 183. (as *Cryptocentrus wheeleri*)  
*Amblyeleotris wheeleri*: Randall, 1994a  
*AMBLYGOBIUS* Bleeker, 1874
862. *Amblygobius albimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1830)
863. *Amblygobius esakiae* Herre, 1939: 306  
Annot. Zool. Jpn. V. 18 (no. 8)  
*Amblygobius esakiae*: Randall, 1994a
864. *Amblygobius nocturnus* (Herre, 1945): 3  
Copiea, 1945, 1 (as *Yabotichthys nocturnus*)  
*Amblygobius nocturnus*: Randall et al., 1994
865. *Amblygobius sewardii* (Playfair, 1867): 71  
Fish Zanzibar (as *Gobius sewardii*)  
*Amblygobius sewardii*: H. Larson, (pers. com.)  
*ARCYGOBIUS* Larson & Wright, 2003
866. *Arcygobius baliurus* (Valenciennes, 1837)\*  
*ASTERROPTERYX* Rüppell, 1830
867. *Asterropteryx semipunctata* Rüppell, 1830  
*BATHYGOBIUS* Bleeker, 1878
868. *Bathygobius cyclopterus* (Valenciennes, 1837)
869. *Bathygobius fuscus* (Rüppell, 1830)  
*BRYANINOPS* Smith, 1959
870. *Bryaninops natans* Larson, 1985
871. *Bryaninops ridens* Smith, 1959
872. *Bryaninops yongei* (Davis & Cohen, 1968)  
*CALLOGOBIUS* Bleeker, 1874
873. *Callogobius amikami* Goren, Miroz & Baranes, 1991
874. *Callogobius bifasciatus* (Smith, 1958): 147  
Ichtyol.Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. 11. (as *Mucogobius bifasciatus*)  
*Callogobius bifasciatus*: Randall et al., 1994
875. *Callogobius dori* Goren, 1980
876. *Callogobius flavobrunneus* (Smith, 1958)
877. *Callogobius maculipinnis* (Fowler, 1918)  
*CORYOGALOPS* Smith, 1958
878. *Corygalops anomolus* Smith, 1958: 144  
Ichtyol. Bull. Inst. Ichtyol, 11  
*Corygalops anomolus*: Randall, 1994c
879. *Corygalops ochetica* (Norman, 1927)  
*CORYPHOPTERUS* Gill, 1863
880. *Coryphopterus humeralis* Randall, 2001: 212  
Zool. Stud. 40  
*Coryphopterus humeralis*: Randall, 2001b

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

881. *Coryphopterus longispinus* (Goren, 1978)\*  
882. *Coryphopterus maximus* Randall, 2001: 215  
Zool. Stud. 40  
*Coryphopterus maximus*: Randall, 2001b  
883. *Coryphopterus neophytus* (Günther, 1877)\*  
*CRYPTOCENTROIDES* Popota, 1922  
884. *Cryptocentroides arabicus* (Gmelin, 1789)  
*CRYPTOCENTRUS* Valenciennes, 1837  
885. *Cryptocentrus caeruleopunctatus* (Rüppell, 1830)  
886. *Cryptocentrus cryptocentrus* (Valenciennes, 1837)  
887. *Cryptocentrus fasciatus* (Playfair, 1867): 72  
Fish. Zanzibar (as *Gobiosoma fasciatum*)  
*Cryptocentrus fasciatus*: Randall, 1995  
888. *Cryptocentrus lutheri* Klausewitz, 1960  
*CTENOGOBIOPS* Smith, 1959  
889. *Ctenogobiops crocineus* Smith, 1959  
890. *Ctenogobiops feroculus* Lubbock & Polunin, 1977  
891. *Ctenogobiops maculosus* (Fourmanoir, 1955)  
*DISCORDIPINNA* Hoese & Fourmanoir, 1978  
892. *Discordipinna griessingeri* Hoese & Fourmanoir, 1978  
*EVIOTA* Jenkins, 1903  
893. *Eviota distigma* Jordan & Seale, 1906  
894. *Eviota guttata* Lachner & Karnella, 1978  
895. *Eviota pardalota* Lachner & Karnella, 1978  
896. *Eviota prasina* (Klunzinger, 1871)  
897. *Eviota sebreei* Jordan & Seale, 1906  
898. *Eviota zebrina* Lachner & Karnella, 1978  
*EXYRIAS* Jordan & Seale, 1906  
899. *Exyrias belissimus* (Smith, 1959)  
*FEIA* Smith, 1959  
900. *Feia nympha* Smith 1959: 206  
Ichthyol. Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. 13  
*Feia nympha*: Bogorodsky, Kovacic & Larson (in prep.). Based on one specimen NTM S. 16654-001.  
*GLADIOGOBIUS* Herre, 1933  
901. *Gladiogobius rex* Shibukawa & Allen, 2007: 204  
Bull. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci. Ser. A, 33(4)  
*Gladiogobius rex*: Shibukawa & Allen, 2007  
*GLOSSOGOBIUS* Gill, 1859  
902. *Glossogobius giuris* (Hamilton, 1822)  
*GOBIODON* Bleeker, 1856  
903. *Gobiodon citrinus* (Rüppell, 1838)  
904. *Gobiodon histrio* (Valenciennes, 1837): 132  
Hist. Nat. Poiss. 12 (as *Gobius histrio*)  
*Gobiodon histrio*: Herler & Hilgers, 2005  
905. *Gobiodon prolixus* Winterbottom & Harold 2005: 583  
Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 118  
*Gobiodon prolixus*: Bogorodsky, Kovacic & Larson (in prep.). Based on two specimen ROM 84987 and one specimen PMR VP2233.  
906. *Gobiodon reticulatus* Playfair, 1867  
907. *Gobiodon rivulatus* (Rüppell, 1830)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

908. *Gobioides* Linnaeus, 1758  
908. *Gobius cobitis* Pallas, 1811  
909. *Gobius paganellus* Linnaeus, 1758  
HETEROLEOTRIS Bleeker, 1874  
910. *Heteroleotris bipunctata* Tortonese, 1976  
911. *Heteroleotris diademata* (Rüppell, 1830)  
912. *Heteroleotris vulgaris* (Klunzinger, 1871)  
ISTIGOBIUS Whitley, 1932  
913. *Istigobius decoratus* (Herre, 1927)  
914. *Istigobius ornatus* (Rüppell, 1830)  
KOUMANSETTA Whitley, 1940  
915. *Koumansetta hectori* (Smith, 1957)\*  
LOTILIA Klausewitz, 1960  
916. *Lotilia graciliosa* Klausewitz, 1960  
LUPOSICYA Smith, 1959  
917. *Luposicya lupus* Smith, 1959  
MACRODONTOGOBIUS Herre, 1936  
918. *Macrodontogobius wilburi* Herre, 1936: 279  
Philipp. J. Sci. 59 (2)  
*Macrodontogobius wilburi*: Bogorodsky, Kovacic & Randall (in prep.). Based on three specimens (PMR VP2217).  
OBLIQUOGOBIUS Koumans, 1941  
919. *Obliquogobius turkayi* Goren, 1992  
OPLOPOMOPS Smith, 1959  
920. *Oplopomops elati* Goren, 1984  
OPLOPOMUS Valenciennes, 1837  
921. *Oplopomus oplopomus* (Valenciennes, 1837)  
PALUTRUS Smith, 1959  
922. *Palutrus scapulopunctatus* (de Beaufort, 1912): 137  
Zool. Anz. 39 (as *Gobius (Rhinogobius) scapulopunctatus*)  
*Palutrus scapulopunctatus*: D. Hoese (pers. comm.)  
PAPILLOGOBIUS Gill & Miller, 1990  
923. *Papillogobius melanobranchus* (Fowler, 1934): 82  
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 86  
*Papillogobius melanobranchus*: Bogorodsky, Kovacic & Randall (in prep.). Based on two specimens (PMR VP2218).  
924. *Papillogobius reichei* (Bleeker, 1853)  
PARAGOBIODON Bleeker, 1873  
925. *Paragobiodon echinocephalus* (Rüppell, 1830)  
926. *Paragobiodon xanthosoma* (Bleeker, 1852)  
PLEUROSICYA Weber, 1913  
927. *Pleurosicya micheli* Fourmanoir, 1971: 499  
Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. Sér Océanogr. 9 (4)  
*Pleurosicya micheli*: Herler & Hilgers, 2005  
928. *Pleurosicya mossambica* Smith, 1959  
929. *Pleurosicya plicata* Larson, 1990: 41  
The Beagle Rec. N. Terr. Mus. Arts Sci. 7 (1)  
*Pleurosicya plicata*: Bogorodsky, Kovacic & Larson (in prep.). Based on one specimen (PMR VP2235).  
930. *Pleurosicya prognatha* Goren, 1984

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- PRIOLEPIS* Valenciennes, 1837  
931. *Priolepis cincta* (Regan, 1908)  
932. *Priolepis goldshmidtae* Goren & Baranes, 1995: 344  
Cybium, 19  
*Priolepis goldshmidtae*: Goren & Baranes, 1995  
933. *Priolepis randalli* Winterbottom & Burridge, 1992: 1942  
Can. J. Zool. 70  
*Priolepis randalli*: Winterbottom & Burridge, 1992  
934. *Priolepis semidoliata* (Valenciennes, 1837)  
*PSILOGOBIUS* Baldwin, 1972  
935. *Psilogobius randalli* (Goren & Karplus, 1983)  
*SILHOUETTEA* Smith, 1959  
936. *Silhouettea aegyptia* (Chabanaud, 1933)  
937. *Silhouettea insinuans* Smith, 1959  
*TOMIYAMICHTHYS* Smith, 1956  
938. *Tomiyamichthys fourmanoiri* (Smith, 1956): 553  
Ann. Mag. Nat. His. (ser. 12), 9 (as *Flabellgoobius fourmanoiri*)  
*Tomiyamichthys fourmanoiri*: Bogorodsky, Kovacic & Randall (in prep.). Based on two specimens (BPBM 21861 and AMS I.1953-001).  
939. *Tomiyamichthys latruncularia* (Klausewitz, 1974)\*  
*TRIMMA* Jordan & Seale, 1906  
940. *Trimma avidori* (Goren, 1978)  
941. *Trimma barralli* Winterbottom, 1995: 93  
Rev. Fr. Aquariol. 22  
*Trimma barralli*: Winterbottom, 1995  
942. *Trimma filamentosum* Winterbottom, 1995: 94  
Rev. Fr. Aquariol. 22  
*Trimma filamentosus*: Winterbottom, 1995  
943. *Trimma fishelsoni* Goren, 1985  
944. *Trimma flammeum* (Smith, 1959): 209  
Ichthyol. Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. No 13. (as *Zonogogius flammeus*)  
*Trimma flammeum*: Randall, 1994a  
945. *Trimma flavicaudatum* (Goren, 1982)  
946. *Trimma mendelsohni* (Goren, 1978)  
947. *Trimma sheppardi* Winterbottom, 1984: 709  
Can J. Zool. 62  
*Trimma sheppardi*: Winterbottom, 1995  
948. *Trimma taylori* Lobel, 1979: 2  
Breviora no. 456  
*Trimma taylori*: Randall, 1994a  
949. *Trimma tevegae* Cohen & Davis, 1969: 321  
Pac. Sci. 23  
*Trimma tevegae*: Winterbottom, 1995  
*TRIMMATOM* Winterbottom & Emery, 1981  
950. *Trimmatom nanus* Winterbottom & Emery, 1981: 143  
Environ. Biol. Fishes 6 (2)  
*Trimmatom nanus*: Bogorodsky, Kovacic & Larson (in prep.). Based on one specimen (ROM 84988).  
  
*VALENCIENNEA* Bleeker, 1856  
951. *Valenciennea helsdingenii* (Bleeker, 1858): 212

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Natuurkd. Tijdschr. Neder. Indië v. 15 (as *Eleotriodes helsdingenii*)  
*Valenciennea helsdingenii*: Randall, 1994a
952. *Valenciennea puellaris* (Tomiyama, 1956)
953. *Valenciennea sexguttata* (Valenciennes, 1837)
954. *Valenciennea wardii* (Playfair, 1867): 73  
Fish. Zanzibar  
*Valenciennea wardii*: Hoese & Larson, 1994  
*VANDERHORSTIA* Smith, 1949
955. *Vanderhorstia ambanoro* (Fourmanoir, 1957): 245  
Mem. Inst. Rech. Madagascar, Ser F Oceanogr. 1 (as *Cryptocentrus ambanoro*)  
*Vanderhorstia ambanoro*: Randall & Goren, 1993
956. *Vanderhorstia delagoae* (Barnard, 1937)
957. *Vanderhorstia mertensi* Klausewitz, 1974
958. *Vanderhorstia opercularis* Randall, 2007: 20  
Electr. J. Ichthyol. 1  
*Vanderhorstia opercularis*: Randall, 2007a
959. *Vanderhorstia ornatissima* Smith, 1959: 192  
Ichthyol. Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. 13  
*Vanderhorstia ornatissima*: Bogorodsky, Kovacic & Randall (in prep.). Based on one specimen (USNM 00339586).

**MICRODESMIDAE**

- GUNNELLICHTHYS* Bleeker, 1858
960. *Gunnellichthys monostigma* Smith, 1958: 127  
Ichthyol. Bull. J.L.B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol. 9  
*Gunnellichthys monostigma*: Randall & Goren, 1993; Randall & Shen, 2002
961. *Paragunnellichthys springeri* Dawson, 1970

**PTERELEOTRIDAE**

- NEMATELEOTRIS* Fowler, 1938
962. *Nemateleotris decora* Randall & Allen, 1973: 361  
Q.J. Taiwan Mus. (Taipei) 26  
*Nemateleotris decora* Randall & Shen, 2002
963. *Ptereleotris arabica* Randall & Hoese, 1985
964. *Ptereleotris evides* (Jordan & Hubbs, 1925)
965. *Ptereleotris heteroptera* (Bleeker, 1855)
966. *Ptereleotris microlepis* (Bleeker, 1856)
967. *Ptereleotris zebra* (Fowler, 1938)

**KRAEMERIIDAE**

- KRAEMERIA* Steindachner, 1906
968. *Kraemeria samoensis* Steindachner, 1906: 1409  
Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 115  
*Kraemeria samoensis*: Randall, 2005

**XENISTHMIDAE**

- XENISTHMUS* Snyder, 1908
969. *Xenisthmus polyzonatus* (Klunzinger, 1871)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**SCHINDLERIIDAE**

*SCHINDLERIA* Giltay, 1934

970. *Schindleria* sp.  
*Schindleria* sp.: Abu El-Regal & Kon, 2008

**ACANTHURIDAE**

ACANTURINAE

*ACANTHURUS* Forsskål, 1775

971. *Acanthurus gahhm* (Forsskål, 1775)  
Note: Author given as *Acanthurus gahhm* (Gmelin [ex. Forsskål], 1789) by Fricke (2008).

972. *Acanthurus mata* Cuvier, 1829: 54  
Hist. Nat. Poiss. 9 (as *Caranx mata*)

*Acanthurus mata*: Randall, 2002

973. *Acanthurus nigrofasciatus* (Forsskål, 1775)

974. *Acanthurus sohal* (Forsskål, 1775)

Note: Author given as *Acanthurus sohal* (Gmelin [ex. Forsskål], 1789) by Fricke (2008).

*CTENOCHAETUS* Gill, 1884

975. *Ctenochaetus striatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)

*ZEBRASOMA* Swainson, 1839

976. *Zebrasoma desjardinii* (Bennett, 1836): 207  
Proc. Zool. Lond. 1835 (as *Acanthurus desjardinii*)

*Zebrasoma desjardinii*: Randall, 2002

977. *Zebrasoma xanthurum* (Blyth, 1852)

NASINAE

*NASO* Lacepède, 1801

978. *Naso annulatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)

979. *Naso brevirostris* (Cuvier, 1829)

980. *Naso elegans* (Rüppell, 1829): 61

Fische Rothen Meeres 1828-30 (as *Aspisurus elegans*)

*Naso elegans*: Randall, 2002

981. *Naso hexacanthus* (Bleeker, 1855)

982. *Naso unicornis* (Forsskål, 1775)

**SIGANIDAE**

*SIGANUS* Forsskål, 1775

983. *Siganus argenteus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)

984. *Siganus luridus* (Rüppell, 1829)

985. *Siganus rivulatus* Forsskål, 1775

986. *Siganus stellatus* (Forsskål, 1775)

**TRICHIURIDAE**

*TENTORICEPS* Whitley, 1948

987. *Tentoriceps cristatus* (Klunzinger, 1884)

*TRICHIURUS* Linnaeus, 1758

988. *Trichiurus auriga* Klunzinger, 1884

989. *Trichiurus lepturus* Linnaeus, 1758

**GEMPYLIDAE**

*THYRSITOIDES* Fowler, 1929

990. *Thyrsitoides marleyi* Fowler, 1929

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**SCOMBRIDAE**

*AUXIS* Cuvier, 1829

991. *Auxis thazard thazard* (Lacepède, 1800)  
*EUTHYNNUS* Lütken, 1883  
992. *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor, 1849)  
*GRAMMATORCYNUS* Gill, 1862  
993. *Grammatocynus bilineatus* (Rüppell, 1836)  
*GYMNOSARDA* Gill, 1862  
994. *Gymnosarda unicolor* (Rüppell, 1836)  
*KATSUWONUS* Kishinouye, 1915  
995. *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*RASTRELLIGER* Jordan & Starks, 1908  
996. *Rastrelliger kanagurta* (Cuvier, 1816)  
*SARDA* Cuvier, 1829  
997. *Sarda orientalis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)  
*SCOMBER* Linnaeus, 1758  
998. *Scomber australasicus* Cuvier, 1832: 49  
Hist. Nat. Poiss. 8  
*Scomber australasicus*: Baker & Collette, 1998  
*SCOMBEROMORUS* Lacepède, 1801  
999. *Scomberomorus commerson* (Lacepède, 1800)  
*THUNNUS* South, 1845  
1000. *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonnaterre, 1788): 139  
Tabl. encyclop. method. Ichthyol.  
*Thunnus alalunga*: Khalaf *et al.*, 1996; Khalaf, 2004  
1001. *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre, 1788)  
1002. *Thunnus tonggol* (Bleeker, 1851)

**ISTIOPHORIDAE**

*ISTIOPHORUS* Lacepède, 1801

1003. *Istiophorus platypterus* (Shaw, 1792)

**XIPHIIDAE**

*XIPIAS* Linnaeus, 1758

1004. *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, 1758

**ARIOMMATIDAE**

*ARIOMMA* Jordan & Snyder, 1904

1005. *Ariomma brevimanum* (Klunzinger, 1884)  
1006. *Ariomma indicum* (Day, 1871): 690  
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1870 (as *Cubiceps indicus*)  
*Ariomma indica*: Parin & Piotrovsky, 2004

**PLEURONECTIFORMES****PSETTODIDAE**

*PSETTODES* Bennett, 1831

1007. *Psettodes erumei* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**BOTHIDAE**

*ARNOGLOSSUS* Bleeker, 1862

1008. *Arnoglossus macrolophus* Alcock, 1889: 280  
J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58  
*Arnoglossus macrolophus*: Arai & Amaoka, 1996
1009. *Arnoglossus marisrubri* Klausewitz & Schneider, 1986  
*ASTERORHOMBUS* Tanaka, 1915
1010. *Asterorhombus intermedius* (Bleeker, 1865)\*  
*BOTHUS* Rafinesque, 1810
1011. *Bothus pantherinus* (Rüppell, 1830)  
*ENGYPROSOPON* Günther, 1862
1012. *Engyprosopon grandisquama* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)
1013. *Engyprosopon hureaui* Quero & Golani, 1990
1014. *Engyprosopon latifrons* (Regan, 1908)
1015. *Engyprosopon macrolepis* (Regan, 1908): 233  
Trans. Linn. Soc. London (Ser. 2 Zool.) (as *Scaeops macrolepis*)  
*Engyprosopon macrolepis*: Hensley & Randall, 1990; Randall, 2005  
*LAEOPS* Günther, 1880
1016. *Laeops sinusarabici* Chabanaud, 1968: 838  
Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. (Sér. 2) 39  
*Laeops sinusarabici*: Chabanaud, 1968  
*PARABOTHUS* Norman, 1931
1017. *Parabothus budkeri* (Chabanaud, 1942)\*

**PARALICHTHYIDAE**

*PSEUDORHOMBUS* Bleeker, 1862

1018. *Pseudorhombus elevatus* Ogilby, 1912

**SAMARIDAE**

*SAMARIS* Gray, 1831

1019. *Samaris cristatus* Gray, 1831  
*SAMARISCUS* Gilbert, 1905
1020. *Samariscus inornatus* (Lloyd, 1909): 160  
Mem. India Mus 2 (as *Smaris inornatus*)  
*Samariscus inornatus*: Hensley, 1993

**SOLEIDAE**

*AESOPIA* Kaup, 1858

1021. *Aesopia cornuta* (Kaup, 1858)  
*ASERAGGODES* Kaup, 1858
1022. *Aseraggodes sinusarabici* Chabanaud, 1931
1023. *Aseraggodes steinitzi* Joglekar, 1970: 166  
J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. India 12 (1).  
*Aseraggodes steinitzi*: Joglekar, 1970; Randall & Gon, 2005
- PARDACHIRUS* Günther, 1862
1024. *Pardachirus marmoratus* (Lacepède, 1802)  
*SOLEICHTHYS* Bleeker, 1860
1025. *Soleichthys dori* Randall & Munroe, 2008: 77  
Electr. J. Ichthyol. 2  
*Soleichthys dori*: Randall & Munroe, 2008

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**CYNOGLOSSIDAE**

- CYNOGLOSSUS* Hamilton, 1822
1026. *Cynoglossus acutirostris* Norman, 1939  
1027. *Cynoglossus bilineatus* (Lacepède, 1802)  
1028. *Cynoglossus dollfusi* (Chabanaud, 1931)  
1029. *Cynoglossus lachneri* Menon, 1977  
1030. *Cynoglossus lingua* Hamilton, 1822  
1031. *Cynoglossus pottii* Steindachner, 1902  
1032. *Cynoglossus sinusarabici* (Chabanaud, 1931)  
*PARAPLAGUSIA* Bleeker, 1865  
1033. *Paraplagusia bilineata* (Bloch, 1787)

**TETRAODONTIFORMES****BALISTIDAE**

*ABALISTES* Jordan & Seale, 1906

1034. *Abalistes stellatus* (Anonymous [Lacepède], 1798)  
*BALISTAPUS* Tilesius, 1820  
1035. *Balistapus undulatus* (Park, 1797)  
*BALISTOIDES* Fraser-Brunner, 1935  
1036. *Balistoides viridescens* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)  
*CANTHIDERMIS* Swainson, 1839  
1037. *Canthidermis macrolepis* (Boulenger, 1888): 666  
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1887  
*Canthidermis macrolepis*: Gill & Randall, 1997; Baranes, 2005  
*ODONUS* Gistel, 1848  
1038. *Odonus niger* (Rüppell, 1836)  
*PSEUDOBALISTES* Bleeker, 1865  
1039. *Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus* (Rüppell, 1829)  
1040. *Pseudobalistes fuscus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)  
*RHINECANTHUS* Swainson, 1839  
1041. *Rhinecanthus assasi* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)  
*SUFFFLAMEN* Jordan, 1916  
1042. *Sufflamen albicaudatum* (Rüppell, 1829)  
1043. *Sufflamen fraenatum* (Latreille, 1804)

**MONACANTHIDAE**

*ALUTERUS* Cloquet, 1816

1044. *Aluterus monoceros* Linnaeus, 1758  
1045. *Aluterus scriptus* (Osbeck, 1765)  
*AMANSES* Gray, 1835  
1046. *Amanses scopas* (Cuvier, 1829)  
*BRACHALUTERES* Bleeker, 1865  
1047. *Brachaluteres fahaqa* Clark & Gohar, 1953\*  
*CANTHERHINES* Swainson, 1839  
1048. *Cantherhines pardalis* (Rüppell, 1830)  
*OXYMONACANTHUS* Bleeker, 1865  
1049. *Oxymonacanthus halli* Marshall, 1952  
*PARALUTERES* Bleeker, 1865  
1050. *Paraluteres arqat* Clark & Gohar, 1953

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**PARAMONACANTHUS Bleeker, 1865**

1051. *Paramonacanthus nematophorus* (Günther, 1870): 241  
Cat. Fishes 8 (as *Monacanthus nematophorus*)  
*Paramonacanthus nematophorus*: Hutchins, 1997
1052. *Paramonacanthus pusillus* (Rüppell, 1829)\*  
*PERVAGOR* Whitley, 1930
1053. *Pervagor randalli* Hutchins, 1986  
*STEPHANOLEPIS* Gill, 1861
1054. *Stephanolepis diaspros* Fraser-Brunner, 1940  
*THAMNACONUS* Smith, 1949
1055. *Thamnaconus modestoides erythraeensis* Bauchot & Maugé, 1978

**OSTRACIIDAE****LACTORIA** Jordan & Fowler, 1902

1056. *Lactoria cornuta* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*OSTRACION* Linnaeus, 1758
1057. *Ostracion cubicus* Linnaeus, 1758
1058. *Ostracion cyanurus* Rüppell, 1829  
*TETROSOMUS* Swainson, 1839
1059. *Tetrosomus gibbosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**TETRAODONTIDAE****TETRAODONTINAE****AROTHRON Müller, 1841**

1060. *Arothron diadematus* (Rüppell, 1829): 65  
Fische Rothen Meeres 1828-30 (as *Tetraodon diadematus*)  
*Tetraodon diadematus*: Rüppell, 1829; Khalaf, 2004, (other citation: see Dor, 1984 as synonyms of *Arothron nigropunctatus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
1061. *Arothron hispidus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
1062. *Arothron immaculatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
1063. *Arothron reticularis* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
1064. *Arothron stellatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)  
*LAGOCEPHALUS* Swainson, 1839
1065. *Lagocephalus lunaris* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
1066. *Lagocephalus sceleratus* (Gmelin, 1789)
1067. *Lagocephalus spadiceus* (Richardson, 1845)
1068. *Lagocephalus suezensis* Clark & Gohar, 1953  
*TORQUIGENER* Whitley, 1930
1069. *Torquigener flavimaculosus* Hardy & Randall, 1983  
**CANTHIGASTRINAЕ**  
**CANTHIGASTER** Swainson, 1839
1070. *Canthigaster cyanospilota* Randall, Williams & Rocha, 2008: 7  
Smiths. Pub. Aquat. Biodiv. Bull. 9  
*Canthigaster cyanospilota*: Randall, Williams & Rocha, 2008
1071. *Canthigaster margaritata* (Rüppell, 1829)
1072. *Canthigaster pygmaea* Allen & Randall, 1977

**DIODONTIDAE****CYCLICHTHYS** Kaup, 1855

1073. *Cylichthys orbicularis* (Bloch, 1785)\*

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

1074. *Cyclichthys spilostylus* (Leis & Randall, 1982)\*  
*DIODON* Linnaeus, 1758
1075. *Diodon hystriculus* Linnaeus, 1758
1076. *Diodon liturosus* Shaw, 1804: 436  
Genral Zool. v. 5  
*Diodon liturosus*: Randall, 1994a

**MOLIDAE**

*MASTURUS* Gill, 1884

1077. *Masturus lanceolatus* (Liénard, 1841)  
*MOLA* Koelreuter, 1766
1078. *Mola mola* (Linnaeus, 1758): 334  
Syst. Nat. ed X.  
*Mola mola*: Khalaf, 2005

**An annotated list of species previously included in CLOFRES II and other later literature, but now excluded**

**ODONTASPIDIDAE**

***Eugomphodus taurus* (Rafinesque, 1810)**

Junior synonym of *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque, 1810 as of Compagno (2001).

**GINGLYMOSTOMATIDAE**

***Nebrius concolor* Rüppell, 1837**

Junior synonym of *Nebrius ferrugineus* (Lesson, 1831) as of Compagno (2001).

**LAMNIDAE**

***Carcharodon carcharias* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Dor 1984 included this species (as *Squalus carcharias*) and mentioned that it is "probably mistaken" based on Fowler's list (1956). Therefore Compagno (1983, 1984a, 1984 b, 2001) included the Red Sea in the distribution maps of this species, although no specimen was recorded for verification.

**ALOPIIDAE**

***Alopis vulpinus* (Bonnaterre, 1810)**

The only record from the Red Sea (Gohar and Mazhar, 1964) was evidently a misidentification. Therefore Compagno (2001) did not include the Red Sea in the distribution map.

**HEMISCYLLIIDAE**

***Hemiscyllium colax* Fowler, 1941**

Its inclusion in the CLOFRES list was based on an erroneous statement by Fowler (1941). It is a junior synonym of *Chiloscyllium indicus* (Gmelin, 1789) which does not occur in the Red Sea (Compagno, 1983).

***Hemiscyllium griseum* Fowler, 1941**

Its inclusion in the list is based on an erroneous mentioning by Fowler (1941). This species is placed in the genus *Chiloscyllium* and does not occur in the Red Sea (Compagno, 2001).

**CARCHARHINIDAE**

***Carcharhinus dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1841)**

According Compagno (1983) the single record of this species from the Red Sea (Ben-Tuvia, 1968) is based on a misidentification.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Carcharhinus menisorrah* (Valenciennes, 1841)**

Junior synonym of *C. falciformis* (Müller & Henle, 1839) as of Compagno (1984b) and Randall (2005).

***Carcharhinus spallanzani* (Péron & Lesueur, 1822)**

Junior synonym of *C. sorrah* (Müller & Henle, 1839) as of Compagno (1984) and Randall (1995).

***Carcharhinus wheeleri* Garrick, 1982**

Junior synonym of *C. amblyrhynchos* (Bleeker, 1856) as of Randall (1995); Bonfil & Abdallah (2004); Compagno *et al.* (2005).

**TRIAKIDAE*****Mustelus manazo* Bleeker, 1854**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea. All previous records (see Dor, 1984) are misidentifications (Baranes, pers. comm.).

**SQUATINIDAE*****Squatina squatina* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

The inclusion of this Atlanto-Mediterranean species was based on Fowler (1956) and an evidently erroneous record by Kossmann and Räuber (1877).

**PRISTIDAE*****Pristis pectinata* Latham, 1794**

According to Compagno *et al.* (2005) "....the presence of this species in the Indo-West Pacific seems unlikely" therefore all Red Sea records (see Dor, 1984) are misidentifications of *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker, 1851.

**RHINOBATIDAE*****Rhinobatos cemiculus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817**

Bertin (1939) reported this Atlanto-Mediterranean species from the Red Sea based on a specimen collected by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire in the Mediterranean (Dor, 1984).

***Rhinobatos granulatus* Cuvier, 1829**

The reports of this species from the Red Sea were not confirmed (Compagno & Last, 1999).

***Rhinobatos obtusus* Müller & Henle, 1841**

The reports of this species from the Red Sea were not confirmed (Compagno & Last, 1999).

***Rhinobatos schlegelii* Müller & Henle, 1841**

The reports of this species from the Red Sea were not confirmed (Compagno & Last, 1999).

**RAJIDAE*****Raja pastinaca* Linnaeus, 1758**

Gmelin (1789) mistakenly mentioned the variety 'uarnak' of this Atlanto-Mediterranean species as occurring in the Red Sea, based on *Himantura uarnak* (Forsskål in Niebur, 1775). Later Misra (1969) referred to *Dasyatis* (*Dasyatis*) *pastinaca* as being quoted to occur in the Red Sea.

**DASYATIDAE*****Taeniura grabata* (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817)**

Fowler (1956) reported this Atlanto-Mediterranean species from the Red Sea based on a specimen collected by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire in Alexandria, Egypt (Dor, 1984).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Taeniura melanospilos* Bleeker, 1853**

Junior synonym of *T. meyeni* Müller & Henle, 1841 as of Last & Compagno (1999) and Bonfil & Abdallah (2004).

***Urogymnus africanus* Fowler, 1956**

Junior synonym of *U. asperrimus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) as of Last & Compagno (1999) and Bonfil & Abdallah (2004).

**GYMNURIDAE*****Gymnura tentaculata* (Müller & Henle, 1841)**

This species, now placed in the genus *Aetoplatea*, does not occur in the Red Sea. Dor (1984) included it in the list based only on erroneous quotations.

**MYLIOBATIDAE*****Aetobatus ocellata* (Kuhl, 1823)**

The species was mentioned by Misra (1969) as occurring in the Red Sea but no specimen was recorded for confirmation. The taxonomic status of this western Pacific species is not clear (Compagno and Last, 1999).

**MOBULIDAE*****Manta ehrenbergii* (Müller & Henle, 1841)**

Junior synonym of *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792) as of Compagno (1999), Marshall *et al.* (2009).

***Mobula diabolus* (Shaw, 1804)**

Synonym of *Mobula mobular* (Bonnaterre, 1788) as of Eschmeyer (1998).

**ALBULIDAE*****Albula vulpes* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

This species occurs in the Atlantic Ocean (Randall & Bauchot, 1999); in the Red Sea it is replaced by *A. glossodonta* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775).

**ANGUILLIDAE*****Anguilla anguilla* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Several specimens were recorded erroneously as originating from the Red Sea. This species does not exist in the Red Sea (Dor, 1984).

**MURAENIDAE*****Gymnothorax afer* (Bloch, 1795)**

Pellegrin (1912) recorded erroneously this eastern Atlantic species from Massawa probably as misidentification of *G. hepaticus* (see Randall and Golani, 1995).

***Gymnothorax corallinus* (Klunzinger, 1871)**

Junior synonym of *G. bueroensis* (Bleeker, 1857) as of Randall and Golani (1995).

***Gymnothorax herrei* Beebe & Tee-Van, 1933**

According to Böhlke (2000) this species is restricted to the western Pacific Ocean; the record of Randall & Golani (1995) is a misidentification of *Gymnothorax pseudopherrei* Böhlke, 2000.

***Gymnothorax meleagris* (Shaw & Nodder, 1795)**

Several authors reported this species from the Red Sea (Ben-Tuvia and Steinitz, 1952; Marshall, 1952; Tortonese, 1955; Fowler and Steinitz, 1956). However Randall and Golani (1995) showed that all should be considered as invalid records.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Gymnothorax monochrous* (Bleeker, 1856)**

In his revision of the moray eels of the Red Sea and western Indian Ocean, Smith (1962) mentioned this species as being in the Red Sea, but no record was found for substantiation. Probably a misidentification of *Gymnothorax hepaticus* (D. Smith, pers. comm.)

***Gymnothorax punctatofasciatus* Bleeker, 1856**

Randall & Golani (1995) reported this species from the Red Sea as a misidentification of *Gymnothorax randalli* Smith & Böhlke, 1997.

***Leptocephalus erythraeus* D'Ancona, 1928**

D'Ancona (1928) described this unidentifiable species from a postlarvae collected in Assab.

***Leptocephalus grassianus* D'Ancona, 1928**

D'Ancona (1928) described this unidentifiable species from a postlarvae collected in the southern Red Sea.

***Leptocephalus muraenoides* D'Ancona, 1928**

D'Ancona (1928) described this unidentifiable species from a postlarvae collected in Assab.

***Siderea thyrsoidea* (Richardson, 1845)**

Debelius (1998) presented a photograph of this species allegedly taken in the Red Sea. However this species does not occur in the Red Sea and the photograph was taken elsewhere (D. Smith, pers. comm.). It is now placed in the genus *Gymnothorax*.

***Thyrosidea macrura* (Bleeker, 1854)**

Junior synonym of *Strophidon sathete* (Hamilton, 1822) as of Randall & Golani (1995) and Böhlke (1997). The generic name is now spelled *Thyrsodea*.

***Uropterygius makatei* Gosline, 1958**

This species was reported by Randall & Golani (1995) but now it is considered as a junior synonym of *Uropterygius macrocephalus* (Bleeker, 1865) (D. Smith, pers. comm.).

**CONGRIDAE*****Ariosoma balearicum* (Delaroche, 1809)**

All Red Sea records previously identified as *Ariosoma balearicum* are a misidentification of *Ariosoma sanzoi* (D'Ancona, 1928) (D. Smith, pers. comm.)

***Ariosoma mauritianum* (Pappenheim, 1914)**

All previous Red Sea records of this species (see: Dor, 1984) are evidently misidentifications. This species was included by Castle (1968) on the basis of *Leptocephalus macrenteron* described from the Red Sea and placed tentatively in synonymy of *A. mauritianum*. No adults are known for this species from the Red Sea.

The type is in poor condition (Eschmeyer, 1998; Eschmeyer & Fricke, 2009) and not identifiable (D. Smith, pers. comm.), so that the species need a neotype designation.

***Ariosoma scheelei* (Strömman, 1896)**

All Red Sea records of this Indo-Pacific species are probably misidentifications of *A. sanzoi*; therefore Castle (1986) did not include it in the Red Sea.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**OPHICHTHIDAE*****Callechelys striata* Smith, 1957**

It is a junior synonym of *Callechelys catostoma* (Schneider and Forster, 1801) as of McCosker (1998) which is found in the Red Sea.

***Lamnostoma orientalis* (McClelland, 1844)**

The inclusion of this species in the Red Sea was based merely on a distribution map (Castle, 1984) but no specimen was recorded for verification.

***Leptocephalus arabicus* D'Ancona, 1928**

Despite clear and explicit indications that this species does not exist in the Red Sea, it was included in CLOFRES (Dor, 1984). This western Indian Ocean species is placed in the genus *Gavialiceps* (see, Karmovskaya, 1994).

***Leptocephalus synaphobranchoides* D'Ancona, 1928**

This species is of uncertain identity from an unknown family (Dor, 1984).

***Leptocephalus vermicularis* Southwell and Prashad, 1919**

This species is of uncertain identity from an unknown family (Dor, 1984).

***Ophichthus retifer* Fowler, 1935**

Junior synonym of *Ophichthys erabo* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901) as of (McCosker & Castle, 1986).

**CLUPEIDAE*****Amblygaster leiogaster* (Valenciennes, 1847)**

This Indo- Pacific species is not found in the Red Sea (Whitehead, 1985).

***Dussumieri acuta* Valenciennes, 1847**

This Indo- Pacific species is not found in the Red Sea (Whitehead, 1985).

***Herklotichthys lossei* Wongratana, 1983**

There is no substantiated record from the Red Sea (Whitehead, 1985).

***Hilsa kelee* (Cuvier, 1829)**

The inclusion of this species in the Red Sea was based merely on (an erroneous) distribution map (Whitehead & Wongratana, 1984) but no specimen was recorded for verification. In his later work Whitehead (1985) did not include the Red Sea in the distribution of this species.

***Sardinella gibbosa* (Bleeker, 1849)**

Several reports of this species from the Red Sea (Bertin, 1943; Demidov & Viskrebentsev, 1970) were based on misidentifications and therefore according to Whitehead (1985) this species is not found in the Red Sea.

**ENGRAULIDAE*****Thryssa setirostris* (Broussonet, 1782)**

Several authors mentioned the occurrence of this species in the Red Sea based only on literature (Shaw, 1804; Day, 1878; Weber & Beaufort, 1913; Fowler, 1941). Whitehead *et al.* (1988) concluded that it is not found in the Red Sea.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**STERNOPTYCHIDAE*****Maurolicus muelleri* (Gmelin, 1789)**

According to Parin & Kobyliansky (1993) all Red Sea records of this species (Post & Svoboda, 1980) are misidentification of *Maurolicus mucronatus* Klunzinger, 1871.

**CHAULIODONTIDAE*****Chauliodus sloani* Bloch & Schneider, 1801**

The inclusion of this species by Dor (1984) was based on an unknown source. This species is not found in the Red Sea (Gibbs, 1984).

**SYNODONTIDAE*****Saurida undosquamis* (Richardson, 1848)**

According to Inoue & Nakabo (2006), all previous records of this species from the Red Sea are misidentifications of *Saurida macrolepis* Tanaka, 1917.

***Saurus nebulosus* (non Cuv. Val.) Tillier, 1902**

This genus is type by absolute tautonymy. Considered as a synonym of *Synodus*. A non-valid species.

***Saurus melasma* [Dollfus MS] Gruvel & Chabanaud, 1937**

This genus is type by absolute tautonymy. Considered as a synonym of *Synodus*. A non-valid species.

***Saurus japonicus* (not *Cobitus japonicus* Houttuyn)**

This genus is type by absolute tautonymy. Considered as a synonym of *Synodus*. A non-valid species.

***Synodus doaki* Cressey, 1981**

The reported of this species from the Red Sea by Baranes & Golani (1993) was based on a misidentification of *S. randalli* Cressey, 1981 (Randall, 2009).

***Synodus englemani* Schultz, 1953**

Junior synonym of *S. variegatus* (Lacepède, 1803) as of Heemstra (1995).

***Synodus macrops* Tanaka, 1917**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based only on (an erroneous) distribution map (Cressey & Waples, 1984).

**PARALEPIDIDAE*****Lestrolepis pofi* (Harry, 1953)**

The inclusion of this central Pacific species in the Red Sea is based on an apparent misidentification by Dor (1970).

**GOBIESOCIDAE*****Cotylis fimbriata* Müller & Troschel, 1849**

The locality of the original description of this Atlantic and Central Pacific species is clearly erroneous (Dor, 1984)

**ANTENNARIIDAE*****Antennarius hispidus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

The inclusion of this species is based on an erroneous record from Elat (Le Danois, 1970), therefore the Red Sea was not included in the distribution map of this species (Pietsch & Grobecker, 1987).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Antennarius maculatus* (Desjardins, 1840)**

Lieske & Myers (2004) published an underwater photograph of a presumably specimen of this species from the Red Sea. However, this record is based on misidentification (R. Arnold, pers.comm.).

***Antennarius notophthalmus* Bleeker, 1853**

Junior synonym of western Pacific species *A. biocellatus* (Cuvier, 1817). The single record of this species from the Red Sea (Le Danois, 1970) was a misidentification of *A. nummifer* (Cuvier, 1817) (Pietsch & Grobecker, 1987).

***Antennatus tuberosus* (Cuvier, 1817)**

The inclusion of this species under the genus *Histiophryne* is based on erroneous records from Elat, Dahab and Nabek (Le Danois, 1970), therefore the Red Sea was not included in the distribution map of this species (Pietsch & Grobecker, 1987).

**BREGMACEROTIDAE*****Bregmaceros maclellandi* Thompson, 1840**

The inclusion of this species is based on Fuchs (1901) and Marshall & Bourne (1964) which were probably misidentifications of *B. arabicus* (Dor, 1984). According to Belyanina (1974) and Torii *et al.* (2003) this species is not found in the Red Sea.

***Bregmaceros nectabanus* Whitley, 1941**

The inclusion of this species by Kotthaus (1967) is based probably on misidentifications. Therefore Belyanina (1974) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution map.

**CARAPIDAE*****Carapus variegatus* Fowler & Steinitz, 1956**

Junior synonym of *C. mourlani* (Petit, 1934) (Nielsen *et al.*, 1999).

**EXOCOETIDAE*****Cypselurus altipennis* (Valenciennes, 1847)**

The inclusion of this species is based on an uncertain identification of Tortonese (1955). The occurrence of this species in the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea is doubtful (Parin, 1984).

***Cypselurus oligolepis* (Bleeker, 1866)**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based only on distribution maps (Parin, 1984) but no specimen was documented for verification.

***Exocoetus volitans* Linnaeus, 1758**

According to Parin & Shakhovskoy (2000), this species is absent from the Red Sea. The only Red Sea record (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775) is apparently erroneous.

***Hirundichthys rondeletii* (Valenciennes, 1847)**

The only record of this species from the Red Sea (Tortonese, 1955) was apparently a misidentification; the specimen was not retained for examination. Therefore Parin (1984) did not include the Red Sea in the distribution map.

***Hirundichthys socotranus* (Steindachner, 1902)**

The status of this species is uncertain (Parin, pers. comm.)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**HEMIRAMPHIDAE*****Hyporhamphus acutus* Günther, 1871**

This species divided into two sub-species, *H. acutus acutus* and *H. acutus pacificus*, both confined to the Pacific plate of central Oceania and Hawaii (Collette, 1999). Randall's (1983) reference to this species in the Red Sea was mistaken.

***Hyporhamphus xanthopterus* (Valenciennes, 1847)**

The occurrence of this species in the Red Sea was mentioned only once by Saunders (1960) in his study of fish blood parasites. The record is apparently erroneous and the specimen was not retained for verification.

***Oxyporhamphus convexus* (Weber & Beaufort, 1922)**

According to Parin *et al.* (1980) the Red Sea population consists of the sub-species *Oxyporhamphus convexus bruuni* Parin, Collette & Shcherbachov 1980; therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *O. convexus* in addition.

**BELONIDAE*****Platybelone argalus* (Le Sueur, 1821)**

Rüppell (1837) described *Belone platura* from the Red Sea. Later Parin (1967) placed the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden and the Arabian Gulf populations in the subspecies *Platybelone argalus platura*; therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *P. argalus*.

***Tylosurus acus* (Lacepède, 1803)**

Bleeker (1851) described *Belone melanotus* from Indonesia. Later (see: Collette & Parin, 1970) the Indo-West Pacific populations were placed in the sub-species *Tylosurus acus melanotus*; therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *T. acus*.

**SCOMBERESOCIDAE*****Scomberesox saurus* (Walbaum, 1792)**

The single record of this Atlanto-Mediterranean species from the Red Sea (Borodin, 1930) is apparently erroneous.

**ATHERINIDAE*****Hypoatherina barnesi* Schultz, 1953**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based only on (an erroneous) distribution map (Ivantsoff, 1984).

**TRACHICHYTHYIDAE*****Hoplostethus mediterraneus* Cuvier, 1829**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea, where it is replaced by *H. marisrubri* Kotlyar, 1986.

**HOLOCENTRIDAE*****Ostichthys hysipterygion* Randall, Shimizu & Yamakawa, 1982**

Golani (1984) described the Red Sea population as the sub-species *O. hysipterygion sufensis*: therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *Ostichthys hysipterygion*.

***Sargocentron melanospilus* (Bleeker, 1858)**

All references of this species in the Red Sea (Randall & Heemstra, 1985; Randall & Heemstra, 1986) were mistaken. This Indo-Pacific species is replaced in the Red Sea by *Sargocentron marisrubri* Randall, Golani & Diamant, 1989.

## TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

### ***Beanea trivittata* Steindachner, 1902**

This species is considered a *nomen dubium*. Type not found. Randall *et al.* (1982) speculated that it is a misidentification of the apogonid *Siphamia permutata* Klausewitz, 1966.

## CENTRISCIDAE

### ***Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus, 1758**

There is no confirmed record of this species from the Red Sea. All previous records (see Dor, 1984) are apparently misidentifications of *Aeoliscus punctulatus*.

## SYNGNATHIDAE

### ***Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus* (Bleeker, 1853)**

Kuiter (1998) stated that *Dunckerocampus dactyliophorus* is restricted to the western Pacific Ocean and all Indian Ocean and Red Sea records were based on misidentifications of *Dunckerocampus boylei* Kuiter, 1998.

### ***Doryrhamphus multiannulatus* (Regan, 1903) and**

### ***Doryrhamphus multiannulatus bentuviae* Fowler & Steinitz, 1956**

Fowler & Steinitz (1956) designated the Red Sea population of this species as *Dunckerocampus bentuviae*. Later Dawson (1985) considered it as a junior synonym of *Doryrhamphus multiannulatus* (Regan, 1903).

### ***Syngnathus crinitus* Jenyns, 1842**

Duméril (1870) mentioned erroneously this western Atlantic species from the Red Sea (Dawson, 1985). This species is currently placed in the genus *Halicampus*.

### ***Syngnathus phlegon* Risso, 1826**

Kaup (1856) mentioned erroneously this Mediterranean species from Quseir, Red Sea (Dor, 1984).

### ***Hippocampus histrix* Kaup, 1856**

According to Lourie *et al.* (1999, 2004) all records of this species from the Red Sea are based on misidentifications of *H. jayakari* Boulenger, 1900.

### ***Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852**

According to Lourie *et al.* (2004) all records of this species from the Red Sea are based on misidentifications of *H. suezensis* Duncker, 1940.

### ***Hippocampus lichtensteini* Kaup, 1856**

The origin of the type specimen is not known and its validity is questionable (Lourie *et al.*, 1999).

## SCORPAENIDAE

### ***Parascorpaena mossambica* (Peters, 1855)**

Bamber (1915) reported this species from the Red Sea, under its junior synonym *Scorpaena longirostris* Playfair & Günther, 1866 based on a misidentification. Randall (2005) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution range. In addition there is no confirmed record in the Red Sea (H. Motomura, perss comm.).

### ***Pteroidichthys amboinensis* Bleeker, 1856**

The single record of this species from Elat (Frøiland, 1972) can not be confirmed.

### ***Pterois russelli* Bennett, 1831**

Frøiland (1972) reported this species from the Red Sea based on a misidentification of a single specimen of *P. miles*.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Scorpaena porcus* Linnaeus, 1758**

This Atlanto-Mediterranean species does not occur in the Red Sea. All citations of this species from the Red Sea (Klunzinger, 1870 [under *S. erythraea*], Frøiland 1972) are misidentifications (Dor, 1984).

***Scorpaena scrofa* Linnaeus, 1758**

This Atlanto-Mediterranean species does not occur in the Red Sea. Frøiland (1972) reported this species based on a misidentification of a single specimen probably of *Scorpaenopsis* sp. from Elat.

***Scorpaenodes corallinus* Smith, 1957**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea. Frøiland (1972) reported this species based on a misidentification of a single specimen of *Scorpaenodes guamensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) from Ras Muhammed.

***Scorpaenodes varipinnis* Smith, 1957**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea. Frøiland (1972) reported this species based on a misidentification of 4 specimens of *Scorpaenodes steinitzi* Klausewitz & Frøiland, 1970 from Ras Muhammed, Elat and Farasan, Sarad-Sarso.

***Scorpaenodes scaber* (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea. Frøiland (1972) included this species in the Red Sea but failed to provide a specimen for verification.

***Scorpaenopsis gibbosa* Bloch & Schneider, 1801**

According to Randall & Eschmeyer (2001) this species does not occur in the Red Sea. It is often confused with *S. diabolus*, which led Poss & Rama-Rao (1984) and Smith & Heemstra (1986a) to include it erroneously in the Red Sea

***Scorpaenopsis rosea* (Day, 1867)**

Saunders (1960) recorded this Indo-Pacific species from the Red Sea based on a misidentification. This species is a junior synonym of *Scorpaenopsis venosa* (Cuvier, 1829) which does not occur in the Red Sea (Randall & Eschmeyer, 2001)

***Sebastapistes maderensis* (Valenciennes, 1833)**

This is an Atlanto-Mediterranean species and a junior synonym of *Scorpaena maderensis* Valenciennes, 1833 as of Eschmeyer (1998). Frøiland's (1972) record from Elat (as *S. maderensis*) is a misidentification. Shpigel & Fishelson (1991) reported this species from Na'ama Bay based on an unreliable underwater observation.

***Sebastapistes tristis* (Klunzinger, 1870)**

Junior synonym of *Sebastapistes strongia* (Cuvier, 1829) as of Eschmeyer (1998).

**TETRAROGIDAE*****Vespicula bottae* (Sauvage, 1878)**

This species was mentioned erroneously twice as occurring in the Red Sea (Smith, 1958; Frøiland, 1972). It is a junior synonym of *V. trachinoides* (Cuvier, 1829) (S. Poss, pers. comm.; Eschmeyer & Fricke, 2009)

**SYNANCEIIDAE*****Minous inermis* Alcock, 1889**

Kotthaus' (1979) record from Bab-el-Manbeb is not considered as the Red Sea proper. Therefore Randall (1995) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution range.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Minous pictus* Günther, 1880**

Frøiland (1972) reported this species from the Red Sea based on a misidentification.

***Minous trachycephalus* (Bleeker, 1854)**

Frøiland (1972) reported this species from the Red Sea evidently based on misidentification.

**PLATYCEPHALIDAE*****Cociella crocodila* (Tilesius, 1812)**

Knapp (1996) reviewed the genus *Cociella* and concluded that all previous records of this species from the Red Sea (see: Dor, 1984; Goren & Dor 1994 and Baranes & Golani, 1993) are misidentifications of *C. punctata* (Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829).

***Papilloculiceps grandidieri* (Sauvage, 1878)**

Junior synonym of *P. longiceps* (Cuvier, 1829) as of Knapp (1986).

***Platycephalus micracanthus* Sauvage, 1873**

Junior synonym of *P. longiceps* (Cuvier, 1829) as of L. Knapp (pers. comm.).

***Rogadius asper* (Cuvier, 1829)**

Junior synonym of *R. pristiger* (Cuvier, 1829) as of Knapp (1999).

**AMBASSIDAE*****Ambassis urotaenia* (not Bleeker) Fowler & Bean, 1930**

Fowler & Bean (1930) referred erroneously to this Indo-Pacific species as occurring in the Red Sea based on Rüppell's (1838) and Klunzinger's (1870) records of *A. commersoni* (= *A. ambassis*) and *A. denticulata* (= *A. gymnocephalus*), respectively.

***Chanda commersonii* Cuvier, 1828**

Junior synonym of *Ambassis dussumieri* Cuvier, 1828 as of Anderson & Heemstra (2003).

***Chanda gymnocephalus* (Lacepède, 1801)**

Junior synonym of *Ambassis dussumieri* Cuvier, 1828 as of Anderson & Heemstra (2003).

***Chanda safgha* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)**

There is no type and therefore the status of this species is uncertain (Eschmeyer, 1999). Anderson & Heemstra (2003) considered it as *nomen dubium*.

**SERRANIDAE*****Cephalopholis boenack* (Bloch, 1790)**

Day (1875, 1889) mentioned this species as occurring in the Red Sea but no specimen was documented for verification. According Randall & Heemstra (1991) and Heemstra & Randall (1993) this species does not occur in the Red Sea.

***Cephalopholis pachycentron* (Valenciennes, 1828)**

Saunders' (1960) record of this species from the Red Sea was apparently mistaken. According Randall & Heemstra (1991) and Heemstra & Randall (1993) this species is a junior synonym of *C. boenack* which does not occur in the Red Sea.

***Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus* (Bloch, 1790)**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea. Tortonese's (1935-36) record from Massawa was a misidentification of the Red Sea endemic *E. summana* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775) (see: Heemstra & Randall, 1993).

## TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

### ***Epinephelus merra* (Bloch, 1793)**

This species is absent from the Red Sea (Heemstra & Randall, 1993).

Tortonese's (1935-36) record from Massawa was a misidentification of the *E. tauvina* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775) (see: Dor, 1984).

### ***Plectropomus pessuliferus* Fowler, 1904**

Randall & Hoese (1986) recognized the Red Sea population as subspecies *P. pessuliferus marisrubri*: therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *Plectropomus pessuliferus* in addition.

### ***Plectropomus leopardus* (Lacepède, 1802)**

This western Pacific species is absent from the Red Sea (Randall & Heemstra, 1991; Heemstra & Randall, 1993). This species was only mentioned as occurring in the Red Sea (Günther, 1859; Day, 1875, 1889; Fowler & Bean, 1930) but no specimen was recorded for verification.

### ***Holocentrus hexagonatus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801**

Day (1875) erroneously quoted Klunzinger (1870) as mentioning this species from the Red Sea. This species is now named *Epinephelus hexagonatus* (Forster in Bloch & Schneider, 1801) and does not occur in the Red Sea.

## **PSEUDOCHROMIDAE**

### ***Chlidichthys johnvoelkeri* Smith, 1953**

According to Gill & Edwards (2004) this species is known only from the eastern Africa coasts. Abel's (1960) record from the Red Sea is almost certainly a misidentification of *Pseudochromis fridmani* Klausewitz, 1968.

## **CAPROIDAE**

### ***Antigonia rubescens* (Günther, 1860)**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based only on (an erroneous) distribution map (Heemstra, 1984a).

## **PRIACANTHIDAE**

### ***Cookeolus boops* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

Junior synonym of *Heteropriacanthus cruentatus* (Lacepède, 1801) which does not occur in the Red Sea (Starnes, 1988). Gruvel & Chabanaud's (1937) record is apparently a misidentification.

## **APOGONIDAE**

### ***Apogon angustatus* (Smith & Radcliffe, 1911)**

All previous records of this species from the Red Sea (Ben-Tuvia *et al.*, 1983; Dafni & Diamant, 1984; Gon, 1986) are misidentifications of *Apogon nigrofasciatus* Lachner, 1953, which was overlooked by Goren & Dor (1994) (Gon & Randall, 2003).

### ***Apogon bandanensis* Bleeker, 1854**

All previous records of this species from the Red Sea (Roux-Estève & Fourmanoir, 1955; Steinitz & Ben-Tuvia, 1955; Roux-Estève, 1956) are misidentifications of either *Apogon zebrinus* or *A. guamensis* (see Gon & Randall, 2003).

### ***Apogon cupreus* [Ehrenberg MS] Cuvier, 1828**

Gon & Randall (2003) determined that this species is a *nomen dubium* due to the loss of the types and too general and short descriptions, providing no diagnostic characters, in the original description by Cuvier.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Apogon endekataenia* Bleeker, 1852**

This species is not found in the Red Sea. All previous records from the Red Sea are misidentifications probably of *Apogon cookii* (see Goren & Dor, 1994; Gon & Randall, 2003).

***Apogon guamensis* Valenciennes, 1832**

Synonym of *Nectamia fusca* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) as of Fraser (2008).

***Apogon hungi* (Fourmanoir, 1967)**

Fourmanoir (1967) described this species as *Jaydia hungi* from the Gulf of Suez, which is subjectively invalid and secondarily preoccupied (when in *Apogon*) by *Apogon hungi* Fourmanoir & Do-Thi, 1965 (see Eschmeyer & Fricke, 2009); Red Sea populations are therefore in the synonymy of *A. smithi* (see Gon, 1996; Gon & Randall, 2003).

***Apogon hyalosoma* Bleeker, 1856**

According to Gon & Randall (2003) this western Pacific species, that was recorded only once in the Red Sea (Fowler & Steinitz, 1956), is probably based on a misidentification of a specimen that could not be found in the Hebrew University Fish Collection.

***Apogon kienensis* Jordan & Snyder, 1901**

All Red Sea records of this species are misidentifications of *Apogon bryx* Fraser, 1998 (Gon & Randall, 2003).

***Apogon latus* [Ehrenberg MS] Cuvier, 1828**

Gon & Randall (2003) determined that this species is *nomen dubium* due to the loss of the types and too general and short descriptions, providing no diagnostic characters, in the original description by Cuvier.

***Apogon micromaculatus* Kotthaus, 1970**

All Red Sea records of this species are misidentifications of *Apogon spilurus* Regan, 1905 (Gon & Randall, 2003b).

***Apogon nigripinnis* Cuvier, 1828**

All Red Sea and Mediterranean records of this species are misidentifications of *Apogon pharaonis* Bellotti, 1874 (Gon, 2000; Gon & Randall, 2003).

***Apogon quadrifasciatus* Cuvier, 1928**

Gon & Randall (2003) mentioned this species as occurring in the Red Sea but according to Fraser (2005) it is a junior synonym of *Apogon fasciatus* (White, 1790).

***Apogon savayensis* Günther, 1871**

According Gon & Randall (2003) this species is not found in the Red Sea. All previous records are based on misidentifications of either *Apogon guamensis* Valenciennes, 1832 or *A. zebrinus* Fraser, Randall & Lachner, 1999.

***Apogon spongiculus* (Smith, 1956)**

Junior synonym of *Apogon guamensis* Valenciennes, 1832 as of Fraser *et al.* (1999) and Gon & Randall (2003). According to Fraser (2008) it is synonym of *Nectamia fusca* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824).

***Apogon taeniophorus* Regan, 1908**

According Gon & Randall (2003) the Red Sea record of this species given by Randall & Lachner (1986) is a misidentification of *Apogon cookii* Macleay, 1881.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Cheilodipterus bipunctatus* (Lachner, 1951)**

Junior synonym of *Ceilodipterus novemstriatus* (Rüppell, 1838) as of Gon & Randall (2003).

***Cheilodipterus caninus* Smith, 1949**

Junior synonym of *Cheilodipterus arabicus* (Gmelin [ex Forsskål], 1789) as of Gon & Randall (2003) and Fricke (2008).

***Cheilodipterus lineatus* (Forsskål in Neibuhr, 1775)**

The incorrect use of *Perca lineata* (non Linnaeus, 1758) by Forsskål in Neibuhr (1775) was based on a misidentification which was later proposed by several authors to be an independent species. The first available name for this species is *Cheilodipterus arabicus* (Gmelin [ex Forsskål], 1789) (Fricke, 2008).

***Foa brachygramma* (Jenkins, 1903)**

Khalaf & Krupp (2003) reported the occurrence of this species in the Gulf of Aqaba as a result of misidentification of *Foa fo*. Gon & Randall (2003) discussed the confusions regarding species identification of the genus *Foa* and consequently they did not include *F. brachygramma* as part of the Red Sea ichthyofauna. Later Randall (2007b) considered *F. brachygramma* to be endemic to Hawai'i.

***Fowleria abocellata* Goren & Karplus, 1980**

Junior synonym of *Fowleria vaiulae* (Jordan & Seale, 1906) as of Gon & Randall (2003).

**CARANGIDAE*****Alepes vari* (Cuvier, 1833)**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based only on (an erroneous) distribution map (Smith-Vaniz, 1984).

***Apolectus niger* (Bloch, 1795)**

The only record of this species from the Red Sea (Dor, 1970) is unsubstantiated. There are no preserved specimens for confirmation.

***Carangoides chrysoptera* (Cuvier, 1833)**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based only on (an erroneous) distribution map (Smith-Vaniz, 1984). The correct specific name is *C. chrysophrys*.

***Carangoides ciliaris* (Rüppell, 1830)**

According to Williams *et al.* (1980) this species is indeterminate and must be considered as a *nomen dubium*.

***Carangoides dinema* Bleeker, 1851**

The inclusion of this Indo-Pacific species in the list (Dor, 1984; Goren & Dor, 1994) is unclear since it was never recorded in the Red Sea.

***Carangoides gymnostethoides* Bleeker, 1851**

Junior synonym of *Carangoides gymnostethus* (Cuvier, 1833) as of Eschmeyer & Fricke (2009).

***Carangoides gymnostethus* (Cuvier, 1833)**

Not occurring in the Red Sea according to W. Smith-Vaniz (pers. comm.)

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Carangoides malabaricus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

This species was recorded from the Red Sea by Klunzinger (1871, 1884) based on a misidentification. Therefore Smith-Vaniz (1984) did not include the Red Sea in his distribution map.

***Carangoides rectipinnus* Williams, 1958**

Junior synonym of *Carangoides malabaricus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) as of Eschmeyer & Fricke (2009).

***Caranx elongatus* Klunzinger, 1871**

The description of this species is based on young specimens of *Caranx* sp. (Dor, 1984).

***Caranx oblongus* Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1833**

The inclusion of this Indo-Pacific species in the list (Dor, 1984) is unclear since it was never recorded in the Red Sea. This species is placed in the genus *Carangoides*.

***Caranx rhabdolepis* Klunzinger, 1871**

The description of this species is based on young specimens of *Caranx* sp. (Dor, 1984).

***Caranx sanctaehelena* Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1833**

Bayoumi & Gohar's (1967) record of this Atlantic species from the Red Sea is based on a misidentification (Dor, 1984). It is a junior synonym of *Decapterus punctatus* (Cuvier, 1829) as of Smith-Vaniz (1986a).

***Scomber sansum* Forsskål (Gmelin [ex Forsskål], 1789), 1775**

According to Smith (1968) this is *nomen dubium* (Dor, 1984).

***Scomberoides tol* (Cuvier, 1832)**

Although this species was recorded several times from the Red Sea (see: Dor, 1984) these were apparently based on misidentifications and therefore Smith-Vaniz (1984) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution map.

***Seriola aureovittata* Temminck & Schlegel, 1845**

Klunzinger's (1871) doubtful record was apparently based on a misidentification and therefore Smith-Vaniz (1984) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution map. Junior synonym of *Seriola lalandi* Valenciennes, 1833 as of Eschmeyer (1998).

***Trachinotus russelli* Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1831**

The inclusion of this Indo-Pacific species in the list (Dor, 1984) is unclear since it was never recorded in the Red Sea and therefore Smith-Vaniz (1984) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution map. This species is a junior synonym of *Trachinotus botla* (Shaw, 1803).

**LACTARIIDAE*****Lactarius lactarius* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

The inclusion of this species in the Red Sea list is based only on (an erroneous) distribution map (Kumaran, 1984) (erroneously quoted as Fourmanoir, 1984 in Goren & Dor, 1994).

**LEIOGNATHIDAE*****Leiognathus berbis* (Valenciennes, 1835)**

This species is considered as a *nomen nudum* (Chakrabarty and Sparks, 2008).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Leiognathus lineolatus* (Valenciennes, 1835)**

The inclusion of this species in the Red Sea by James (1984) may result from erroneous synonymies with *Equulites klunzingeri* (Steindachner, 1898).

***Secutor ruconius* (Hamilton, 1822)**

Its inclusion the Red Sea was based only on (an erroneous) distribution map (James, 1984) or possibly a misidentification of *Leiognathus equulus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

**LUTJANIDAE*****Apsilus fuscus* Valenciennes 1830**

The inclusion of the Red Sea in the distribution map of this species by Allen (1984) is based on a misidentification, probably of *Paracaeo sordidus* Abe & Shinohara, 1962 (Goren & Dor, 1994). Later he acknowledged this mistake stating that this species is restricted to the western shores of Africa (Allen, 1985).

***Lutjanus erythropterus* Bloch, 1790**

This species was mentioned mistakenly from the Red Sea by several authors (Day, 1875; Fowler, 1931; Tortonese, 1935-36). Allen (1984) included the Red Sea in the distribution map of this species although Allen & Talbot (1985) doubt its existence there. Subsequently, Allen & Talbot (1985) excluded this fish from the Red Sea.

***Lutjanus johnii* (Bloch, 1792)**

The only record of this species in the Red Sea by Ben-Tuvia (1968) was apparently mistaken and therefore Allen (1984) and Allen & Talbot (1985) did not include it there.

***Lutjanus lemniscatus* (Valenciennes, 1828)**

The records of this species from the Red Sea by Ben-Tuvia (1968) (as *L. janthinuropterus*) and Ben-Tuvia & Steinitz (as *L. lineolatus*) were based on misidentifications. Therefore Allen (1985, 1986) and Allen & Talbot (1985) did not include the Red Sea in the distribution map of this species.

***Lutjanus malabaricus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

Many authors reported this species from the Red Sea (see: Dor, 1984) leading Allen (1984) to include the Red Sea and east Africa in the distribution map. Later, he (Allen & Talbot, 1985) realized that all these records were apparently misidentifications and consequently the Red Sea and East Africa were excluded.

***Lutjanus quinquelineatus* (Bloch, 1790)**

The only record of this species from the Red Sea (Bamber, 1915) was apparently a misidentification. Therefore Allen (1984) and Allen & Talbot (1985) did not include the Red Sea in the distribution map.

***Lutjanus spilurus* (not Bennett) Fowler, 1931**

Junior synonym of *Lutjanus quinquelineatus* (Bloch, 1970) as of Allen (1985) and Allen & Talbot (1985).

***Pinjalo pinjalo* (Bleeker, 1850)**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based on (an erroneous) distribution map (Allen, 1984, 1985). In their revision of the Indo-Pacific genus *Pinjalo*, Randall *et al.* (1987) did not include the Red Sea in the distribution map.

**CAESIONIDAE*****Caesio xanthurus* Bleeker, 1869**

This species is known as *Paracaeo xanthura* (family Lutjanidae). Its records by Klunzinger (1870, 1884) as *Apsilus fuscus* and *Paracaeo xanthurus*, respectively, are mistaken.

## TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

### ***Pterocaesio pisang* (Bleeker, 1853)**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based only on (an erroneous) distribution map (Carpenter, 1984) but no specimen was documented for verification. In his later work Carpenter (1988) excluded the Red Sea from the distribution map.

## NEMPITERIDAE

### ***Nemipterus celebicus* (Bleeker, 1854)**

This species is restricted to northern Australia and Indonesia (Russell, 1990). All Red Sea records by Klunzinger (1870, 1884) as *Synagris tolu* and *S. celebicus*, respectively, and Rüppell (1838) as *Dentex tolu*, are misidentifications.

### ***Nemipterus marginatus* (Valenciennes, 1830)**

This species is restricted to northern Australia, the Solomon Islands, Indonesia to the southern China Sea (Russell, 1990). The only Red Sea record (Bayoumi, 1972) is a misidentification, probably of *N. japonicus* (see: Goren & Dor, 1994) or *N. randalli*.

### ***Parascolopsis inermis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843)**

This species is restricted to the eastern Indian Ocean and the western Pacific (Russell, 1990). Klunzinger's (1884) record from the Red Sea was a misidentification.

Therefore Russell & Golani (1993) did not include it in their review of the genus *Parascolopsis* of the Red Sea and the western Indian Ocean.

### ***Parascolopsis townsendi* Boulenger, 1901**

The inclusion of this species in the Red Sea list was based only on a distribution map (Russell, 1990) but no specimen was recorded for confirmation. Therefore, Russell & Golani (1993) did not consider it as occurring in the Red Sea.

### ***Scolopsis ciliatus* (Lacepède, 1802)**

This species is restricted to the Andaman Sea and the western Pacific (Russell, 1990). Kotthaus' (1975) doubtful record is probably a misidentification of *S. ghanam* (see: Goren & Dor, 1994).

## GERREIDAE

### ***Gerres acinaces* Bleeker, 1854**

Junior synonym of *Gerres longirostris* (Lacepède, 1801) as of Iwatsuki *et al.* (2001) which does occur in the Red Sea.

### ***Gerres argyreus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

Junior synonym of *G. oyena* (Forsskål in Neibuhr, 1775) as of Iwatsuki *et al.* (1999).

### ***Gerres poeti* Cuvier, 1829**

Junior synonym of *Gerres longirostris* (Lacepède 1801) as of Iwatsuki *et al.* (2001) which does occur in the Red Sea. (see: count of *G. acinaces*). It is also spelled *G. poieti*.

### ***Gerres rappi* (Barnard, 1927)**

Junior synonym of *Gerres methueni* Regan, 1920 as of Iwatsuki & Kimura (1997) which is restricted to South Africa, Mozambique and Madagascar (Iwatsuki & Kimura, 1997).

## HAEMULIDAE

### ***Plectorhinchus diagramma* (Linneaus, 1758)**

This western Pacific species (Randall *et al.*, 1990) now spelled *Plectorhinchus diagrammus*, was reported from the Red Sea by Rüppell (1838) and Klunzinger (1870) under *Diagramma albovittatum*.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Plectorhinchus harrawayi* (Smith, 1952)**

Junior synonym of *Plectorhinchus albovittatus* (Rüppell, 1830) as of McKay (2001).

***Plectorhinchus playfari* (Pellegrin, 1914)**

All previous Red Sea records (Dor, 1984; Goren & Dor, 1994) were based on quotations but not on collected specimens.

***Plectorhinchus umbrinus* (Klunzinger, 1870)**

Junior synonym of *Plectorhinchus sordidus* (Klunzinger, 1870) as of Smith (1956).

***Pomadasys furcatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

Junior synonym of *P. punctulatus* (Rüppell, 1838) as of Randall (1995).

***Pomadasys maculatus* (Bloch, 1797)**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea. All previous records (see Dor, 1984) are probably misidentifications of *Pomadasys kaakan* (Heemstra pers. comm.).

***Pomadasys multimaculatus* (Playfair, 1866)**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based on (an erroneous) distribution map (McKay, 1984).

***Pomadasys olivaceus* (Day, 1875)**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea (McKay, 1984). Gruvel & Chabanaud's (1937) record was apparently a misidentification.

***Pomadasys opercularis* (Playfair in Playfair & Günther, 1867)**

Junior synonym of *P. commersonii* (Lacepède, 1802) as of McKay (1984) which is not found in the Red Sea (McKay, 1984)

***Pomadasys striatus* (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908)**

This species is restricted to South Africa (Heemstra & Heemstra, 2004). The only record from the Red Sea (Roux-Estève & Fourmanoir, 1955) was based on a misidentification, probably of *Pomadasys stridens* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775).

***Sciaena faetela* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)**

The status of this species is uncertain since the type is not known (Dor, 1984), therefore McKay (1984) did not include it in the list of haemulids from the Red Sea.

**LETHRINIDAE*****Gymnocranius griseus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843)**

This species is found only in the eastern Indian Ocean and western Pacific (Carpenter & Allen, 1989). All Red Sea records (see: Dor, 1984) are apparently misidentifications of *G. grandoculis* [see: Carpenter & Allen (1989), Goren & Dor (1994)].

***Lethrinus ehrenbergi* Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1830**

The validity of this species is doubtful since the holotype is apparently lost (Dor, 1984; Eschmeyer, 1999).

***Lethrinus elongatus* Valenciennes, 1830**

Junior synonym of *Lethrinus microdon* Valenciennes, 1830 as of Carpenter & Allen (1989).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Lethrinus kallopterus* Bleeker, 1856**

Junior synonym of *Lethrinus erythracanthus* Valenciennes, 1830 as of Carpenter & Allen (1989) and Goren & Dor (1994), which does not occur in the Red Sea

***Lethrinus mahsenoides* Valenciennes, 1830**

Junior synonym of *L. lentjan* (Lacepède, 1802) as of Carpenter & Allen (1989).

**SPARIDAE*****Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn, 1782)**

The only record of this species from the Red Sea (Pellegrin, 1912) was apparently a misidentification (Bauchot in Dor, 1984). This species does not occur in the Red Sea and therefore Bauchot & Smith (1984) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution map.

***Dentex multidens* Valenciennes, 1830**

The validity of this species is doubtful (Goren & Dor, 1994).

***Lithognathus mormyrus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Fowler & Steinitz (1956) reported this Atlanto-Mediterranean species (as *Pagellus mormyrus*) based on misidentification (see Dor, 1984). As a result several authors (Bauchot & Smith, 1984; Bauchot & Hureau, 1986; Smith & Smith, 1986) mentioned its occurrence in the Red Sea.

**SCIAENIDAE*****Umbrina cirrosa* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Steinitz (1967) erroneously recorded this Atlanto-Mediterranean species from the Red Sea.

**MENIDAE*****Mene maculata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

The inclusion of this species in the list was based on (an erroneous) distribution map (Heemstra, 1984b).

**MULLIDAE*****Upeneus indicus* Shaw, 1803**

This species was not recorded from the Red Sea. Its inclusion in the list was the result of it being erroneously mentioned as occurring there by Day (1875) and Thomas (1969).

***Upeneus subvittatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843)**

This species is replaced in the Red Sea by *Upeneus davidiaromi* Golani, 2001. (see: Golani, 2001)

**MONODACTYLIDAE*****Monodactylus falciformis* Lacepède, 1801**

The Red Sea records of this species (see Dor, 1984) are based on misidentification. According to Heemstra & Heemstra (2004) this species is restricted to the east coast of Africa.

**PEMPHERIDAE*****Parapriacanthus ransonneti* Steindachner, 1870**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea. Goren & Dor (1994) followed Heemstra (1986a) which erroneously considered the previously recorded *P. guentheri* (see Dor, 1984) as a junior synonym (R. Mooi, pers. comm.).

***Pempheris mangula* Cuvier, 1829**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea (R. Mooi, pers. comm.).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Pempheris molucca* Cuvier, 1829**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea (R. Mooi, pers. comm.).

***Pempheris oualensis* Cuvier, 1831**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea (R. Mooi, pers. comm.).

***Pempheris vanicolensis* Cuvier, 1831**

According R. Mooi (pers. comm.), all previous Red Sea records of this species (see Dor, 1984; Goren & Dor, 1994) were misidentifications of *P. rhomboidea* Kossmann and Räuber, 1877.

**EPHIPPIDAE*****Platax pinnatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Several authors reported erroneously that this species was from the Red Sea (see Dor, 1984). Therefore it was not included by Maugé (1984a) as part of the western Indian Ocean ichthyofauna.

***Tripteronodon orbis* Playfair & Günther, 1866**

The only record of this species from the Red Sea (Klunzinger, 1884) was based on a misidentification. Therefore Maugé (1984a) did not include the Red Sea in the distribution map of this species.

**DREPANEIDAE*****Drepane punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Maugé (1984b) included the Red Sea in the distribution map of this species based on a single record (Tortonese, 1935-37 [1937]) that was apparently a misidentification. The description was too general and no specimen was documented for verification. Randall's (1995) mention of it from the Red Sea was based on Blevgad's (1944) study of the Arabian Gulf fishes.

**CHAETODONTIDAE*****Chaetodon collare* Bloch, 1787**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea (Allen *et al.*, 1998).

***Chaetodon falcula* Bloch, 1795**

This Indian Ocean species does not occur in the Red Sea (Allen *et al.*, 1998).

***Chaetodon guttatissimus* Bennett, 1832**

This Indian Ocean species does not occur in the Red Sea (Allen *et al.*, 1998).

***Chaetodon kleinii* Bloch, 1790**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea (Allen *et al.*, 1998).

***Chaetodon vugabundus* Linnaeus, 1758**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea (Allen *et al.*, 1998). Tortonese's (1983) observation was probably a misidentification of *C. pictus* Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775 (Kuiter, 2002).

**POMACANTHIDAE*****Pomacanthus semicirculatus* (Cuvier, 1831)**

This Indian Ocean species does not occur in the Red Sea (Allen *et al.*, 1998). All Red Sea records are misidentifications of *P. maculatus* or *P. rhomboides*.

***Pomacanthus striatus* (Rüppell, 1836)**

Junior synonym of *P. maculosus* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775) as of Randall (1988).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**POMACENTRIDAE*****Abudefduf bengalensis* (Bloch, 1787)**

Allen & Randall (1980) and Allen (1991) could not verify the occurrence of this Indo-Pacific species in the Red Sea.

***Amblyglyphidodon leucogaster* (Bleeker, 1847)**

According Allen & Randall (2002) all previous records from the Red Sea (see Dor, 1984) are base on misidentifications of *Amblyglyphidodon indicus* Allen & Randall, 2002.

***Glyphisodon septemfasciatus* Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1830**

The inclusion of this species, now placed in the genus *Abudefduf*, in the Red Sea list is based only on it being mentioned as present there (Günther, 1881; Fowler & Bean, 1928). Allen (1991) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution range.

***Chromis axillaris* (Bennett, 1831)**

Allen & Randall (1980) included this species with some reservations in Red Sea. Later Allen (1991) excluded the Red Sea from its distribution range.

***Chromis nigrura* Smith, 1960**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea (Allen & Randall, 1980; Allen, 1991). Allen & Randall (1980) assumed that Dor's (1970) single record was based on a misidentification of *C. weberi* or *C. ternatensis*.

***Cromis ternatensis* (Bleeker, 1850)**

Randall (1994b) noted that all the records reporting the occurrence of this species in the Red Sea were misidentifications of *Chromis flavaxilla*.

***Dascyllus marginatus marginatus* (Rüppell, 1828)**

Marshall (1952) split *D. marginatus* into two subspecies. This separation was accepted (Allen & Randall, 1980; Allen, 1991): therefore it is unnecessary to mention it [in addition to *D. marginatus*].

***Neopomacentrus anabatoides* (Bleeker, 1847)**

This species is confined to the Indonesian-Malaysian region and the South China Sea (Allen & Randall, 1980; Allen, 1991). They assumed that Roux-Estève & Fourmanoir's (1955) record from the Red Sea was based on another *Neopomacentrus* species, probably *N. xanthurus* Allen & Randall, 1980 (see: Dor, 1984).

***Plectroglyphidodon leucozona* (Bleeker, 1859)**

Allen & Randall (1980) and Allen (1991) recognized that the Red Sea population is distinct from the Indo-Pacific and placed it as a sub-species *P. leucozona cingulum* Klunzinger, 1871 as compared to nominal *P. leucozona leucozona*. Therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *P. leucozona*.

***Pomacentrus opercularis* Abel, 1960**

An unidentifiable species (Dor, 1984). Allen (1991) did not consider it as a valid species.

***Pomacentrus pavo* (Bloch, 1787)**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea (Allen & Randall, 1980; Allen, 1991). The only Red Sea record (Rüppell, 1828) could not be verified by Allen & Randall (1980).

***Pomacentrus taeniurus* Bleeker, 1856**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea (Allen & Randall, 1980). The only Red Sea record (Abel, 1960) is apparently a misidentification (Dor, 1984). It is currently placed in the genus *Neopomacentrus*.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**Pristotis jerdoni (Day, 1873)**

Junior synonym of *P. obtusirostris* (Günther, 1862) as of Randall (1995) and Kuiter & Tonozuka (2001)

**CIRRHITIDAE*****Cirrhitichthys calliurus* Regan, 1905**

This species is restricted to the Gulf of Oman and the Gulf of Aden (Randall, 1995). Kotthaus' (1976) only record from the Red Sea was apparently a misidentification (Dor, 1984).

**MUGILIDAE*****Liza aurata* (Risso, 1810)**

Ben-Tuvia (1975) and Tortonese (1984) mentioned the occurrence of this species in the Red Sea but no specimens were recorded for confirmation. Therefore Thomson & Luther (1984) did not include it in the region's ichthyofauna.

***Liza macrolepis* (Smith, 1849)**

Bamber's (1915) and Saunders' (1968) reports of this species as *Mugil smithii* and *M. troscheli* respectively from the Red Sea were apparently misidentifications. Therefore Thomson & Luther (1984) did not include the Red Sea in the distribution map of this species. Based on the old records, Randall (1995) mentioned it from the Red Sea.

***Liza oligolepis* (Bleeker, 1858-1859)**

The only record of this species from the Red Sea (Tortonese, 1968) was 'with query' (Dor, 1984). It is a junior synonym of *Liza parvata* (Cantor, 1850) [see: Harrison & Senou (1999)] which is restricted to Malaysia, Indonesia, New Guinea, the Philippines and the South China Sea.

***Liza tade* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775)**

Junior synonym of *L. planiceps* (Valenciennes, 1836) as of Harrison & Senou (1999).

***Myxus trimaculatus* Klunzinger, 1870**

An unidentifiable species (Eschmeyer, 1999). Dor (1984) assumed that its description was probably based on a young specimen of *Mugil* sp.

**POLYNEMIDAE*****Polydactylus plebeius* (Broussonet, 1782)**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea (Feltes, 2001). Its inclusion in the list was based on (an erroneous) distribution map (Menon & Babu Rao, 1984).

***Polydactylus sextarius* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea (Randall, 1995). The inclusion of this species in the list was based on (an erroneous) distribution map (Menon & Babu Rao, 1984).

**SPHYRAENIDAE*****Sphyraena chrysotaenia* Klunzinger, 1884**

Synonym of *Sphyraena pinguis* Günther, 1874 as of Doiuchi & Nakabo (2006)

***Sphyraena flavicauda* Rüppell, 1838**

Synonym of *Sphyraena obtusata* Cuvier, 1829 as of Doiuchi & Nakabo (2006)

**LABRIDAE*****Bodianus leucosticticus* (Bennett, 1832)**

According to Khalaf & Zajonz (2007) all the previous records of this species from the Red Sea (Baranes & Golani, 1993; Khalaf *et al.*, 1996) were misidentifications of *B. trilineatus* (Fowler, 1934).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Cheilinus bimaculatus* Valenciennes, 1840**

This species, now placed in the genus *Oxycheilinus*, does not occur in the Red Sea (Randall, 1995). The single record from the Red Sea (Pellegrin, 1912) was apparently a misidentification.

***Cheilinus trilobatus* Lacepède, 1801**

According to Randall & Khalaf, 2003, all Red Sea records of this species are misidentification of *C. abudjubbe* Rüppell, 1835.

***Coris gaimard* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 and *Coris gaimard africana* Smith, 1957**

According to Parenti & Randall (2000) these species and sub-species do not occur in the Red Sea. All previous Red Sea records (see: Dor, 1984; Goren and Dor, 1994) are misidentifications of *C. cuvieri* (Bennett, 1831).

***Coris frerei* Playfair & Günther, 1867**

Junior synonym of *C. formosa* (Bennett, 1830) as of Parenti & Randall (2000).

***Gomphosus caeruleus* Lacepède, 1801**

Klausewitz (1962) described the Red Sea population as sub-species *G. caeruleus klunzingeri*: therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *Gomphosus caeruleus*.

***Halichoeres bimaculatus* Rüppell, 1835**

Junior synonym of *H. zeylonicus* (Bennett, 1832) as of Parenti & Randall (2000)

***Halichoeres margaritaceus* (Valenciennes, 1839)**

This eastern Indian Ocean and western Pacific species (Westneat, 2001) is not found in the Red Sea (Randall & Smith, 1982) where it was replaced in the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea by *H. nebulosus* (see; Kuiter & Randall, 1981).

***Hologymnosus semidiscus* (Lacepède, 1801)**

Junior synonym of *H. annulatus* (Lacepède, 1801) as of Randall (1982) and Eschmeyer (1999) which occur in the Red Sea (Randall, 1982).

***Macropharyngodon bipartitus* Smith, 1957**

Randall (1978) described the Red Sea population as a subspecies *M. bipartitus marisrubri*: therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *Macropharyngodon bipartitus*.

***Stethojulis striventer* (non Bennett) Roux-Estève & Fourmanoir, 1955**

Roux-Estève & Fourmanoir (1955) and Clark *et al.* (1968) records of this species from the Red Sea were based on misidentifications (Dor, 1984).

***Stethojulis trilineata* Bloch & Schneider, 1801**

This species was only mentioned from the Red Sea (Smith, 1957) but no specimen was recorded for confirmation.

***Suezichthys gracilis* (Steindachner & Döderlein, 1887)**

This species is confined to Japan to Australia and New Caledonia (Russell, 1985; Kuiter, 2002). The only record of this species from the Red Sea (Randall, 1994) was based on a substandard underwater photograph, probably of a congeneric species.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Thalassoma fuscum* (Lacepède, 1801)**

Junior synonym of *T. trilobatus* (Lacepède, 1801) as of Randall & Edwards (1984) which does not occur in the Red Sea (Goren & Dor, 1994)

***Thalassoma hebraicum* (Lacepède, 1801)**

The only record of this species from the Red Sea (Günther, 1862) as *Julis genivittata* was a misidentification (Randall & Smith, 2001).

***Thalassoma klunzingeri* Fowler & Steinitz, 1956**

Junior synonym of *T. rueppellii* (Klunzinger, 2001) as of Randall & Miroz (2001)

***Xyrichtys melanopus* Bleeker, 1857**

Dor & Fraser-Brunner (1977) reported this species from Eritrea based on a misidentification of *Iniistius baldwini* (Jordan & Evermann, 1903) (Randall & Earle, 2002). This species is currently placed in the genus *Iniistius* (Allen *et al.*, 2003; Randall, 2005).

***Xyrichtys niger* (Steindachner, 1901)**

Junior synonym of *Iniistius pavo* (Valenciennes, 1840) as of (Randall & Earle, 2002; Randall, 2005).

**SCARIDAE*****Scarus caudofasciatus* (Günther, 1862)**

Randall & Bruce (1982) reported this species as probably very rare in the Red Sea but later Randall (pers. comm.) in Dor (1984) affirmed that "it does not penetrate the Red Sea". Despite that affirmation, Goren & Dor (1994) included this species under the number 1040.040.01a.

***Scarus lunulatus* Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840**

This species is not identifiable (Randall & Bruce, 1982) since no type exists.

***Xanodon fowleri* Smith, 1956**

Junior synonym of *Scarus russelli* Valenciennes 1840 as of Eschmeyer (1999) which is absent from the Red Sea (Randall, 1986).

**OPISTOGNATHIDAE*****Opistognathus muscatensis* (not Boulenger) Dor, 1970**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea (Smith-Vaniz, 1986b). This record is based on misidentification of *Opistognathus* n.sp. known only from the Dahlak Archipelago (Smith-Vaniz, pers.comm.).

***Stalix histrio* Jordan & Snyder, 1902**

This western Pacific Ocean species does not occur in the Red Sea (Smith-Vaniz, 1989). Smith-Vaniz' (1974) record is based on a misidentification of *Stalix davidsheni* Klausewitz, 1985 (Smith-Vaniz, 1989).

**PINGUIPEDIDAE*****Parapercis nebulosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)**

This species is restricted to Australian waters (Randall, 2001a). Heemstra (1984c) included it erroneously in the Red Sea in its distribution map based on Bayoumi's (1972) misidentification.

**URANOSCOPIDAE*****Uranoscopus oligolepis* Bleeker, 1878**

This species is restricted to Banda Sea to Saya de Malha Bank (Kishimoto, 2001). Halstead (1970) mentioned this species from the Red Sea was misidentification and therefore Brüss (1986) did not include it among the Red Sea stargazers.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**BLENNIIDAE*****Alticus kirkii* (Günther, 1868)**

Klausewitz (1964a) described the Red Sea population as sub-species *A. kirkii magnusi*: therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *Alticus kirkii* in addition.

***Alticus saliens* Lacepède, 1800**

All the records of this species from the Red Sea (see Dor, 1984) were misidentifications, probably of *Alticus kirkii magnusi* Klausewitz, 1964. Dor & Goren (1994) quoted Springer (pers. comm.) stating that "this species does not occur in the Red Sea"; despite this, they included it in their list.

***Antennablennius velifer* Smith, 1959**

Junior synonym of *A. variopunctatus* (Jatzow & Lenz, 1898) which does not occur in the Red Sea (Bath, 1983; Goren & Dor, 1994; Randall, 1995).

***Aspidontus taeniatus tractus* Fowler, 1903**

Fowler (1903) described *Aspidontus tractus* from Zanzibar. Later it was considered a subspecies of *A. taeniatus* (Smith-Vaniz, 1987). More recently, Hastings & Springer (2009) elevated it to a specific level.

***Atrosalarias fuscus fuscus* (Rüppell, 1838)**

Springer & Smith-Vaniz (1968) recognized two subspecies, *A. fuscus fuscus* in the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean and *A. fuscus holomelas* in the central and western Pacific Ocean. Later Hastings & Springer (2009) elevated them to a specific level.

***Ecsenius nalolo* Smith, 1959**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea; all previous records from the Red Sea are misidentifications of *E. dentex* Springer, 1988 (V. Springer, pers. comm.).

***Entomacrodus epalzeocheilus* (Bleeker, 1859)**

The inclusion of this species in the list by Goren & Dor (1994) was based on unpublished material.

***Istiblennius andamanensis* (Day, 1869)**

This Indian Ocean species is a junior synonym of *Blenniella cyanostigma* (Bleeker, 1849) which does not occur in the Red Sea (Springer & Williams, 1994). Pfeffer's (1893) record was a misidentification (Dor, 1984).

***Istiblennius* sp.**

Goren & Dor (1994) included it (no. 1100.170.040) as a replacement for *Istiblennius lineatus* (Valenciennes, 1836) which does not occur in the Red Sea (Springer & Williams, 1994).

**TRIPTERYGIIDAE*****Enneapterygius* n. sp. 1 Clark, 1980**

Goren & Dor (1994) included it (no. 1120.010.03) based on an undescribed species (Clark, 1980).

***Enneapterygius altipinnis* Clark, 1980**

Junior synonym of *Enneapterygius tutuilae* (Jordan & Seal, 1906) as of Holleman (2005).

**AMMODYTIDAE*****Embolichthys mitsukutii* (Jordan & Evermann, 1902)**

This species is now placed in the genus *Bleekeria* but does not occur in the Red Sea (Ida *et al.*, 1994). The only record from the Red Sea (Kotthaus, 1977) is apparently a misidentification.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**CLINIDAE*****Cristiceps argentatus* Kossmann, 1879**

This Atlanto-Mediterranean species does not occur in the Red Sea. The locality of Kossmann (1879) record is mistaken (Dor, 1984). This species is placed in the genus *Clinitrichus*.

**CALLIONYMIDAE*****Callionymus marleyi* Regan, 1919**

Goren & Dor (1994) quoted R. Fricke (pers. comm.) that Smith's (1963) mentioning of this species from the Red Sea is probably a misidentification of *C. erythraeus* Ninni, 1934.

**GOBIIDAE*****Amblygobius klausewitzi* Goren, 1978**

Junior synonym of *Amblygobius nocturnus* (Herre, 1955) as of Randall *et al.* (1993).

***Amblygobius magnusi* (Klausewitz, 1968)**

Junior synonym of *Amblygobius sewardii* (Playfair, 1867) as of H. Larson (pers. comm.).

***Amblyeleotris periophthalma* (Bleeker, 1853)**

Randall (1995) mentioned its occurrence in the Red Sea based on a single erroneous record (Borsieri, 1904). Goren & Dor (1994) did not include it in their list. Later Randall (pers. comm.) acknowledged its absence from the Red Sea.

***Amoya signatus* (Peters, 1855)**

Goren (1979) reported this species as *Yongeichthys pavidus* (Smith, 1959) from Nabek. However, according to Hoese (1986) this species is restricted to Mozambique.

***Bathygobius fishelsoni* Goren, 1978**

Junior synonym of *Bathygobius fuscus* (Rüppell, 1830) as of H. Larson (pers. comm.).

***Bathygobius meteori* (Klausewitz & Zander, 1967)**

Junior synonym of *Palutrus scapulopunctatus* (de Beaufort, 1912) as of D. Hoese (pers. comm.).

***Bryaninops erythrops* (Jordan & Seale, 1906)**

Randall's (1994a) record of this species from the Red Sea was a misidentification of *B. youngei* (Davis & Cohen, 1969) (Herler, pers. comm.).

***Callogobius clarki* (Goren, 1978)**

Junior synonym of *C. bifasciatus* (Smith, 1958) as of Randall *et al.* (1994).

***Coryogalops sufensis* Goren, 1979**

Junior synonym of *Coryogalops anomolus* Smith, 1958 as of Randall *et al.* (1994).

***Gladiogobius ensifer* Herre, 1933**

This species is restricted to the Philippines, Indonesia, Palau and the Ryukyu Islands (Shibukawa & Allen, 2007). All previous records from the Red Sea (see Goren & Dor, 1994) are misidentifications of *G. rex* Shibukawa & Allen, 2007.

***Oxyurichthys papuensis* (Valenciennes, 1837)**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea (H. Larson and F. Pezold, pers. comm.). All previous records of this species from the Red Sea are misidentifications of *O. petersii* (Klunzinger, 1871).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**Pleuroscyca sinaia Goren, 1984**

Junior synonym of *Pleuroscyca mossambica* Smith, 1959 as of Larson (1990).

**ACANTHURIDAE*****Acanthurus bleekeri* Günther, 1861**

Junior synonym of *Acanthurus mata* (Cuvier, 1829) as of Randall (2002).

***Acanthurus nigricans* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

According to Randall (2002) it is absent from the Red Sea.

***Acanthurus tennenti* Günther, 1861**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea. The records of Roux-Estève & Fourmanoir, 1955 and Roux-Estève (1956) are misidentifications (Randall, 2001c).

***Acanthurus xanthopterus* Valenciennes, 1835**

Several authors mistakenly report this Indo-Pacific species from the Red Sea (see: Dor, 1984). It is absent from the Red Sea (Randall, 2001c). Therefore Randall (1984) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution map.

***Naso annularis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea (Randall, 1984, 2001c). Klunzinger's (1871,1884) records are apparently misidentifications.

***Naso lituratus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

According to Randall (2002) all Red Sea records of this species are misidentifications of *Naso elegans* (Rüppell, 1829).

***Naso vomer* (Klunzinger, 1871)**

Junior synonym of *Naso hexacanthus* (Bleeker, 1855) as of Randall & Bell (1992) and Randall (2002).

***Zebrasoma veliferum* (Bloch, 1795)**

According to Randall (2002) this species occurs in the western Indian Ocean, Australia, Okinawa, Micronesia and Polynesia. In the Red Sea a similar species, *Zebrasoma desjardinii* (Bennett, 1835), is found.

***Acronurus aegyptius* Gray, 1854**

An unidentifiable species (see Eschmeyer & Fricke, 2009).

**SIGANIDAE*****Siganus albopunctatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)**

Junior synonym of *Siganus fuscescens* (Houttuyn, 1782) as of Woodland (1990). It is restricted to the Indo-Malayan region from northern Australia and New Caledonia to Southern Japan (Woodland, 2001). Its inclusion in the Red Sea list was based only on citations of Fowler & Bean (1929) and Fowler (1945).

***Siganus javus* (Linnaeus, 1766)**

The Arabian Gulf is the westernmost distribution of this Indo-Pacific species (Woodland, 1984, 2001).

**GEMPYLIDAE*****Thyrsitoides jordanus* Ajijad, Jafari & Mahasneh, 1987**

Junior synonym of *Thyrsitoides marleyi* Fowler, 1929 as of Baranes & Golani (1993).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**SCOMBRIDAE*****Grammatocynus bicarinatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)**

This species is restricted to Australia and southern Papua New Guinea (Collette & Nauen, 1983). Tortonese's (1983) record is probably a misidentification of *Grammatocynus bilineatus* (Rüppell, 1836).

***Scomber japonicus* Houttuyn, 1782**

According to Baker & Collette (1998) all Red Sea reports of *Scomber japonicus* are misidentifications of *S. australasicus* Cuvier, 1831

**ISTIOPHORIDAE*****Makaira indica* (Cuvier, 1832)**

The inclusion of this species to the list was based on a distribution map adding the southern tip of the Red Sea (Nakamura, 1985), however no specimen was recorded for confirmation.

***Tetrapturus audax* (Philippi, 1887)**

The inclusion of this species to the list was based on distribution map adding the southern tip of the Red Sea (Nakamura, 1985), however no specimen was recorded for confirmation.

**STROMATEIDAE*****Stromateus fiatola* Linnaeus, 1758**

This Atlanto-Mediterranean species does not occur in the Red Sea. The single record (Gruvel & Chabanaud, 1937) was from the Suez region.

**ARIOMMATIDAE*****Ariomma dollfusi* (Chabanaud, 1930)**

Junior synonym of *Ariomma indica* (Day, 1871) as of Parin & Piotrovsky (2004).

**BOTHIDAE*****Arnoglossus tapeinosoma* (Bleeker, 1866)**

This species is restricted to Sumatra and China. Dor's (1970) record from the Red Sea is based on a misidentification (Arai & Amaoka, 1996).

***Bothus myriaster* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**

The inclusion of this species to the list was based on (an erroneous) distribution map (Nielsen, 1984).

***Bothus tricirrhitus* Kotthaus, 1977**

Junior synonym of *Bothus pantherinus* (Rüppell, 1830) as of D. Hensley (pers. comm.).

***Engyprosopon maldivensis* (Regan, 1908)**

This species is found from the Maldives Islands to Australia and Japan (Amaoka *et al.*, 1993; Hensley & Amaoka, 2001). Chabanaud's (1942) and Budker & Fourmanoir's (1954) records are misidentifications.

***Laeops kitharae* (Smith & Pope, 1907)**

This species does not occur in the Red Sea and therefore Nielsen (1984) did not include it as part of the region's ichthyofauna. Dor's (1970) record was apparently based on a misidentification.

**PARALICHTHIDAE*****Pseudorhombus arsius* (Hamilton, 1822)**

Nielsen (1984) included the Red Sea in the distribution map of this species based on a single erroneous record by Dor (1970).

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**PLEURONECTIDAE*****Pleuronectes platessa* Linnaeus, 1758**

Hensley (1993) record is questionable and based on damaged specimen.

**SOLEIDAE*****Aesopias heterorhina* (Bleeker, 1856)**

The inclusion of this species, now placed in the genus *Soleichthys*, in the list was based on Dor's (1970) misidentification of *Soleichthys dori* Randall & Munroe, 2008.

***Solea elongata* Day, 1877**

The inclusion of this species by Goren & Dor (1994) was based only on a distribution map (Menon, 1984a) but no specimen is available for confirmation.

***Solea vulgaris* Quensel, 1806**

Junior synonym of Atlanto-Mediterranean species *Solea solea* (Linnaeus, 1758). Its inclusion in the list is based on a checklist (Steinitz, 1967) with no specimen for confirmation.

***Synaptura commersonnii* (Lacepède, 1802)**

The inclusion of this species, now placed in the genus *Dagetichthys*, by Goren & Dor (1994) was based only on (an erroneous) distribution map (Menon, 1984a).

***Zebrias quagga* (Kaup, 1858)**

The inclusion of this species in the Red Sea was based only on (an erroneous distribution map by Menon (1984a).

***Zebrias regani* (Gilchrist, 1902)**

This species is known only from the coast of Natal, South Africa (Heemstra & Gon, 1986). Its inclusion in the Red Sea was based on a misidentification by Dor (1970).

**CYNOGLOSSIDAE*****Cynoglossus arel* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

Dor (1984) included this species in the Red Sea list only on the basis of other authors' mentioning its occurrence but no specimens are available for confirmation.

***Cynoglossus gilchristi* Regan, 1920**

According to Heemstra (1986) this species is restricted to eastern Africa and Madagascar. The single record from the Red Sea (Bayoumi, 1972) is apparently a misidentification.

***Cynoglossus kopsi* (Bleeker, 1851)**

The spelling of this species is *Cynoglossus kopsii*. The inclusion of this species in the Red Sea by Dor (1984) was based on (an erroneous) distribution map (Menon, 1977) and the assumption that Chabanaud's (1951) record of *Cynoglossus* (*Cynoglossus*) *brachycephalus* *brachycephalus* is a junior synonym.

***Cynoglossus quadrilineatus* (Bleeker, 1851)**

Junior synonym of *Cynoglossus bilineatus* (Lacepède, 1802) as of Eschmeyer (1999), which is not found in the Red Sea (Munroe, 2001). Rüppell (1830) and Klunzinger's (1871) records are apparently misidentifications.

***Cynoglossus sealarki* Regan, 1908**

The occurrence of this species was only mentioned (Chabanaud, 1947) but no specimen was recorded for confirmation.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

***Plagusia puncticeps* Richardson, 1846**

This species is currently placed in the genus *Cynoglossus* but does not occur in the Red Sea (Munroe, 2001). The identity of its Red Sea record (Pellegrin, 1912) is doubtful (Dor, 1984).

**BALISTIDAE*****Canthidermis maculatus* (Bloch, 1786)**

According to Gill & Randall (1997) all previous Red Sea records were based on misidentifications of *Canthidermis macrolepis* (Boulenger, 1888).

***Melichthys indicus* Randall & Klausewitz, 1973**

Sanzo (1930) recorded *Melichthys ringens* from Quseir and Assab respectively. Dor (1984) considered this species to be a synonym of *Melichthys indicus* Randall & Klausewitz, 1973 and included it in CLOFRES despite his remark that according to Randall & Klausewitz, Sanzo's records were misidentifications.

***Rhinecanthus rectangulus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)**

The inclusion of this species by Dor (1984) and Goren & Dor (1994) was based on Red Sea being quoted by Playfair & Günther (1866). Clark & Gohar (1953) stated that this species doesn't exist in the Red Sea.

***Rhinecanthus verrucosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

This species occurs from the Chagos Archipelago to southern Japan and Vanuatu (Matsuura, 2001). Bentuvia & Steinitz (1952) record from Elat was evidently a misidentification of *Rhinecanthus assasi* (Forsskål in Niebuhr, 1775).

**MONACANTHIDAE*****Brachaluteres baueri fahaqa* Richardson, 1848**

Clark & Gohar (1953) described the Red Sea population as subspecies *Brachaluteres baueri fahaqa*. Hutchins & Swainson (1985) elevated it to a specific level.

***Cantherhines dumerilii* (Holland, 1853)**

The inclusion of this species was based on (an erroneous) distribution map (Hutchins, 1984).

***Monacanthus cirrosus* Kossmann & Räuber, 1877**

Junior synonym of *Paramonacanthus nematophorus* (Günther, 1870) as of Hutchins (1997).

***Paramonacanthus barnardi* Fraser-Brunner, 1941**

Junior synonym in part of *Paramonacanthus nematophorus* (Günther, 1870) as of Hutchins (1997).

***Paramonacanthus falcatus* Kotthaus, 1979**

Junior synonym of *Paramonacanthus pusillus* (Rüppell, 1829) as of Hutchins (1997).

***Pseudomonacanthus macrurus* (Bleeker, 1857)**

This Indo-Pacific species does not occur in the Red Sea and therefore Hutchins (1984) did not include it as part of the regions' ichthyofauna. Dor (1984) stated that the Picaglia's (1894) only record is "with query".

***Stephanolepis oblongus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1850**

This species is placed in the genus *Paramonacanthus*. Hutchins (1997) considered it to be a synonym of *P. japonicus*.

***Thamnaconus modestoides* (Barnard, 1927)**

Bauchot & Maugé (1978) described the Red Sea population as subspecies *Thamnaconus modestoides erythraeensis* therefore it is unnecessary to mention the species *Thamnaconus modestoides*.

## TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

## TETRAODONTIDAE

### *Amblyrhinichthys spinosissimus* (Regan, 1908)

This species which is placed in the genus *Tylerius* (see: Smith & Heemstra, 1986b) does not occur in the Red Sea (Hardy, 1984). Budker & Fourmanoir's (1954) record is evidently a misidentification of *Arothron diadematus* (Rüppell, 1829). Note: a juvenile specimen was recently recorded near the Island of Rhodes in the Mediterranean and considered to be a possible Lessepsian migrant (Corsini *et al.*, 2005).

### *Arothron hispidus perspicillaris* (Rüppell, 1829)

Rüppell (1829) described *Tetraodon perspicillaris* which was synonymous with *Arothron hispidus* (Linnaeus, 1758). Klausewitz (1960) and Tortonese (1968) resurrected it unjustifiably to the level of a subspecies.

### *Arothron nigropunctatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)

This species does not occur in the Red Sea, where it is replaced by *Arothron diadematus* (Rüppell, 1829) (see: Myers, 1999).

### *Canthigaster coronata* (Vaillant & Sauvage, 1875)

According Randall *et al.* (2008) the *Canthigaster coronata* does not occur in the Red Sea where it is replaced by *Canthigaster cyanospilota* Randall, Williams & Rocha, 2008.

## DIODONTIDAE

### *Diodon holacanthus* Linnaeus, 1758

This species does not occur in the Red Sea and therefore Leis (1984) did not include the Red Sea in its distribution map. Tortonese's (1935-36) record from Massawa was evidently a misidentification, most likely of *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758.

## References

- Abel, B.F. (1960) Zur Kenntnis des Verhaltens und der Ökologie von Fischen an Korallenriffen bei Ghardaqa (Rotes Meer). *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, 49, 430–503.
- Abu El-Regal, M. & Kon, T. (2008) First record of the paedomorphic fish *Schindleria* (Gobiidae, Schindleriidae) from the Red Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 72, 1539–1543.
- Anderson, M.E. (2005) Three new species of *Microbrotula* (Teleostei: Ophidiiformes: Bythitidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa*, 1006, 33–42.
- Allen, G.R. (1984) Lutjanidae. In: Fischer W. & Bianchi, G. (eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 3. FAO, Rome.
- Allen, G.R. (1985) FAO species catalogue. Vol 6. Snappers of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of lutjanid species known to date. FAO Fish Synopsis, 125, vol. 6. 208 pp.
- Allen, G.R. (1991) *Damselfishes of the World*. Mergus Publishers, Melle, Germany, 271 pp.
- Allen, G.R. & Randall J.E. (1980) A review of the damselfishes (Teleostei: Pomacentridae) of the Red Sea. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 29, 1–98.
- Allen, G.R. & Randall, J.E. (2002) A review of the *leucogaster* species complex of the Indo-Pacific pomacentrid genus *Amblyglyphidodon*; descriptions of two new species. *Aqua* 5(4), 139–152.
- Allen, G., Steene, R. & Allen, M. (1998) *A Guide to Angelfishes & Butterflyfishes*. Perth, Odyssey Publishing/Tropical Reef Research. 249 pp.
- Allen, G., Steene, R., Humann, P. & Deloach, N. (2003) *Reef Fish Identification, Tropical Pacific*. New World Publications Inc. Jacksonville, Florida. 457 pp.
- Allen, G.R. & Talbot, F.H. (1985) Review of the snappers of the genus *Lutjanus* (Pisces: Lutjanidae) from the Indo-Pacific with the description of a new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 11, 1–87.
- Amaoka, K., Mihara, E. & Rivaton, J. (1993) Pisces, Pleuronectiformes: Flatfishes from the waters around New Caledonia. - A revision of the genus *Engyprosopon*. In: Crosnier, A. (ed.) *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM*, Vol-

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- ume 22. *Mémoirs du Museum national d'Histoire Naturelle*. 158, 377–426.
- Anderson, M.E. (2005) Three new species of *Microbrotula* (Teleostei: Ophidiiformes: Bythitidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa*, 1006, 33–42.
- Anderson, M.E. & Heemstra, P.C. (2003) Review of the glassfishes (Perciformes: Ambassidae) of the western Indian Ocean. *Cybium*, 27, 199–209.
- Arai, M. & Amaoka, K. (1996) *Arnoglossus macrolophus* Alcock (Pleuronectiformes: Bothidae); a valid species distinct from *A. tapeinosomus* (Bleeker). *Ichthyological Research* 43, 359–365.
- Baker, E.A. & Collett, B.B. (1998) Mackerel from the northern Indian Ocean and the Red Sea are *Scomber australasicus*, not *Scomber japonicus*. *Ichthyological Research*. 45, 29–33.
- Bambrer, R.C. (1915) Reports on the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea, from collections made by Cyril Crossland, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S. XXII The Fishes. *Journal of the Linnaean Society (Zoology)* 31 (210), 477–485.
- Baranes, A. (2005) Note on the occurrence of two rare triggerfishes (Balistidae) from the Gulf of Aqaba, northern Red Sea. *Cybium*, 29, 407–409.
- Baranes, A. & Golani, D. (1993) An annotated list of deep-sea fishes collected in the northern Red Sea, Gulf of Aqaba. *Israel Journal of Zoology*. 39, 299–336.
- Bath, H. (1983) Revision der Gattung *Antennablennius* Fowler 1931 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art und Untersuchung der taxonomischen Stellung von *Antennablennius anuchalis* Springer & Spreitzer 1978. (Pisces: Blennidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 64(1–3), 47–80.
- Bauchot, M.L. & Hureau, J.C. (1986). Sparidae. In: Whitehead P.J.P., Bauchot M.L., Hureau J.C., Nielsen J. & Tortonese E. (Eds.) *Fishes of the North-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean*. Paris, UNESCO, pp. 883–907.
- Bauchot, M.L. & Maugé, L.A. (1978) Première capture d'un *Thamnaconus* dans le golfe d'Aqaba: *Thamnaconus modestoides erythraeensis* n. ssp. (Pisces, Monacanthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, Ser. 3 e (520), Zoologie, 356, 539–545.
- Bauchot, M.L. & Smith, M.M. (1984) Sparidae. In: Fischer W. & Bianchi G. (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 4. FAO, Rome.
- Bayoumi, A.R. (1972) Recent biological investigations in the Red Sea along the A.R.E. coasts. 1. On some demersal fishes of economic importance from the Red Sea, with notes on migration of fish through the Suez Canal. *Bulletin of the Institute of Oceanography and Fishery, Cairo*, 2, 157–183.
- Bayoumi, A.R. & Gohar, H.A.F. (1967) Morphological studies on the air bladder in some fishes from the Red Sea. *Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences (Cairo)* 20, 79–89.
- Belyanina, T.N. (1974) Material on the development, systematics and distribution of fishes of the family Bregmacerotidae. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia nauk SSSR*, 100, 143–179. (in Russian).
- Ben-Tuvia, A. (1968) Report on the fisheries investigations of the Israel South Red Sea Expedition, 1962. *Bulletin of the Sea Fishery Research Station Israel*. 52, 21–55.
- Ben-Tuvia, A. (1975) Mugilid fishes of the Red Sea with key to the Mediterranean and Red Sea species. *Bamidgeh*, 27 (1), 14–20.
- Ben-Tuvia, A. (1993). A review of the Indo-West Pacific congrid fishes of the genera *Rhynchoconger* and *Bathyconger* with the description of three new species. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 39, 349–370.
- Ben-Tuvia, A., Diamant, A., Baranes, A. & Golani, D. (1983) Analysis of a coral reef community in the shallow waters of Nuweiba, Red Sea. *Bulletin of the Institute of Oceanography and Fishery, Cairo*, 9, 193–206.
- Ben-Tuvia, A. & Steinitz, H. (1952) Report on a collection of fishes from Eilat (Gulf of Aqaba). *Bulletin of the Sea Fishery Research Station Israel*. 2, 1–12.
- Bertin, L. (1939) Catalogue des types de poissons du Muséum National d'Histoire Cyclostomes et Selaciens. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, Ser. 2 e, 11 (1), 51–98.
- Bertin, L. (1943) Les Clupeiformes du canal de Suez comparés à ceux de la Mer Rouge et de la Méditerranée. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, Ser. 2 e, 15, 386–391.
- Bleeker, P. (1851) Over eenige nieuwe soorten van *Belone* en *Hemiramphus* van Java. *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië* 1: 93–95
- Blegvad, H. (1944) *Fishes of the Iranian Gulf*. Einer Munksgaard, Copenhagen. 247 pp.
- Böhlke, E. (1997) Note on the identity of elongated unpatterned Indo-Pacific morays, with description of a new species (Muraenidae, subfamily Muraninae). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 147, 89–109.
- Böhlke, E. (2000) Notes on the identity of small, brown, unpatterned Indo-Pacific moray eels, with description of three new species (Anguilliformes: Muraenidae). *Pacific Science*, 54(4), 395–416.
- Böhlke, E. & McCosker, J.E. (2001) The moray eels of Australia and New Zealand with description of two new species (Anguilliformes: Muraenidae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, 53, 71–102.
- Böhlke, E. B. & Smith, D.G. (2002) Type catalogue of Indo-Pacific Muraenidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 152, 89–172.
- Bonfil, R. & Abdallah, M. (2004) *Field Identification Guide to the Sharks and Rays of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden*.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- FAO, Rome. 71pp +XII plates.
- Borodin, N. A. 1928. Scientific results of the Yacht "Ara" Expedition during the years 1926 to 1928, while in command of William K. Vanderbilt. Fishes. *Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Oceanographic Museum*, 1:11–37.
- Borsieri, C. (1904) Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna ittiologica della Colonia Eritrea. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Genova*, Ser. 3, 1, 187–220.
- Botros, G.A. (1971) Fishes of the Red Sea. *Oceanography and Marine Biology, Annual Review*, 9, 221–348.
- Brüss, R. (1986) Two new species of *Uranoscopus* Linnaeus, 1758, from the Red Sea: *U. dollfusi* n. sp. and *U. bauchotae* n. sp. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, 4 sér. 8, 955–967.
- Budker, P & Fourmanoir, P. (1954) Poissons de la mer Rouge et du Golfe de Tadjoura (Missions Budker: 1938–39 et Chédeville: 1953 *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, 26 (3), 322–325.
- Carpenter, K.E. (1984) Caesionidae. In: Fischer W. & Bianchi G. (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 1. Rome, FAO.
- Carpenter, K.E. (1988) *FAO species catalogue. Vol. 8. Fusilier fishes of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of Caesionid species known to date*. Fish Synopsis (125) Vol. 8, Rome, FAO. 75 pp.
- Carpenter, K.E. & Allen, G.R. (1989) *FAO species catalogue. Emperor fishes and large-eye breams of the world (family Lethrinidae). An annotated and illustrated catalogue of Lethrinidae species known to date*. FAO Fisheries Synopsis. No. 125. Vol. 9. Rome FAO. 118 pp.
- Carvalho, M.R.de, Stehmann, M.F.W. & Manilo, L.G. (2002) *Torpedo adenensis*, a new species of electric ray from the Gulf of Aden, with comments on nominal species of *Torpedo* from the western Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea and adjacent areas (Chondrichthyes: Torpediniformes: Torpedinidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 3369, 1–34.
- Castle, P.H.J. (1968) The congrid eels of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. *Ichthyological Bulletin Rhodes University*, 33, 685–726.
- Castle, P.H.J., (1984) Ophichthidae. In: Fischer W. & Bianchi G. (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 3. Rome, FAO.
- Castle, P.H.J. (1986) Congridae. In: Smith, M.M. and Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.) *Smith Sea Fishes*. . Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg, pp161–165.
- Castle, P.J. & McCosker, J.E. (1999) A new genus and two new species of myrophine worm-eels, with comments on *Muraenichthys* and *Scolecenchelys* (Anguilliformes: Ophichthidae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, 51, 113–122.
- Castle, P.H.J. & Randall, J.E.(1999) Revision of Indo-Pacific garden eels (Congridae: Heterocongriae), with description of five new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 30, 1–52.
- Chabanaud, P. (1942) XVII Additions à la faune de la mer Rouge. *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco*, 14(6), 396–402.
- Chabanaud, P. (1947) Notules Ichtyologiques. XXX. Additions à la faune de la Mer Rouge. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, 19(2), 156–157.
- Chabanaud, P. (1951) Definition et nomenclature des morphes pleurogramiques de Cynoglossidae. Revision de quatre espèces du genre *Cynoglossus* (suite et fin). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, Ser. 2, 23(1), 77–81.
- Chabanaud, P. (1968) Description d'un nouveau *Laeops* (Pleuronectiformes Bothidae) de la Mer Rouge (Mission R. Ph. Dollfus). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, Ser. 2, 39 (5), 838–845.
- Chakrabarty, P. & Sparks, J.S. (2008) Diagnoses for *Leiognathus* Lacepède 1802, *Equula* Cuvier 1815, *Equulites* Fowler 1904, *Eubleekeria* Fowler 1904, and a new ponyfish genus (Teleostei: Leiognathidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 3623, 1–11.
- Chakrabarty, P., Amarasinghe, T. & Sparks, J.S. (2009) Redescription of ponyfishes (Teleostei: Leiognathidae) of Sari Lanka and the status of *Aurigequula* Fowler, 1918. *Ceylon Journal of Science (Biological Science)*, 37(2), 143–161.
- Clark, E., Ben-Tuvia, A. & Steinitz, H. (1968) Observations on a coastal fish community, Dahlak Archipelago, Red Sea. *Bulletin of the Sea Fishery Research Station, Haifa*, 49, 15–31.
- Clark, E & Gohar, H.A.F. (1953) The fishes of the Red Sea: Order Plectognathi. *Publications of the Marine Biology Station, Ghardaqa*, 8, 1–80.
- Collette, B.B. (1999) Hemiramphidae. Halfbeaks. In: Carpenter, K.E. &. Niem, V. (Eds.), *FAO species identification guide for fishery purposes. Vol. 4. Bony fishes, part 2 (Mugilidae to Carangidae)*. Rome, FAO. pp. 2180–2196
- Collette, B.B. & Nauen C.E. (1983) *FAO species catalogue. Vol. 2. Scombrids of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of tunas, mackerels, bonitos and related species known to date*. FAO Fish. Synop. 125(2). 137 p.
- Collette, B.B. & Parin, N.V. (1970) Needlefishes (Belonidae) of the eastern Atlantic Ocean. *Atlantide Report* 11, 1–60.
- Compagno, L.J.V. (1983). Sharks, rays and chimaeras. In: Eschmeyer, W.N, Herald, E.S.& Hamman, H. (Eds.), *A field guide to Pacific coast fishes of North America*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co. pp. 13–59.
- Compagno, L.J.V. (1984a) Sharks of the World. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of shark species known to date. Part 1, Hexanchiformes to Lamniformes. *FAO Species Catalogue* . Vol.4, Part 1. Rome, FAO of the United Nations.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

249 pp.

- Compagno, L.J.V. (1984b) Sharks of the World. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of shark species known to date. Carcharhiniformes. *FAO Species Catalogue*. Vol.4, Part 2. Rome, FAO of the United Nations. pp 251–655.
- Compagno, L.J.V. (1999). Checklist of the living elasmobranch. In: Hamlett, W.C. (Ed.), *Sharks, skates and rays: the biology of elasmobranch fishes*. John Hopkins University Press. Maryland. pp.471–498.
- Compagno, L.J.V. (2001) Sharks of the World. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of sharks species known to date. Volume 2. Bullhead, mackerel and carpet sharks (Heterodontiformes, Lamniformes and Orectolobiformes). *FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes*. No. 1 Vol. 2. Rome, FAO.
- Compagno, L.J.V. & Last, P.R. (1999) Myliobatidae. In: Carpenter, K.E. & Niem, V.H. (Eds.). *FAO species identification guide for fisheries purposes. The living marine resources of the western central Pacific*. Vol. 3. Rome, FAO, pp. 1511–1523.
- Compagno, L. J. V., Last, P. R. Last, Stevens, J.D. & Alava, M. N. R. (2005). Checklist of Philippine Chondrichthyes. CSIRO Marine Laboratory Report No. 243. 103 pp.
- Corsini, M., Margies, P., Kondilatos, G. & Economidis, P.S. (2005) Lessepsian migration of fish to the Aegean Sea: first record of *Tylerius spinosissimus* (Tetraodontidae) from the Mediterranean, and six more fish records from Rhodes. *Cybium*, 29, 347–354.
- Cressey, R. & Waples, R.S. (1984). Synodontidae. In: Fischer W. & Bianchi G. (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 4. FAO, Rome.
- Cuvier, G. & Valenciennes, A. (1828–1849) *Histoire naturelle des poissons*. Paris–Strasbourg, 22 vols.
- Dafni, J. & Diamant, A. (1984) School-oriented mimicry, a new type of mimicry in fishes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 20, 45–50.
- D'Ancona, U. (1928). Murenoidi (Apodes) del Mar Rosso e del Golfo di Aden. Materiali raccolti dal Prof. Luigi Sanzo nella Campagna della R. N. "Ammiraglio Magnaghi" 1923–24. *Memoire, Real Comitato Talassografico Italiano*. 146 p.
- Day, F. (1875–78) [+ 1888 Supplement]. *The Fishes of India, being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh water of India, Burma and Ceylon*. London.
- Day, F. (1889) *The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Fishes*. London. Vol.1, 548+XVIII pp., Vol. 2, 509+XIV pp.
- Dawson, C.E. (1985) *Indo-Pacific Pipefishes (Red Sea to the Americas)*. Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, Ocean Springs, Mississippi. 230 pp.
- Debelius, H. (1998) *Red Sea Reef Guide*. IKAN Unterwasserarchiv, Frankfurt am Main. 319 pp.
- Demidov, V.F. & Viskrebentsev, B.F. (1970) The distribution and some biological features of the main commercial ichthyofauna in the north-west part of the Red Sea. *Trudy Azovo-Cernomorskij Naucno-Issledovatel'skij Institut Mor-skogo Rybnogo Chozjajstva i Okeanografii*, 30, 30–113. (Russian with English summary)
- Doiuchi, R. & Nakabo, T. (2005) The *Sphyraena obtusata* group (Perciformes: Sphyraenidae) with a description of a new species from southern Japan. *Ichthyological Research*, 25, 132–151.
- Dor, M. (1970) Nouveaux poissons pour la faune de la mer Rouge. *Bulletin of the Sea Fishery Research Station, Israel*. 54, 7–28.
- Dor, M. (1984) *CLOFRES: Checklist of the Fishes of the Red Sea*. The Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities. Jerusalem. 437 pp.
- Dor, M. & Fraser-Brunner, A. (1977) Record of *Hemipteronotus melanopus* (Teleostei: Labridae) from the Red Sea. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 26, 135–136.
- Duméril, A.H.A. (1865–1870) *Histoire naturelle des poissons, ou Ichthyologie générale*. Paris. Vol. 1, 720 pp, Vol. 2, 624 pp.
- Eschmeyer, W.N. (1998). *Catalog of fishes*. 3 volumes. San Francisco, California Academy of Sciences. 2905 pp.
- Eschmeyer, W.M. & Fricke, R. (2009) Catalog of fishes electronic version (9 September 2009). Internet publication, San Francisco (California Academy of Sciences). <http://research.calacademy.org/research/Ichthyology/Catalog/fishcat-main.asp>.
- Feltes, R.M.. (2001) Polynemidae. In: Carpenter, K.E. and Niem, V.H. (Eds.), *FAO species identification guide for fisheries purposes. The living marine resources of the western central Pacific*. Vol. 5. Rome, FAO, pp. 3090–3116.
- Fourmanoir, P. (1967). Nouvelle détermination proposée pour un Apogonidae de la mer Rouge et de l'Océan Indien. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (Série 2) v. 39 (núm. 2), 265–266.
- Fowler, H.W. (1903). Descriptions of several fishes from Zanzibar Island, two of which are new. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 55, 161–176.
- Fowler, H.W. (1931) The fishes of the families Pseudochromidae, Lobotidae ...and Teraponidae, collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in Philippine Seas and adjacent waters. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* (100) 11, 388+IX pp.
- Fowler, H.W. (1941). The fishes of the groups Elasmobranchii, Holocephali, Isospondyli, and Ostarophysi obtained by

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- the United States Bureau of Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in 1907 to 1910, chiefly in the Philippine Islands and adjacent seas; Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, (100), 13, 879+X pp.
- Fowler, H.W. (1945) The fishes of the Red Sea. *Sudan Notes and Records*, 26, 113–137.
- Fowler, H.W. (1956) *Fishes of the Red Sea and Southern Arabia. I. Branchiostomida to Polynemida*. The Weizmann Science Press of Israel, Jerusalem. 240 pp.
- Fowler, H.W. & Bean, B.A. (1928) The fishes of the families Pomacentridae, Labridae, and Callyodontidae, collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries steamer "Albatross", chiefly in the Philippine seas and adjacent waters; Contributions to the biology of the Philippine archipelago and adjacent regions. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, (100), 7, 525+VIII pp
- Fowler, H.W. & Bean, B.A. (1929) The fishes of the series Caprifomes, Ephippiformes, and Squamipennes, collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries steamer "Albatross", chiefly in the Philippine seas and adjacent waters; Contributions to the biology of the Philippine archipelago and adjacent regions. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, (100), 8, 352+XI pp.
- Fowler, H.W. & Bean, B.A. (1930). The fishes of the families Amiidae, Chandidae, Duleidae, and Serranidae, obtained by the United States Bureau of Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in 1907 to 1910, chiefly in the Philippine Islands and adjacent seas; Contributions to the biology of the Philippine archipelago and adjacent regions. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, (100) 10, 334+IX pp.
- Fowler, H.W. & Steinitz, H. (1956). Fishes from Cyprus, Iran, Israel and Oman. *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel*, 5B(3–4), 260–292.
- Fraser, T.H. (2008) Cardinalfishes of the genus *Nectamia* (Apogonidae, Perciformes) from the Indo-Pacific region with descriptions of four new species. *Zootaxa*, 1691, 1–52.
- Fraser, T.H., Randall, J.E. & Lachner, E.A. (1999) A review of the Red Sea cardinalfishes of the *Apogon bandanensis* complex, with a description of a new species. *Special Publication, J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology*, 63, 1–13.
- Fraser, T.H. & Allen, G.R. (2010) Cardinalfish of the genus *Apogonichthyooides* Smith, 1949 (Apogonidae) with a description of a new species from the West-Pacific region. *Zootaxa*, 2348, 40–56.
- Fricke, R. (1994) *Tripterygiid fishes of Australia, New Zealand and the Southern Pacific Ocean with description of 2 new genera and 16 new species (Teleostei)*. Koeltz Scientific Book, Koenigstein: ix, 585 pp.
- Fricke, R. (1997) *Tripterygiid fishes of the western and central Pacific, with descriptions of 15 new species, including an annotated checklist of world Tripterygiidae (Teleostei)*. Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein: iii–ix, 607 pp.
- Fricke, R. (1999) *Fishes of the Mascarene Islands (Réunion, Mauritius, Rodriguez): an annotated checklist, with descriptions of new species*. Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein, Theses Zoologicae, Vol. 31, 759 pp.
- Fricke, R. (2005) Types in the fish collection of the Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde in Stuttgart, described in 1845–2004. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, (A) 684, 1–95.
- Fricke, R. (2008) Authorship, availability and validity of fish names described by Peter (Pehr) Simon Forsskål and Johann Christian Fabricius in the 'Descriptiones animalium' by Carsten Niebuhr in 1775 (Pisces). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde* (A), Neue Serie 1: 1–76
- Frøiland, Ø. (1972) *The scorpaenids of the Red Sea (Pisces: Scorpaenidae), a taxonomical and zoogeographical study*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Bergen, 160 pp.
- Fuchs, T. (1901) Über den Charakter der Tiefseeflora des Roten Meeres auf Grund der von den Österreichischen Tiefsee-Expedition gewonnenen Ausbeute. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 110(1), 249–258.
- Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E. (1817) Poissons de la Mer Rouge et de la Méditerranée In: *Description de l'Égypte.... Paris, Planches Histoire Naturelle*, 1, Poissons. Pls 18–27.
- Gibbs, R.H., Jr. (1984). Chauliodontidae. In: Whitehead P.J.P., Bauchot, M.-L., Hureau, J.-C., Nielsen, J. & Tortonese, E. (Eds.) *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean*. Vol. 1, UNESCO, Paris. pp. 336–337
- Gill, A.C. (2004) Revision of the Indo-Pacific dottyback fish subfamily Pseudochromidae (Perciformes: Pseudochromidae). *Smithiana Monograph*, 1–213.
- Gill, A.C. & Edwards, A.J. (2004) Revision of the Indian Ocean dottyback fish genera *Chlidichthys* and *Pectinochromis* (Perciformes: Pseudochromidae: Pseudoplesiopinae). *Smithiana, Publication in Aquatic Biodiversity*, 3, 46 pp.
- Gill, A.C. & Randall, J.E. (1997) Redescription of and lectotype designation for *Balistes macrolepis* Boulenger, 1887, a senior synonym of *Canthidermis longirostris* Tortonese, 1954 and *C. villosus* Fedoryako, 1979 (Teleostei, Tetraodontiformes, Balistidae). *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum, London (Zoology)*, 63, 27–31.
- Gmelin, J.F. (1789) *Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae per Regna Tria Naturae, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis Locis*. 13<sup>th</sup> ed., 3 vols in 9 parts. Lipsiae, Pisces, 1(3), 1126–1516.
- Gohar, H.A.F & Mazhar, F.M. (1964) The Elasmobranchs of the north-western Red Sea. *Publications of the Marine Biology Station Ghardaqha*, 13, 3–144.
- Golani, D. (1984) The squirrelfish *Ostichthys hysipterygion sufensis*, a new subspecies from the Red Sea (Holocentridae; Pisces). *Cybium*, 8, 97–102.

## TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Golani, D. (1993) The sandy shore of the Red Sea - launching pad for Lessepsian (Suez Canal) migrant fish of the eastern Mediterranean. *Journal of Biogeography*, 20, 579–585.
- Golani, D. (1999) The Gulf of Suez ichthyofauna – assemblage pool for Lessepsian migration into the Mediterranean. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 45, 79–90.
- Golani, D. (2001) *Upeneus davidaromi*, a new deepwater goatfish (Osteichthyes, Mullidae) from the Red Sea. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 47, 117–127.
- Golani, D., Appelbaum-Golani, B & Gon, O. (2008) *Apogon smithi* (Kotthaus, 1970) (Teleostei: Apogonidae), a new Red Sea cardinalfish colonizing the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 72, 1534–1538.
- Golani, D. & Baranes, A. (1997) A new deepwater gurnard, *Pterygotrigla spirai*, from the northern Red Sea (Osteichthyes: Triglidae). *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 43, 185–195.
- Golani, D. & Lerner, A. (2007) A long-term study of the sandy shore ichthyofauna in the northern Red Sea (Gulf of Aqaba) with reference to adjacent mariculture activity. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, suppl. 14, 255–264.
- Golani, D., Orsi-Relini, L., Massuti, E. & Quignard, J.P. (2002) *CIESM atlas of exotic species in the Mediterranean*. Vol.1. Fishes. Briand, F. (Ed.) CIESM Publications, Monaco, 256 pp.
- Gon, O. (1993) Revision of the cardinalfish genus *Cheilodipterus* (Perciformes: Apogonidae), with description of five new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 22, 1–59.
- Gon, O. (1986) Apogonidae. In: M.M. Smith & P.C. Heemstra (Eds.), *Smith's Sea Fishes*. Johannesburg, Macmillan South Africa. pp. 547–557.
- Gon, O. (2000) The taxonomic status of the cardinalfish species *Apogon niger*, *A. nigripinnis*, *A. pharaonis*, *A. sialis* and related species (Perciformes: Apogonidae). *Special Publication of the J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology* 65, 1–20.
- Gon, O. & Golani, D. (2002) A new species of the cardinalfish genus *Gymnapogon* (Perciformes, Apogonidae) from the Red Sea. *Ichthyological Research*, 49, 346–349.
- Gon, O. & Randall, J.E. (1995) Description of three new species of the cardinalfish genus *Archamia* (Perciformes: Apogonidae). *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 41, 539–550.
- Gon, O. & Randall, J.E. (2003a) A review of the cardinalfishes (Perciformes: Apogonidae) of the Red Sea. *Smithiana Bulletin* (The South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity. Grahamstown) 1, 1–46.
- Gon, O. & Randall, J.E. (2003b) Revision of the Indo-Pacific Cardinalfishes genus *Archamia* (Perciformes: Apogonidae) with description of a new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 35, 1–49 + III plates.
- Goren, M. (1979) The Gobiinae of the Red Sea (Pisces: Gobiidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica* 60 (1–2), 13–64.
- Goren, M. (2008) The fish of the Red Sea: history of research, biogeography and biodiversity. In: Por, D. (Ed.) *Aqaba-Eilat, the Improbable Gulf. Environment, Biodiversity and Preservation*. Magnes Press, Jerusalem. pp. 243–253.
- Goren, M. & Baranes, A. (1995) *Priolepis goldshmidiae* (Gobiidae), a new species from the deep water of the northern Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea. *Cybium*, 19, 343–347.
- Goren, M. & Dor, M. (1994) *An Updated Checklist of the Fishes of the Red Sea – CLOFRES II*. The Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Jerusalem and Interuniversity Institute for Marine Sciences, Elat. 120 pp.
- Goren, M. & Karplus, I. (1980) *Fowleria abocellata*, a new cardinal fish from the Gulf of Elat, Red Sea (Pisces: Apogonidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen Leiden*, 55(20), 231–234.
- Gruvel, A. & Chabanaud, P. (1937) Missions A. Gruvel dans le Canal de Suez. II. Poissons. Memoires Institut d' Egypte, 35, 1–30.
- Günther, A. (1859) *Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 1. Gasterosteidae, Berycidae, Percidae, Aphredoderidae, Pristipomatidae, Mullidae, Sparidae*. London. 524+XXXI pp.
- Günther, A. (1862) *Catalogue of the Acanthopterygii, Pharyngognathi and Anacanthini in the collection of the British Museum. (Catalogue of the Acanthopterygian fishes. Volume 4.)* London, 534+XXI pp.
- Günther, A. (1873–1910) Andrew Garrett's Fische der Südsee. *Journal des Museum Godeffroy*, Hamburg, Fasc. XV (7): 217–256.
- Halstead, B.W. (1970) *Poisonous and venomous marine animal of the world*. The Darwin Press, Priston, 1043+283 plates pp.
- Hardy, G.S. (1984) *Tylerius*, a new generic name for the Indo-Pacific pufferfish, *Sphoeroides spinosissimus* Regan, 1908 (Tetraodontiformes: Tetraodontidae) and comparisons with *Amblyrhynchotes* (Bibron) Duméril. *Bulletin of Marine Sciences*, 35, 32–37.
- Hardy, G.S. & Hutchins, B. (1984) Tetraodontidae. In: Fischer W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 4. FAO, Rome.
- Harrison, I.J. & Senou, H. (1999) Mugilidae. In: Carpenter, K.E. & Nien, V.H. (Eds.), *FAO species identification guide for fishery purposes. The living marine resources of the Western Central Pacific*. Vol. 4. Rome, FAO. pp. 2069–2108.
- Hastings, P.A. & Springer, V.G. (2009) Recognizing diversity in blennioid fish nomenclature (Teleostei: Blennioidei). *Zootaxa*, 2120, 3–14.
- Heemstra, P.C. (1984a) Caproidae. In: Fischer W. & Bianchi G. (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 1. FAO, Rome.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Heemstra, P.C. (1984b) Menidae. In: Fischer W. & Bianchi G. (Eds.) FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51). Volume 3. FAO, Rome.
- Heemstra, P.C. (1984c) Mugiloididae. In: W. Fischer and G. Bianchi (Eds.) FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51). Volume 3. FAO, Rome.
- Heemstra, P.C. (1986a) Pempheridae. In: M.M. Smith & P.C. Heemstra (Eds.), *Smith's Sea Fishes*. Johannesburg, Macmillan South Africa. pp. 668–669.
- Heemstra, P.C. (1986b) Cynoglossidae. In: M.M. Smith & P.C. Heemstra (Eds.), *Smith's Sea Fishes*. Johannesburg, Macmillan South Africa. pp. 865–868.
- Heemstra, P.C. (1995) Synodontidae. In: M.M. Smith & P.C. Heemstra (Eds.), *Smith's Sea Fishes* (2<sup>nd</sup> edition). Johannesburg, Macmillan South Africa. pp. 270–273.
- Heemstra, P.C. & Golani, D. (1993) Clarification of the Indo-Pacific groupers (Pisces: Serranidae) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 39, 381–390.
- Heemstra, P.C. & Gon, O. (1986) Soleidae. In: M.M. Smith & P.C. Heemstra (Eds.), *Smith's Sea Fishes*. Johannesburg, Macmillan South Africa. pp. 868–874.
- Heemstra, P.C. & Heemstra, E. (2004) *Coastal Fishes of Southern Africa*. South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity (SAIAB) and National Inquiry Service Center (NISC). Grahamstown, 488 pp.
- Heemstra, P.C. & Randall, J.E. (1993) FAO species catalogue. Vol.16. Groupers of the world. (Family Serranidae, subfamily Epinephelinae). An annotated and illustrated catalogue of the groupers, rockcod hind, coral grouper and lyretail species known to date. *FAO Fisheris Synopsis*, 125(16), 1–382 +31 pl.
- Heemstra, P.C. & Randall, J.E. (2009) A review of the anthiine fish genus *Plectranthias* (Perciformes: Serranidae) of the western Indian Ocean, with description of a new species, and a key to the species. *Smithiana Bulletin*, 10, 3–17.
- Hensley, D.A. (1993) Two new flatfish records from the Red Sea, an Indo-Pacific samarid (*Samariscus inornatus*) and the European Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*). *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 39, 371–379.
- Hensley, D.A. & Amaoka, K. (2001) Bothidae. In: FAO species identification guide for fisheries purposes. The living marine resources of the western central Pacific. Vol. 6. Carpenter, K.E. and Niem, V.H. (eds.). 3799–3841 pp.
- Hensley, D.A. & Randall, J.E. (1990) A redescription of *Engyprosopon macrolepis* (Teleostei: Bothidae). *Copeia* 1990 (3), 674–680.
- Herler, J. & Hilgers, H. (2005) A synopsis of coral and coral-rock associated gobies (Pisces: Gobiidae) from Gulf of Aqaba, northern Red Sea. *Aqua*, 10 (3), 103–132.
- Hoese, D.F. (1986) Gobiidae. In: *Smith Sea Fishes*. Smith, M.M. and Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.). Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg. pp. 774–807.
- Hoese, D.F. & Larson, H.K. (1994) Revision of the Indo-Pacific gobiid fish genus *Valenciennea*, with description of seven new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 23, 1–71.
- Holleman, W. (2005) A review of the triplefin fish genus *Enneapterygius* (Blennioidei: Tripterygiidae) in the western Indian Ocean, with descriptions of four new species. *Smithiana, Publications in Aquatic Biodiversity*, 5, 1–25 + 2 plates.
- Hutchins, J.B. (1984) Monacanthidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51). Volume 3. FAO, Rome.
- Hutchins, J.B. (1997) Review of the monacanthid fish genus *Paramonacanthus*, with descriptions of three new species. *Records of the Western Australia Museum* (Suppl.) 54, 1–57.
- Hutchins, J.B. & Swainston, R. (1985) Revision of the monacanthid fish genus *Brachaluteres*. *Records of the Western Australia Museum* 12(1), 57–78.
- Ida, H., Sirimontaporn, P. & Monkprasit, S. (1994) Comparative morphology of the fishes of the family Ammodytidae, with description of two new genera and two new species. *Zoological Studies*, 33(4), 251–277.
- Inoue, T. & Nakabo, T. (2006) The *Saurida undosquamis* group (Aulopiformes: Synodontidae), with description of a new species from southern Japan. *Ichthyological Research*, 53, 379–397.
- Ivantsoff, W. (1984) Atherinidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51). Volume 1. FAO, Rome.
- Iwatsuki, Y. & S. Kimura, (1997) *Gerres methueni* Regan, 1920, a senior synonym of *G. rappi* (Barnard, 1927) (Perciformes: Gerreidae). *Ichthyological Research*, 44, 1–7.
- Iwatsuki, Y., Kimura, S., Kishimoto, H. & Yoshino, T. (1996) Validity of the gerrid fish, *Gerres macracanthus* Bleeker, 1854, with designation of lectotype, and designation of a neotype for *G. filamentosus* Cuvier, 1829. *Ichthyological Research*, 43, 417–429.
- Iwatsuki, Y., Kimura, S. & Yoshino, T. (1999) Redescription of *Gerres bacoensis* (Evermann & Seale, 1907), *G. equulus*G. oyena (Forsskål, 1775), including in the "G. oyena complex" with notes on the related species (Perciformes: Gerridae). *Ichthyological Research*, 46, 377–395.
- Iwatsuki, Y., Kimura, S. & Yoshino, T. (2001) Redescription of *Gerres longirostris* (Lacepède, 1801) and *Gerres oblongus* Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830, included in the *Gerres longimanus* complex (Perciformes: Gerridae). *Copeia*, 2001 (4), 954–965.

## TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Jaafar, Z. & Randall, J.E. (2009). A pictorial review and key to the shrimp gobies of the genus *Amblyeleotris* of the Red Sea, with description of a new species. *Smithiana Bulletin* 10, 23–29.
- James, P.S.B.R. (1984) Leiognathidae. In: W. Fischer and G. Bianchi (Eds.) FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51). Volume 2 . Rome, FAO.
- Joglekar, A. (1970) *Aseraggodes steinitzii*, a new sole from the Red Sea. *Journal of Marine Biology Association of India*. 12(1), 166–170.
- Karmovskaya, E.S. (1994) Systematics and distribution of the eel genus *Gavialiceps* (Congridae) in the Indo-West Pacific. *Journal of Ichthyology*, 34(3), 73–89.
- Kaup, J.J. (1856) Catalogue of the lophobranchiate fish in the collection of the British Museum. London, 80+IV pp.
- Khalaif, M. (2004) Fish fauna of the Jordanian coast, Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea. *Journal of King Abdulaziz University Marine Science*, 15, 23–50.
- Khalaif, M.A. (2005) Five addition records of fishes in the Gulf of Aqaba, including *Mola mola* (Forskål, 1775), new for the Red Sea. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 34, 45–52.
- Khalaif, M.A. & Disi, A.M. (1997) *Fishes of the Gulf of Aqaba*. Marine Science Station, Aqaba. 252 pp.
- Khalaif, M.A., Disi, A.M & Krupp, F. (1996) Four new records of fishes from the Red Sea. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 15, 402–406.
- Khalaif, M.A. & Krupp, F. (2003) Two new records of fishes from the Red Sea. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 30, 55–59.
- Khalaif, M.A. & Krupp, F. (2008) A new species of the genus *Sympysanodon* (Perciformes: Sympysanodontidae) from the Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea. *Aqua, International Journal of Ichthyology*, 14, 85–88.
- Khalaif, M. & Zajonz, U. (2007) Fourteen addition fish species recorded from below 150 m depth in the Gulf of Aqaba, including *Liopropoma lunulatum* (Pisces: Serranidae), new record for the Red Sea. *Fauna of Arabia*, 23, 421–433.
- Kiflawi, M., Belmaker, J., Brokovich, E., Einbinder, S. & Holzman, R. (2006) The determinants of species richness of a relatively young coral-reef ichthyoфаuna. *Journal of Biogeography*, 33, 1289–1294.
- Kimura, S., Golani, D., Iwatsuki, Y., Tabuchi, M. & Yoshino T. (2007) Redescriptions of the Indo-Pacific atherinid fishes *Atherinomorus forskalii*, *Atherinomorus lacunosus* and *Atherinomorus pinguis*. *Ichthyological Research*, 54, 145–159.
- Kishimoto, H. (2001) Uranoscopidae. In: Carpenter, K.E. and Niem, V.H. (Eds.), FAO species identification guide for fisheries purposes. The living marine resources of the western central Pacific. Vol. 6. Rome, FAO. pp. 3519–3531.
- Klausewitz, W. (1960) Systematisch-evolutive Untersuchungen über die Abstammung einiger Fische des Roten Meeres. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft Münster* 1059. *Zoologischer Anzeige*.. (Supplement) 23, 175–182.
- Klausewitz, W. (1962) Taxionomische Untersuchungen an der Gattung *Gomphosus* (Pisces, Percomorpha, Labridae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 43(1), 11–16.
- Klausewitz, W. (1964a) Die Erforschung der Ichthyofauna des Roten Meeres. 5–36. Weinheim (Foreword to a reprint of Klunzinger, C.B. [1870–871] *Synopsis der Fische des Rothen Meeres*., Cramer (Reprint).
- Klausewitz, W. (1964b) Fische aus dem Roten Meer. VI. Taxionomische und ökologische Untersuchungen an einigen Fischarten der Küstenzone. *Senckenbergiana biologica* 45 (2), 123–144.
- Klausewitz W. (1994) Tiefenwasser-und Tiefseefische aus dem Roten Meer. XVIII. Description of the adult stage of the deepsea eel *Facciolella saurencheloides* (Nettastomatidae). *Senckenbergiana maritima*, 25(1/3), 29–32.
- Klausewitz W. (1995) Tiefenwasser-und Tiefseefische aus dem Roten Meer. XIX. Description of a new species of the deep-sea eel genus *Facciolella* (Pisces: Osteichthyes: Anguilliformes: Nettastomatidae). *Senckenbergiana maritima*, 26 (1/2), 45–50.
- Klausewitz, W. (2002) Frankfurt versus Berlin: The Red Sea explorers Wilhelm Hemprich, Christian Ehrenberg and Eduard Rüppell. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 27, 7–12.
- Klausewitz, W. & Frøiland, Ø. (1970) Fische aus dem Roten Meer XII. *Scorpaenodes steinitzii* n. sp. von Eilat, Golf von Aqaba (Pisces: Scorpaenidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 51(5–6), 317–321.
- Klausewitz, W. & Nielsen, J.G. (1965) On Forsskål's collection of fishes in the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen. *Sporalia Zoologica Musei Hauniensis*, 22, 1–29+ 39 plates.
- Klausewitz, W. & Uiblein, F. (1994) Tiefenwasser- und tiefseefische aus dem Roten Meer. XVII. *Oligopus robustus*, a new record for the Red Sea, with comparative studies on specimens from the Gulf of Aden (Pisces: Ophidiformes: Bythitidae). *Senckenbergiana maritima*, 25 (1/3), 21–28.
- Klausewitz, W. and Zajonz, U. (2000). *Saurenchelys meteori* n. sp. from the deep Red Sea and redescriptions of the type specimens of *Saurenchelys cancrivora* Peters, 1865, *Chlopsis fierasfer* Jordan & Snyder, 1901 and *Nettastoma elongatum* Kotthaus, 1968 (Pisces: Nettastomatidae). *Fauna of Arabia*, 18, 337–355.
- Klunzinger, C.B. (1870) Eine zoologische Excursion auf ein Korallenriff des Rothen Meeres. *Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft*. Wien, 20, 389–394.
- Klunzinger, C.B. (1870–71) *Synopsis der Fische des Rothen Meeres*. *Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft*. Wien 20: 669–834; 1871, 21: 441–688, 1353–1368.
- Klunzinger, C.B. (1884) *Die Fische des Rothen Meeres. Eine kritische Revision mit Bestimmungstabellen*. Stuttgart, Part

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

1. 133 pp.

- Knapp, L.W. (1986) Platycephalidae. In: Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.) *Smith Sea Fishes*. Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg, pp. 482–486.
- Knapp, L.W. (1996) Review of the genus *Cociella* Whitley (Teleostei: Platycephalidae) with the description of three new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 109, 17–33.
- Knapp L.W. (1999) Platycephalidae. In: Carpenter KE, Niem VH (Eds.) *FAO species identification guide for fishery purposes. The living marine resources of the western Central Pacific, vol 4: Bony fishes, part 2 (Mugilidae to Carangidae)*. Rome, FAO. pp 2385–2421.
- Knapp, L.W., Imamura, H. & Sakashita, M. (2000) *Onigocia bimaculata*, a new species of flathead fish (Scorpaeniformes: Platycephalidae) from the Indo-Pacific. *J.L.B. Smith Instituteo of Ichthyology, Special Publication*, 64, 1–10.
- Kossmann, R. (1879) Mittheilungen aus Museen, Instituten etc. Tauschantrag. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 2, 21–22.
- Kossmann, R. & Räuber, H. 1877. Wissenschaftliche Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres, Fische. *Verhandlungen der Naturhistorisch-medizinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg* 1, 378–420.
- Kotlyar, A.N. (1986) Systematics and distribution of fishes of the family Monocentridae (Beryciformes). *Voprosy Ikhtiologii*, 25, 531–545. (English version: Journal of Ichthyology).
- Kotthaus, A. (1967) Fische des Indischen Ozeans. Ergebnisse der ichthyologischen Untersuchungen während der Expedition des Forschungsschiffes "Meteor" in den Indischen Ozean, Oktober 1964 bis Mai 1965. A. Systematischer Teil. I. Clupeiformes, Iniomni, *Meteor Forschungsergebnisse* (D), 1, 1–84
- Kotthaus, A. (1976) XVII. Percomorphi (7), *Meteor Forschungsergebnisse*, 23, 45–61, Figs 375–389.
- Kotthaus, A. (1977) XIX. Percomorphi (9), *Meteor Forschungsergebnisse*, 25, 24–44, Figs 407–428.
- Kotthaus, A. (1979) XXI. Diverse Ordnungen, *Meteor Forschungsergebnisse*, 28, 6–54, Figs 453–514.
- Krupp, F., Zajonz, U. & Khalaf, M.A. (2009) A new species of the deepwater cardinalfish genus *Epigonus* (Perciformes: Epigonidae) from the Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea. *Aqua*, 15 (4), 223–227.
- Kuiter, R.H. (1993) *Coastal Fishes of South-Eastern Australia*. University Press of Hawai'i, Honolulu, 437 pp.
- Kuiter, R.H. (1998) Pipefishes of the syngnathid genus *Dunckerocampus* (Syngnathiformes: Syngnathidae), with description of a new species from the Indian Ocean. *Aqua*, 3(2), 81–84.
- Kuiter, R.H. (2002) *Fairy & rainbow wrasses and their relatives. A comprehensive guide to selected Labroids*. Chorleywood, Herts: TMC Publishing. 208 pp.
- Kuiter, R.H. (2009) *Seahorses and their relatives*. Aquatic Photographics, Seaford, Australia. 333 pp.
- Kuiter, R.H. & Randall, J.E. (1981) Three look-alike Indo-Pacific labrid fishes, *Halichoeres margaritaceus*, *H. nebulosus* and *H. miniatus*. *Revue française d'Aquariologie*, 8 (1), 13–18.
- Kuiter, R. H. & Tonozuka, T. (2001) *Pictorial guide to Indonesian reef fishes. Part 2. Fusiliers - Dragonets, Caesionidae - Callionymidae*. Zoonetics, Australia. 304–622 p.
- Kumaran, M. (1984) Lactariidae. W. Fischer and G. Bianchi (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 2. FAO, Rome.
- Last, P. & Compagno, L.J.V. (1999) Arhynchobatidae: softnose skates. In: K.E. Carpenter and V.H. Niem (Eds.) *FAO species identification guide for fishery purposes. The living marine resources of the Western Central Pacific. Vol. 3. Batoid fishes, chimaeras and bony fishes. Part 1 (Elopidae to Linophrynidae)*. Rome, FAO. pp. 1457–1466.
- Larson, H.K. (1990) A revision of the commensal gobiid genera *Pleurosicya* and *Luposicya* (Gobiidae), with description of eight new species of *Pleurosicya* and discussion of related genera. *The Beagle*, 7(1), 1–53.
- Le Danois, Y. (1970) Étude sur des poissons pediculaires de la famille des Antennariidae recoltés dans la mer Rouge et description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 19, 83–94.
- Leis, J.M. (1984) Diodontidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 2. FAO, Rome.
- Lieske, E. & Myers, R.F. (2004). *Coral reef guide – Red Sea to Gulf of Aden, South Oman*. London: Harper Collins. 384 pp.
- Lourie, S.A., Vincent, A.C.J. & Hall, H.J. (1999). *Seahorses: an identification guide to the world's species and their conservation*. London, Project Seahorse. 214 pp.
- Lourie, S.A., Foster, S.J., Cooper, E.W.T. & Vincent, A.C.J. (2004) A guide to the identification of seahorses. Project Seahorse and TRAFFIC North America. 114 pp.
- Manilo, L.G. & Bogorodsky, S.V. (2003) Taxonomic composition, diversity and distribution of coastal fishes of the Arabian Sea. *Journal of Ichthyology*, 43 (Supplement 1), S75–S149.
- Markle , D.F. & Olney, J.E. (1990) Systematics of the pearlfishes (Pisces: Carapidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 47, 269–410.
- Marshall, N.B. (1952) The "Manihine" Expedition to the Gulf of Aqaba 1948–1949. IX. Fishes. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)*, 1 (8), 221–252.
- Marshall, N.B. & Bourne, D.W. (1964) A photographic survey of benthic fishes in the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden with observations on their population density, diversity and habitat. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* (Har-

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

vard) 132 (2), 223–244.

- Marshall, A.D., Comagno, L.J.V. & Bennett, M.B. (2009). Redescription of the genus *Manta* with resurrection of *Manta alfredi* (Krefft, 1868) (Chondrichthyes; Myliodatoidei; Mobulidae). *Zootaxa*, 2301, 1–28.
- Matsuura, K. (2001) Balistidae. Triggerfishes. In: Carpenter, K.E. & Niem, V. (Eds.) FAO species identification guide for fishery purposes. *The living marine resources of the Western Central Pacific*. Vol. 6. Bony fishes part 4 (Labridae to Latimeriidae), estuarine crocodiles. Rome, FAO. pp. 3911–3928.
- Maugé, A. (1984a) Ephippidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. *Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 2. Rome, FAO.
- Maugé, A. (1984b) Drepanidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. *Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 2. Rome, FAO.
- McCosker, J.E. (1998) A revision of the snake-eel genus *Callechelys* (Anguilliformes: Ophichthidae) with the description of two new Indo-Pacific species and a new callechelyin genus. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 50(7), 185–215.
- McCosker, J.E. & Castle, P.H.J. (1986) Ophichthidae. In: Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.) *Smiths' sea fishes*. Johannesburg, Macmillan South Africa, pp. 176–186
- McCosker, J.E. & Smith, D.G. (1997) Two new Indo-Pacific morays of the genus *Uropterygius* (Anguilliformes: Muraenidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 30, 1005–1014.
- McKay, J.R.. (1984) Haemulidae. In: Fischer, W & Bianchi, G. (Eds.), FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. *Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 2. Rome, FAO.
- McKay, J.R. (2001) Haemulidae. In: Carpenter, K.E. & Niem, V.H. (Eds.) *The Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Pacific*. Vol. 5. Rome, FAO, pp. 2961–2989.
- Menon, A.G.K. (1977) A systematic monograph of the tongue soles of the genus *Cynoglossus* Hamilton-Buchanan (Pisces: Cynoglossidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 238, 1–129.
- Menon, A.G.K. (1984a) Soleidae. In: Fischer, W & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes. *Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 4. Rome, FAO.
- Menon, A.G.K.(1984b) Cynoglossidae. In: Fischer, W & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. *Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 2. Rome, FAO.
- Menon, A.G.K. & Babu Rau, M. (1984) Polynemidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.), FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. *Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 3. Rome, FAO.
- Misra, K.S. (1969) *The fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces Elasmobranchii and Holocephali*. Delhi, Manager Publication. 276 pp.
- Mooi, R.D. (1995) Revision, phylogeny and discussion of biology and biogeography of the fish genus *Plesiops* (Perciformes: Plesiopidae). *Royal Ontario Museum of Life Sciences Contributions*, 159. IV+107 pp.
- Motomura, H., Sakurai, Y. & Shinohara, G. 2009. First records of a scorpionfish, *Scorpaenodes albaiensis*, from East Asia, with a synopsis of *S. minor* (Actinopterygii: Scorpaeniformes: Scorpaenidae). *Species Diversity*, 14, 75–87.
- Munroe, T.A. (2001) Cynoglossidae. In: Carpenter, K.E. & Niem, V.H. (Eds.) *The Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Pacific*. Vol.6. Rome, FAO, pp. 3890–3901.
- Myers, R.F. (1991) *Micronesian reef fishes*. (2nd ed.) Barrigada, Guam, Coral Graphics, 298 pp.
- Myers, R.F. (1999) *Micronesian reef fishes: a comprehensive guide to the coral reef fishes of Micronesia*, 3rd revised and expanded edition. Barrigada, Guam, Coral Graphics, 330 p.
- Nakamura, I. (1985) FAO species catalogue. Vol. 5. *Billfishes of the World. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of marlin, sailfishes, spearfishes and swordfishes known to date*. FAO Fisheries Synopsis 125, Vol. 5. Rome, FAO. 65 pp.
- Nemeth, D. (1994) Systematics and distribution of fishes of the family Champsodontidae (Teleostei: Perciformes), with descriptions of three new species. *Copeia* 1994 (2), 347–371.
- Niebuhr, C. (1775) *Descriptiones Animalium; Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium, quae in Itinere Orientali Observavit*. Petrus Forskål. Prof. Haun. Post mortem auctoris editit Carsten Niebuhr. Adjuncta est material medica Kahirina atque tabula maris rubris geographica, 20+XXXIV+164 pp., 1 map; Hauniae, Copenhagen (Möller).
- Nielsen, J.(1984) Bothidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.), FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. *Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 1, Rome, FAO.
- Nielsen, J.G. (1993) Peter Forsskål – a pioneer in Red Sea ichthyology. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 39, 283–286.
- Nielsen, J.G., Cohen, D.M., Markle, D.F. & Robins, C.R. (1999) FAO species catalogue. Vol. 18. *Ophidiiform Fishes of the World (Order Ophidiiformes)*. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of pearlfishes, cusk-eels, brotulas and other ophidiiform fishes known to date. FAO Fisheries Synopsis No. 125, Vol. 18. Rome, FAO, 178 pp.
- Nielsen, J.G & Uiblein, F. (1993) Tiefenwasser- und Tiefseefische aus dem Roten Meer XVI. A new species of *Neobythites* from the NW Indian Ocean and the Red Sea (Pisces: Ophidiformes: Ophididae). *Senckenbergiana maritima*,

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- 23, 109–113.
- Parenti, P & Randall, J.E. (1998) First record of the labrid fish *Pteragogus flagellifer* (Valenciennes, 1839) from the Red Sea. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 17, 473–475.
- Parenti, P & Randall, J.E. (2000) An annotated checklist of the species of the labroid fish families Labridae and Scaridae. *Ichthyology Bulletin of the J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology*, 68, 1–97.
- Parin, N.V. (1967) Review of the marine Belonidae of the western Pacific and Indian oceans. *Trudy Okeanologii Instituta, Akademiya Nauk, USSR*, 84, 3–83 (in Russian)
- Parin, N.V. (1984) Exocoetidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 2. Rome, FAO.
- Parin, N.V. (1999) Exocoetidae. Flyingfishes. In: K.E. Carpenter and V.H. Niem (Eds.) *FAO species identification guide for fishery purposes. The living marine resources of the WCP. Vol. 4. Bony fishes part 2 (Mugilidae to Carangidae)*. FAO, Rome. pp. 2162–2179.
- Parin, N.V., Collette, B.B. & Shcherbachov, Y.N. (1980) Beloniformes fishes of the world oceans. *Trudy Okeanologii Instituta, Akademiya Nauk, USSR*, 97, 1–173.
- Parin, N.V. & Kobylansky, S.G. (1993) Review of the genus *Maurolicus* (Sternopychidae, Stomiiformes), with reestablishing validity of five species considered junior synonyms of *M. muelleri* and descriptions of nine new species. *Trudy Okeanologii Instituta, Akademiya Nauk, USSR*, 128, 69 – 107
- Parin, N.V. & Piotrovsky, A.S. (2004) Stromateoid fishes (suborder Stromateoidei) of the Indian Ocean (species composition, distribution, biology and fisheries). *Journal of Ichthyology*. 44 (suppl.) 1, S33–S62.
- Parin, N.V. & Shakhovskoy, I.B. (2000) A review of the flying fish genus *Exocoetus* (Exocoetidae) with description of two new species from the southern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Ichthyology*, 40 (suppl.), 1, 31–63.
- Paulus, T. (1992) *Syngnathus safina* n. sp. and first record of *S. macrophthalmus* Duncker 1915 from the Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea (Pisces: Osteichthyes: Syngnathidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 72 (1/3), 27–33.
- Pellegrin, J. (1912) Poissons du Musée de Naples provenant des expéditions du "Vettor Pisani" et du "Dogali" et de la mer Rouge. *Annales du Museum Zoologique, Napoli*, 3 (27), 1–11.
- Picaglia, L. (1894) Pesci del Mar Rosso pescati nella campagna idrographica della Regia nave "Scilla" nel 1891–92; collezione aggiunta della specie del Mar Rosso e del Golfo di Aden. *Atti della Società dei Naturalisti e Matematici, Modena*, 3 (13), 22–40.
- Pietsch, T.W. & Grobecker, D.B. (1987) *Frogfishes of the world. Systematics, zoogeography, and behavioral ecology*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California, 420 pp.
- Pfeffer, G. (1893) Ostafrikanische Fische gesammelt von F. Stuhlmann in 1888–1889. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, (2) 6 (Fishes) 1892–1893, pp. 129–171.
- Playfair, R.L. & Günther, A. (1866) *The fishes of Zanzibar, with a list of the fishes of the whole east coast of Africa. Journal van Voort*, London. xiv + 153 pp.
- Poss, G.S. & Rama Rao, K.V. 1984. Scorpaenidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.), *FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 4. FAO, Rome.
- Post, A. & Svoboda, A. (1980) Strandfunde mesopelagischer Fische aus dem Golf von Akaba. *Archiv für Fischereiwissenschaft*, 30, (2–3), 137–143.
- Randall, J.E. (1978) A revision of the Indo-Pacific labrid genus *Macropharyngodon*, with descriptions of five new species. *Pacific Science*, 28(4), 742–770.
- Randall, J.E. (1982) A review of the labrid fish Genus *Hologymnosus*. *Revue française d'Aquariologie*, 9(1), 13–20.
- Randall, J.E. (1983) *Red Sea Reef Fishes*. London, IMMEL Publishing. 192 pp.
- Randall, J.E. (1984) Acanthuridae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) *FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 1. FAO, Rome.
- Randall, J.E. (1986) Scaridae. In: Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.) *Smith Sea Fishes*. Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg. 706–714 pp.
- Randall, J.E. (1994a) Twenty two new records of fishes from the Red Sea. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 14, 259–275.
- Randall, J.E. (1994b) Two new damselfishes (Perciformes: Pomacentridae) from Arabian waters. *Revue française d'Aquariologie*, 21, 39–48.
- Randall, J.E. (1994c) A new genus and six new gobiid fishes (Perciformes: Gobiidae) from Arabian waters. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 14, 317–340.
- Randall, J.E. (1995) *Coastal fishes of Oman*. University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu. 439 pp.
- Randall, J.E. (1999) Revision of the Indo-Pacific labrid fishes of the genus *Coris*, with description of five new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 29, 1–74.
- Randall, J.E., (2001a) Pinguipedidae (=Parapercidae, Mugiloididae). Sandperches. In: Carpenter, K.E. & Niem, V. (Eds.) *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes. The Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Pacific. Vol. 6. Bony fishes part 4 (Labridae to Latimeriidae), estuarine crocodiles*. FAO, Rome. p. 3501–3510
- Randall, J.E. (2001b) Five new Indo-Pacific gobiid fishes of the genus *Coryphopterus*. *Zoological Studies*. 40, 206–225.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Randall, J.E. (2001c) *Surgeonfishes of Hawai'i and the world*. Mutual Publishing and Bishop Museum Press, Hawai'i. 123 pp.
- Randall, J.E. (2001d) Acanthuridae. In: Carpenter, K.E. and Niem, V.H. (Eds.). *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fisheries Purposes. The Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Pacific*. Vol. pp. 63653–3683.
- Randall, J.E. (2002) *Surgeonfishes of the world*. Mutual Publishing and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu, x +123 pp.
- Randall, J.E. (2005) *Reef and shore fishes of the South Pacific, New Caledonia to Tahiti and the Pitcairn Islands*. University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, 707 pp.
- Randall, J.E. (2007a) *Vanderhorstia opercularis*, a new shrimp goby from the northern Red Sea. *Electronic Journal of Ichthyology*, 1, 18–25.
- Randall, J.E. (2007b) *Reef and shore fishes of the Hawaiian Islands*. University of Hawai'i, Honolulu, 546 pp.
- Randall, J.E. (2009). Five new Indo-Pacific lizardfishes of the genus *Synodus* (Aulopiformes: Synodontidae). *Zoological Studies*, 48, 402–417.
- Randall, J.E., Allen, G.R. & Anderson, W.D. (1987) Revision of the Indo-Pacific lutjanid genus *Pinjalo*, with descriptions of new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 14, 1–17.
- Randall, J.E., Allen, G.R. & Steene, R.C. (1990) *Fishes of the Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea*. University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, Hawaii. 506 pp.
- Randall, J.E. & Baldwin, C.C. (1997) Revision of the serranid fishes of the subtribe Pseudogrammmina, with descriptions of five new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 26. 56 pp.
- Randall, J.E. & Bauchot, M.-L. (1999). Classification of the two Indo-Pacific species of bonefishes, *Albula glossodonta* and *A. forsteri*. *Cybium*, 23, 79–83.
- Randall, J.E. & Bell, L.J. (1992) *Naso caesius*, a new acanthurid fish from the Central Pacific. *Pacific Science*, 46(3), 344–352.
- Randall, J.E. & Bruce, R.W. (1982). The parrotfishes of the subfamily Scarinae of the western Indian Ocean, with descriptions of three new species. *Ichthyological Bulletin of the J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology*, 47, 1–39 pp.
- Randall, J.E., Downing, N., McCarthy, J.B. Stanaland, E. & Tarr, A.B. (1994) Fifty-one new records of fishes from the Arabian Gulf. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 14, 220–258.
- Randall, J.E. & Earle, J.L. (2002) Review of Hawaiian razorfishes of the genus *Iniistius* (Perciformes: Labridae). *Pacific Science*, 56, 389–402.
- Randall, J.E. & Edwards, A. (1984) A new labrid fish of the genus *Thalassoma* from the Pitcairn group, with a review of related Indo-Pacific species. *Journal of Aquaculture and Aquatic Sciences*, 4(2), 13–32.
- Randall, J.E. & Eschmeyer, W.N. (2001) Revision of the Indo-Pacific scorpionfish genus *Scorpaenopsis*, with descriptions of eight new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 34, 1–79.
- Randall, J.E. & Golani, D. (1995) Review of the moray eels (Anguilliformes: Muraenidae) of the Red Sea. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 56, 849–880.
- Randall, J.E. & Gon, O. (2005) Review of the soles of the genus *Aseraggodes* of the western Indian Ocean, with descriptions of three new species. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 51, 165–190.
- Randall, J.E. & Goren, M. (1993) A review of the gobioid fishes of the Maldives Islands. *Ichthyological Bulletin*, 58, 1–37.
- Randall, J.E. & Heemstra, P.C. (1985) A review of the squirrelfishes of the subfamily Holocentrinae from the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. *Ichthyological Bulletin of the J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology*, 49, 1–29.
- Randall, J.E. & Heemstra, P.C. (1986) Holocentridae. In: Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.), *Smith's Sea Fishes*. Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg. 415–427 pp.
- Randall, J.E. & Heemstra, P.C. (1991) Revision of Indo-Pacific groupers (Perciformes: Serranidae: Epinephelinae), with descriptions of five new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 20, 1–332.
- Randall, J.E. & Hoese, D.F. (1986) Revision of the Indo-Pacific genus *Plectropomus* (Perciformes: Serranidae). *Indo-Pacific Fishes*
- Randall, J.E. & Khalaf, M. (2003) Redescription of the labrid fish *Oxycheilinus orientalis* (Günther), a senior synonym of *O. rhodochrous* (Günther), and the first record from the Red Sea. *Zoological Studies*, 42, 135–139.
- Randall, J.E. & Lachner, E.A. (1986) The status of the Indo-Pacific cardinalfishes *Apogon aroabiensis* and *A. nigrofasciatus*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 99, 110–120.
- Randall, J.E. & Miroz, A. (2001) *Thalassoma lunare* X *Thalassoma rueppellii*, a hybrid Labrid fish from the Red Sea. *Aqua, Journal of Ichthyology and Aquatic Biology*, 4 (4), 131–134.
- Randall, J.E. & Munroe, T.A. (2008) *Soleichthys dori*, a new sole (Pleuronectidae: Soleidae) from the Red Sea. *Electronic Journal of Ichthyology*, 2, 76–84.
- Randall, J.E., Shao, K.-T. & Chen, J.-P. (2003) A review of the Indo-Pacific gobiid fish genus *Ctenogobiops*, with descriptions of two new species. *Zoological Studies*, 42, 506–515.
- Randall, J.E. & Shen, D.C. (2002) First records of the gobioid fishes *Gunnellichthys monostigma* and *Nemateleotris decora* from the Red Sea. *Fauna Arabia*, 19, 491–495.
- Randall, J.E., Shimizu, T. & Yamakawa, T. (1982). A revision of the holocentrid fish genus *Ostichthys*, with descriptions

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- of four new species and a related new genus. *Japanese Journal of Ichthyology*, 29, 1–26.
- Randall, J.E. & Smith, D.G. (2001) *Thalassoma mascarenum* Fricke, 1999 (Perciformes: Labridae), a synonym of *T. genivittatum* (Valenciennes, 1839). *Journal of South Asian Natural History*, 5, 117–120.
- Randall, J.E. & Smith, M.M. (1982) A review of the labrid fishes of the genus *Halichoeres* of the western Indian Ocean, with descriptions of six new species. *Ichthyological Bulletin of the J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology*, 45, 1–26.
- Randall, J.E., Williams, J.T. & Rocha, L.A. (2008). The Indo-Pacific tetraodontid fish *Canthigaster coronata*, a complex of three species. *Smithiana, Publications in Aquatic Biodiversity*, 9, 3–13.
- Richards, W.J., Yato, T. & Last, P.R. (2003) Revision of the gurnard fish subgenus *Otohime* (Triglidae: *Pterygotrigla*). *Smithiana, Publications in Aquatic Biodiversity*, 2, 1–18.
- Roux, Ch. (1976) On the dating of the first edition of Cuvier's Règne Animal. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 8 (1), 31.
- Roux-Estève, R. (1956) Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la "Calypso". X. Poissons. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco*, 32, 61–115.
- Roux-Estève, R. & Fourmanoir, P. (1955) Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la "Calypso". VII. Poissons capturés par la mission de la "Calypso" en mer Rouge. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco*, 30, 195–203.
- Rüppell, E. (1828–1830) *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von Eduard Rüppell*, Zoologie 4, *Fische des Rothen Meeres*. Frankfurt am Main 141+3 pp. part 1, 1828, pp. 1–26, part 2, 1829, pp. 27–94, part 3, 1830.
- Rüppell, E. (1835–1838) *Newe Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. Fische des Rothen Meeres*. Frankfurt am Main, 148 pp. Part 1, 1835, pp. 1–28; Part 2, 1836, pp. 29–52; Part 3, pp. 53–80; Part 4, 1838, pp. 81–148.
- Russell, B.C. (1985) Revision of the Indo-Pacific labrid fish genus *Suezichthys*, with descriptions of four new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 2, 1–21.
- Russell, B.C. (1990) FAO species catalogue. Vol. 12. *Nemipteridae Fishes of the World. (Threadfin, breams, Whiptail breams, Monocle bream, Dwarf monocle bream and Coral breams)*. Family Nemipteridae. An Annotated and Illustrated Catalogue of Nemipterid Species known to date. FAO Fisheries Synopsis. No. 125, Vol. 12. Rome, FAO. 149 pp.
- Russell, B.C. & Golani, D. (1993) A review of the fish genus *Parascolopsis* (Nemipteridae) of the western Indian Ocean, with description of a new species from the northern Red Sea. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 39, 337–347.
- Sanzo, L. (1930) Plectognathi Ricerche biologiche su materiali raccolti del Prof. L. Sanzo nella Campagna Idrografica nel Mer Rosso della J.N. Ammiraglio Magnaghi 1923–1924. *Memorie Comitato Talassografico Italiano*, 167, 1–111.
- Saunders, D.C. (1960) A survey of the blood parasites in the fish of the Red Sea. *Transactions of the American microscopic Society* 79, 239–252.
- Saunders, D.C. (1968) Differential blood cell counts of 50 species of fishes from the Red Sea. *Copeia* 1968, 491–498.
- Shaw, G. (1803–1804) *General Zoology or Systematic Natural History ...with Plates from the First Authorities and Most Select Specimens*. Pisces. London, 1803 vol. 4, VII+186 pp.
- Shibukawa, K. & Allen, G.R. (2007) Review of the cheek-spine goby genus *Gladiogobius* (Actinopterygii, Perciformes, Gobiidae), with descriptions of two new species from the Indo-West Pacific. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ser. A*, 33(4), 193–206.
- Smith, D.G. & Böhlke, E.B. (1997) A review of the Indo-Pacific banded morays of the *Gymnothorax reticularis* group, with descriptions of three new species (Pisces, Anguilliformes, Muraenidae). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 148, 177–188.
- Smith, D.G. & Böhlke, E.B. (2006) Corrections and additions to the type catalog of Indo-Pacific Muraenidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 155, 35–39.
- Smith, D.G., Brokovich, E. & Einbinder, S. (2008) *Gymnothorax baranesi*, a new moray eel (Anguilliformes: Muraenidae) from the Red Sea. *Zootaxa*, 1678, 63–68.
- Smith, J.L.B. (1956) Two new plectorphynchid fishes from Ceylon with a note on *Sciaena foetela*, Forsskål, 1775. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 9, 97–101.
- Smith, J.L.B. (1957) List of the fishes of the family Labridae in the western Indian Ocean with new records and five new species. *Ichthyological Bulletin of the J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology* 7, 99–114.
- Smith, J.L.B. (1958) Fishes of the families Tetrarogidae, Caracanthidae and Synanciidae from the western Indian Ocean, with further notes on scorpaenid fishes. *Ichthyological Bulletin of the J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology*, 12, 167–181.
- Smith, J.L.B. (1962) The moray eels of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. *Ichthyological Bulletin of the J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology* 23, 421–444, pls. 1–9.
- Smith, J.L.B. (1963) Fishes of the families Draconettidae and Callionymidae from the Red Sea and the western Indian Ocean. *Ichthyological Bulletin of the J.L.B. Institute of Ichthyology* 28, 547–564.
- Smith, J.L.B. (1968) Studies in carangid fishes. No.4. The identity of *Scomber sansun* Forsskål, 1775. *Occasional Papers of the Department of Ichthyology, Rhodes University* 15, 173–184.
- Smith, J.L.B. & Smith, M.M. (1963) *The Fishes of Seychelles*. Department of Ichthyology, Rhodes University, Graham-

## TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- stown, 215 + viii pp.
- Smith, J.L.B. & Smith, M.M. (1986). Sparidae. In: Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.) *Smith's Sea Fishes*. Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg. pp 580–594.
- Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (1986a) Scorpaenidae. In: Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.), *Smith Sea Fishes*. Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg. pp. 463–478.
- Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (1986b). Tetraodontidae. In: Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.), *Smith Sea Fishes*. Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg. pp. 894–903.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1974) A review of the jawfish genus *Stalix* (Opistognathidae). *Copeia*, 1974 (1), 280–283.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1976). The saber-toothed blennies, tribe Nemophini (Pisces : Blenniidae). *Monographs of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 19, 1–196.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1984) Carangidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) *FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 1. FAO, Rome.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1986a) Carangidae. In: Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.) *Smiths' Sea Fishes*. Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg. pp. 639–661.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1986b) Opistognathidae. In: Smith, M.M. & Heemstra, P.C. (Eds.) *Smiths' Sea Fishes*. Macmillan South Africa, Johannesburg. pp. 726–727.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1987) The saber-toothed blennies, tribe Nemophini (Pisces: Blenniidae): an update. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, 139, 1–52.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1989) Revision of the jawfish genus *Stalix* (Pisces: Opistognathidae), with descriptions of four new species. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, v. 141, 375–407.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. & Randall, J.E. (1973) *Blennechis filamentosus* Valenciennes, the prejuvenile of *Aspidontus taeniatus* Quoy and Gaimard (Pisces: Blenniidae). *Notulae Naturae* (Philadelphia), 448, 1–11.
- Sparks, J.S., Dunlap, P.V. & Smith L. (2005) Evolution and diversification of sexually dimorphic luminescent system in ponyfishes (Teleostei: Leiognathidae), including diagnoses of two new genera. *Cladistics*, 21, 305–327.
- Shpigel, M. & Fishelson, L. (1991) Experimental removal of piscivorous groupers of the genus *Cephalopholis* (Serranidae) from the coral habitats in the Gulf of Aqaba (Red Sea). *Environmental Biology of Fish*, 31, 131–138.
- Springer, V.G. & Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1968) Systematics and distribution of the monotypic Indo-Pacific blenniid fish genus *Atrosalarias*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 124, 1–12.
- Springer, V.G. & Williams, J.T. (1994) The Indo-West Pacific blenniid fish genus *Istiblennius* reappraised: a revision of *Istiblennius*, *Blenniella*, and *Paralticus*, new genus. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 565, 1–193 pp.
- Starnes, W.C. (1988) Revision, phylogeny and biogeographic comments on the circumtropical marine percoid fish family Priacanthidae. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 43(2), 117–203.
- Steinitz, H. (1967) A tentative list of immigrants via the Suez Canal. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 16, 166–169.
- Steinitz, H. & Ben-Tuvia, A. (1955) Fishes from Eylath (Gulf of Aqaba), Red Sea. Second Report. *Bulletin of the Sea Fisheries Research Station, Haifa, Israel*. 11, 1–15.
- Thomas, P.A. (1969) Goat fishes (family Mullidae) of the Indian Seas. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India*, 3, 1–174.
- Thomson, J.M. & Luther, G. (1984) Mugilidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) *FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 3. FAO, Rome.
- Torii, A., Harold, A.S., Ozawa, T. & Iwatsuki, Y. (2003) Redescription of *Bregmaceros mcclellandi* Thompson, 1840 (Gadiformes: Bregmacerotidae). *Ichthyological Research*, 50, 129–139.
- Tortonese, E. (1935–36 [1937]) Pesci del mar Rosso. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino*, 45 (63), 153–218.
- Tortonese, E. (1955) VIII. Pesci Isospondili, Apodi, Sinentognati, Eterosomi e Discocefali. *Rivista di Biologia Coloniale*, 15, 49–55.
- Tortonese, E. (1968) Fishes from Eilat (Red Sea). *Bulletin of the Sea Fisheries Research Station of Haifa Israel*, 51, 6–30.
- Tortonese, E. (1983). List of fishes observed near Jeddah (Saudi-Arabia). *Journal of the Faculty of Marine Science, Jeddah*, 3, 105–110.
- Tortonese, E. (1984) Mediterranean fishes present in the Red Sea: Pan-oceanic and antillesepsian species. *Cybium*, 8(1): 99–102.
- Uiblein, F. (1995) Morphological variability between populations of *Neobythites stefanovi* (Pisces: Ophidiidae) from the deep Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 124, 23–29.
- Uiblein, F., Nielsen, J.G. & Klausewitz, W. (1994) Depth dependent morphological variation in two ophidiform fishes from the deep Red Sea: evidence for species-specific structure in vertical distribution. *Cybium*, 18, 15–23.
- Uiblein, F. & Heemstra, P.C. (2010) A taxonomy review of the Western Indian Ocean goatfishes of the genus *Upeneus* (Family Mullidae), with description of four new species. *Smithiana Bulletin*, 11, 35–71.
- Vine, P. & Schmid, H. (1987) *Red Sea Explorers*. IMMEL Publishing, London. 206 pp.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Weber, M. & Beaufort, L.F. de. (1913) *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. Malacopterygii, Myctophoidae, Ostariophysi: I. Siluroidae. E.J.Brill Ltd., Leiden. 404 pp.
- Westneat, M.W. (2001). Labridae. In: Carpenter, K.E. & Niem, V.H. (Eds.). *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fisheries Purposes. The Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Pacific*. Vol. 6, 3381–3467 pp.
- Whitehead, P.J.P. (1985) *FAO Species Catalogue. Vol. 7. Clupeoid Fishes of the World (Suborder Clupeoidei). An Annotated and Illustrated Catalogue of the Herrings, Sardines, Pilchards, Sprats, Shads, Anchovies and Wolf-herrings.. Part 1 - Chirocentridae, Clupeidae and Pristigasteridae*. FAO Fish. Synopsis 125(7/1), FAO, Rome, 1–303.
- Whitehead, P.J.P. & Wongratana, T. (1984) Clupeidae. In: Fischer W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.), *FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Vol. 2, FAO, Rome.
- Williams, F., Heemstra, P.C. & Shameen A. (1980) Notes on Indo-Pacific carangid fishes of the genus *Carangoides* Bleeker. II. The *Carangoides armatus* group. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 30(1), 13–20.
- Winterbottom, R. (1995) Red Sea gobiid fishes of the genus *Trimma*, with the description of two new species. *Revue française d'Aquariologie*, 22 (3–4), 93–98.
- Winterbottom, R. & Burridge, M. (1992) Revision of *Egglestonichthys* and of *Priolepis* species possessing a transverse pattern of cheek papillae (Teleostei; Gobiidae), with a discussion of relationships. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 70, 1934–1946.
- Woodland, D.J. (1984) Siganidae. In: Fischer, W. & Bianchi, G. (Eds.) *FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes. Western Indian Ocean (Fishing Area 51)*. Volume 4. FAO, Rome.
- Woodland, D.J. (1990) Revision of the fish family Siganidae with description of two new species and comments on distribution and biology. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 19, 1–136.
- Woodland, D.J. (2001) Siganidae. In: Carpenter, K.E. and Niem, V.H. (Eds.). *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fisheries Purposes. The Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Pacific*. Vol. 6, pp. 3627–3650.
- Zajonz, U. (2006). *Plectranthias klausewitzi* n. sp. (Teleostei, Perciformes, Serranidae), a new anthoniid fish from the deep waters of the southern Red Sea. *Aqua, International Journal of Ichthyology*, 12 (1), 19–26.
- Zajonz, U. & Klausewitz, W. (2002) *Neomerinthe bathyperimensis* sp. nov. from the deep water of the southern Red Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 61, 1481–1488.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

**Index**

<b>ABALISTES</b>	54	<i>Aesopias cornuta</i>	53
<i>Abalistes stellatus</i>	54	<i>Aesopias heterorhina</i>	84
<i>abbreviatus Doryrhamphus excisus</i>	20	<b>AETHALOPERCA</b>	24
<i>abeli Enneapterygius</i>	44	<i>Aethaloperca rogaa</i>	24
<b>ABLENNES</b>	18	<b>AETOBATUS</b>	8
<i>Ablemmes hians</i>	18	<i>Aetobatus narinari</i>	8
<i>abocellata Fowleria</i>	69	<i>Aetobatus ocellata</i>	58
<b>ABUDEFDUF</b>	37	<b>AETOMYLAEUS</b>	8
<i>Abudefduf bengalensis</i>	76	<i>Aetomylaeus milvus</i>	8
<i>Abudefduf sexfasciatus</i>	37	<i>afer Gymnothorax</i>	58
<i>Abudefduf sordidus</i>	37	<i>affinis Euthynnus</i>	52
<i>Abudefduf vaigiensis</i>	37	<i>affinis Hyporhamphus</i>	17
<i>abudjubbe Cheilinus</i>	39	<i>affinis Stomias</i>	14
<b>ACANTHOPAGRUS</b>	34	<i>africana Coris gaimard</i>	78
<i>Acanthopagrus bifasciatus</i>	34	<i>africanus Urogymnus</i>	58
<i>Acanthopagrus latus</i>	74	<i>alalunga Thunnus</i>	52
<i>acanthonrhinus Ostichthys</i>	19	<i>albacares Thunnus</i>	52
<b>ACANTHURIDAE</b>	51, 82	<i>albaiensis Scorpaenodes</i>	21
<b>ACANTHURUS</b>	51	<i>albella Sardinella</i>	13
<i>Acanthurus bleekeri</i>	82	<i>albescens Remorina</i>	30
<i>Acanthurus gahhm</i>	51	<i>albicaudatum Sufflamen</i>	54
<i>Acanthurus mata</i>	51	<i>albicaudatus Pomacentrus</i>	38
<i>Acanthurus nigricans</i>	82	<i>albimaculatus Amblygobius</i>	46
<i>Acanthurus nigrofasciatus</i>	51	<i>albimarginatus Carcharhinus</i>	6
<i>Acanthurus sohal</i>	51	<i>albopunctatus Siganus</i>	82
<i>Acanthurus tennenti</i>	82	<i>albovittata Stethojulis</i>	41
<i>Acanthurus xanthopterus</i>	82	<i>albovittatum Diagramma</i>	73
<b>ACANTURINAE</b>	51	<i>albovittatus Plectorrhincus</i>	33
<b>ACENTROGOBIUS</b>	45	<b>ALBULA</b>	9
<i>Acentrogobius chaimi</i>	45	<i>Albula glossodonta</i>	9
<b>ACENTRONURA</b>	19	<i>Albula vulpes</i>	58
<i>Acentronura tentaculata</i>	19	<b>ALBULIDAE</b>	9, 58
<i>acinaces Gerres</i>	72	<b>ALBULIFORMES</b>	9
<i>Acronurus aegyptius</i>	82	<b>ALECTIS</b>	30
<b>ACROPOMA</b>	29	<i>Alectis ciliaris</i>	30
<i>Acropoma japonicum</i>	29	<i>Alectis indica</i>	30
<b>ACROPOMATIDAE</b>	29	<b>ALEPES</b>	30
<i>acus melanotus Tylosurus</i>	18	<i>Alepes djedaba</i>	30
<i>acus Tylosurus</i>	63	<i>Alepes vari</i>	69
<i>acuta Dussumieri</i>	60	<b>ALLOBLENNIUS</b>	43
<i>acutidens Negaprion</i>	7	<i>Alloblennius jugularis</i>	43
<i>acutirostris Cynoglossus</i>	54	<i>Alloblennius pictus</i>	43
<i>acutus acutus Hyporhamphus</i>	63	<b>ALOPIAS</b>	6
<i>acutus Hyporhamphus</i>	63	<i>Alopias pelagicus</i>	6
<i>acutus Hyporhamphus acutus</i>	63	<i>Alopias vulpinus</i>	56
<i>acutus pacificus Hyporhamphus</i>	63	<b>ALOPIIIDAE</b>	6, 56
<i>acutus Rhizoprionodon</i>	7	<b>ALTICUS</b>	43
<i>adenensis Antennablennius</i>	43	<i>Alticus kirkii magnusi</i>	43
<i>adenensis Bembrops</i>	42	<i>Alticus kirkii</i>	80
<i>aegyptia Silhouettea</i>	49	<i>Alticus saliens</i>	80
<i>aegyptius Acronurus</i>	82	<i>altimus Carcharhinus</i>	6
<b>AEOLISCUS</b>	19	<i>altipennis Cypselurus</i>	62
<i>Aeoliscus punctulatus</i>	19	<i>altipinnis Enneapterygius</i>	80
<b>AESOPIA</b>	53	<i>altivelis Calloplesiops</i>	26

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<b>ALUTERUS</b>	54	Anguilla anguilla	58
<i>Aluterus monoceros</i>	54	anguilla Anguilla	58
<i>Aluterus scriptus</i>	54	<b>ANGUILLIDAE</b>	58
<b>AMANSES</b>	54	<b>ANGUILLIFORMES</b>	9
<i>Amanses scopas</i>	54	angustatus Apogon	67
<i>ambanoro Vanderhorstia</i>	50	<i>angusticauda Gymnothorax</i>	10
<b>AMBASSIDAE</b>	23, 66	<i>anjerensis Gnatholepis</i>	45
<b>AMBASSIS</b>	23	annularis Naso	82
<i>Ambassis dussumieri</i>	23	<i>annularis Nectamia</i>	28
<i>Ambassis urotaenia</i>	66	<i>annulata Chrysiptera</i>	38
<i>Ambassis urotaenia</i>	23	<i>annulatus Hologymnosus</i>	40
<b>AMBLYCELEOTRIS</b>	45	<i>annulatus Naso</i>	51
<i>Amblyeleotris diagonalis</i>	45	<b>ANOMALOPIDAE</b>	18
<i>Amblyeleotris neglecta</i>	46	<i>anomolus Corygalops</i>	46
<i>Amblyeleotris periophthalma</i>	81	<b>ANOXYPRISTIS</b>	7
<i>Amblyeleotris steinitzi</i>	46	<i>Anoxypristis cuspidata</i>	7
<i>Amblyeleotris sungami</i>	46	<i>Antennablennius variopunctatus</i>	80
<i>Amblyeleotris triguttata</i>	46	<b>ANTENNABLENNIUS</b>	43
<i>Amblyeleotris wheeleri</i>	46	<i>Antennablennius adenensis</i>	43
<b>AMBLYGASTER</b>	13	<i>Antennablennius australis</i>	43
<i>Amblygaster leiogaster</i>	60	<i>Antennablennius hypenetes</i>	43
<i>Amblygaster sirm</i>	13	<i>Antennablennius velifer</i>	80
<b>AMBLYGLYPHIDODON</b>	38	<b>ANTENNARIIDAE</b>	16, 61
<i>Amblyglyphidodon flavilatus</i>	38	<b>ANTENNARIUS</b>	16
<i>Amblyglyphidodon indicus</i>	38	<i>Antennarius coccineus</i>	16
<i>Amblyglyphidodon leucogaster</i>	76	<i>Antennarius commerson</i>	16
<b>AMBLYGOBIUS</b>	46	<i>Antennarius hispidus</i>	61
<i>Amblygobius albimaculatus</i>	46	<i>Antennarius maculatus</i>	62
<i>Amblygobius esakiae</i>	46	<i>Antennarius notophthalmus</i>	62
<i>Amblygobius klausewitzi</i>	81	<i>Antennarius nummifer</i>	16
<i>Amblygobius magnusi</i>	81	<i>Antennarius pictus</i>	16
<i>Amblygobius nocturnus</i>	46	<i>Antennarius rosaceus</i>	16
<i>Amblygobius sewardii</i>	46	<i>Antennarius striatus</i>	16
<i>Amblyrhincholes spinosissimus</i>	86	<i>Antennarius tuberosus</i>	62
<i>amblyrhynchos Carcharhinus</i>	6	<b>ANTHIINAE</b>	25
<i>amboinensis Pteroidichthys</i>	64	<i>anthioides Bodianus</i>	39
<i>amikami Callogobius</i>	46	<i>Antigonia rubescens</i>	67
<b>AMMODYTIDAE</b>	80	<b>ANYPERODON</b>	24
<i>Amoya signatus</i>	81	<i>Anyperodon leucogrammicus</i>	24
<i>Amoya signatus</i>	81	<b>APHANIUS</b>	18
<b>AMPHIPRION</b>	37	<i>Aphanius dispar</i>	18
<i>Amphiprion bicinctus</i>	37	<b>APHAREUS</b>	32
<b>AMPHIPRIONINAE</b>	37	<i>Aphareus furca</i>	32
<i>anabatoides Neopomacentrus</i>	76	<i>Aphareus rutilus</i>	32
<i>analicarens Bryx</i>	19	<b>APISTIDAE</b>	22
<b>ANAMPSES</b>	39	<i>Apistus carinatus</i>	22
<i>Anampses caeruleopunctatus</i>	39	<b>APLOACTINIDAE</b>	22
<i>Anampses lineatus</i>	39	<b>APOGON</b>	27
<i>Anampses meleagrides</i>	39	Apogon angustatus	67
<i>Anampses twistii</i>	39	Apogon bandanensis	67
<i>ancylodon Petroscirtes</i>	44	<i>Apogon campbelli</i>	27
<i>ancylostoma Rhina</i>	8	<i>Apogon coccineus</i>	27
<i>andamanensis Istiblennius</i>	80	<i>Apogon cupreus</i>	67
<i>andersonii Micrognathus</i>	20		

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

Apogon endekataenia	68	<i>argenteus Monodactylus</i>	36
<i>Apogon erythrosoma</i>	27	<i>argenteus Pomadasys</i>	34
Apogon guamensis	68	<i>argenteus Siganus</i>	51
Apogon hungi	68	<i>argentilineatus Periophthalmus</i>	45
Apogon hyalosoma	68	<i>argentimaculatus Lutjanus</i>	32
Apogon kienensis	68	<i>argus Cephalopholis</i>	24
Apogon latus	68	<i>argyreus Gerres</i>	72
Apogon micromaculatus	68	<b>ARGYROPS</b>	34
Apogon micromaculatus	68	<i>Argyrops filamentosus</i>	34
Apogon nigripinnis	68	<i>Argyrops megalommatus</i>	34
Apogon quadrifasciatus	68	<i>Argyrops spinifer</i>	34
Apogon savayensis	68	<b>ARIIDAE</b>	15
<i>Apogon semiornatus</i>	27	<b>ARIOMMA</b>	52
Apogon spilurus	68	<i>Ariomma brevimanum</i>	52
Apogon spongiculus	68	<i>Ariomma dollfusi</i>	83
Apogon taeniophorus	68	<i>Ariomma indicum</i>	52
<i>Apogon talboti</i>	27	<b>ARIOMMATIDAE</b>	52, 83
<b>APOGONICHTHYOIDES</b>	27	<b>ARIOSOMA</b>	11
<i>Apogonichthyooides heptastygma</i>	27	<i>Ariosoma mauritianum</i>	59
<i>Apogonichthyooides pharaonis</i>	27	<i>Ariosoma sanzoi</i>	11
<i>Apogonichthyooides pseudotaeniatus</i>	27	<i>Ariosoma scheelei</i>	59
<i>Apogonichthyooides taeniatus</i>	27	<i>Ariosoma scheelei</i>	59
<i>Apogonichthyooides timorensis</i>	27	<i>Arisoma balearicum</i>	59
<b>APOGONICHTHYS</b>	27	<i>armatus Carangoides</i>	30
<i>Apogonichthys perdit</i>	27	<b>ARNOGLOSSUS</b>	53
<b>APOGONIDAE</b>	27, 67	<i>Arnoglossus macrolophus</i>	53
<i>apogonides Ostorhinchus</i>	28	<i>Arnoglossus marisrubri</i>	53
<b>APOGONINAE</b>	27	<i>Arnoglossus tapeinosoma</i>	83
Apolectus niger	69	<i>aroni Ecsenius</i>	43
<b>APOLEMICHTHYS</b>	37	<b>AROTHRON</b>	55
<i>Apolemichthys xanthotis</i>	37	<i>Arothron diadematus</i>	55
<b>APRION</b>	32	<i>Arothron hispidus perspicillaris</i>	86
<i>Aprion virescens</i>	32	<i>Arothron hispidus</i>	55
<b>APSILINAE</b>	32	<i>Arothron immaculatus</i>	55
Apsilus fuscus	71	<i>Arothron stellatus</i>	55
Apsilus fuscus	71	<i>Arothron nigropunctatus</i>	86
<i>aquilus Pomacentrus</i>	38	<i>arqat Paralutereres</i>	54
<i>arabica Ptereleotris</i>	50	<i>arsius Pseudorhombus</i>	83
<i>arabicus Bregmaceros</i>	16	<i>arsius Pseudorhombus</i>	83
<i>arabicus Cryptocentroides</i>	47	<i>aruanus Dascyllus</i>	37
<i>arabicus Leptocephalus</i>	60	<b>ASERAGGODES</b>	53
<b>ARCHAMIA</b>	27	<i>Aseraggodes sinusarabici</i>	53
<i>Archamia bilineata</i>	27	<i>Aseraggodes steinitzi</i>	53
<i>Archamia fucata</i>	27	<i>asfur Pomacanthus</i>	37
<i>Archamia lineolata</i>	27	<i>asper Rogadius</i>	66
<b>ARCYGOBIUS</b>	46	<i>asperrimus Urogymnus</i>	8
<i>Arcygobius baliurus</i>	46	<b>ASPIDONTUS</b>	44
arel Cynoglossus	84	<i>Aspidontus dussumieri</i>	44
<i>arenatus Oxycheilinus</i>	41	<i>Aspidontus taeniatus</i>	80
<i>areolatus Epinephelus</i>	24	<i>Aspidontus taeniatus tractus</i>	44
<i>areolatus Plectropomus</i>	24	<i>Aspidontus tractus</i>	80
<i>argalus platura Platylbelone</i>	18	<i>aspinosa Parascloopsis</i>	33
argalus Platylbelone	63	<i>assasi Rhinecanthus</i>	54
argentatus Cristiceps	81	<b>ASTERORHOMBUS</b>	53

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
 Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>Asterorhombus intermedius</i>	53	<b>BALISTIDAE</b>	54, 85
<b>ASTEROPTERYX</b>	46	<i>BALISTOIDES</i>	54
<i>Asterropteryx semipunctata</i>	46	<i>Balistoides viridescens</i>	54
<b>ASTRONESTHES</b>	14	<i>baliurus Arcygobius</i>	46
<i>Astronesthes martensi</i>	14	<i>balteatus Heteroconger</i>	12
<b>ASTRONESTHIDAE</b>	14	<i>bandanensis Apogon</i>	67
<b>ATELEOPODIDAE</b>	14	<i>banneri Cosmocampus</i>	20
<b>ATELEOPODIFORMES</b>	14	<i>bannwarthi Lissocampus</i>	20
<b>ATELEOPUS</b>	14	<i>baranesi Gymnothorax</i>	10
<i>Ateleopus natalensis</i>	14	<i>baranesi Parascolopis</i>	33
<b>ATHERINIDAE</b>	18, 63	<i>barbata Scorpaenopsis</i>	21
<b>ATHERINIFORMES</b>	18	<b>BARCHATUS</b>	16
<b>ATHERINOMORUS</b>	18	<i>Barchatus cirrhosa</i>	16
<i>Atherinomorus forskalii</i>	18	<i>barnardi Paramonacanthus</i>	85
<i>Atherinomorus lacunosus</i>	18	<i>barnesi Hypoatherina</i>	63
<i>atolli Gymnothorax</i>	10	<i>barracuda Sphyraena</i>	39
<b>ATROBUCCA</b>	35	<i>barralli Trimma</i>	49
<i>Atrobucca geniae</i>	35	<b>BATHYGOBIUS</b>	46
<b>ATROSALARIAS</b>	43	<i>Bathygobius cyclopterus</i>	46
<i>Atrosalarias fuscus fuscus</i>	43	<i>Bathygobius fishelsoni</i>	81
<i>Atrosalarias fuscus fuscus</i>	80	<i>Bathygobius fuscus</i>	46
<b>ATULE</b>	30	<b>BATHYMYRINAE</b>	11
<i>Atule mate</i>	30	<i>bathyperimensis Neomerinthe</i>	21
<i>audax Tetrapodus</i>	83	<b>BATRACHOIDIDAE</b>	16
<b>AULACOCEPHALUS</b>	25	<i>bauchotae Uranoscopus</i>	43
<i>Aulacocephalus temminckii</i>	25	<i>baueri fahaq Brachaluteres</i>	85
<b>AULOPIFORMES</b>	14	<i>bayeri Enchelycore</i>	9
<i>aurata Liza</i>	77	<i>Beanea trivittata</i>	64
<i>aurata Sparus</i>	35	<i>belcheri Phoxocampus</i>	20
<i>auratus Chlidichthys</i>	26	<i>belissimus Exyrias</i>	47
<i>aureovittata Seriola</i>	70	<i>Belone melanotus</i>	63
<i>auriga Chaetodon</i>	36	<i>Belone platura</i>	63
<i>auriga Trichiurus</i>	51	<b>BELONIDAE</b>	18, 63
<b>AURIGEQUULA</b>	31	<b>BELONIFORMES</b>	17
<i>Aurigequula fasciata</i>	31	<b>BEMBROPS</b>	42
<i>aurita Fowleria</i>	28	<i>Bembrops adenensis</i>	42
<i>aurita Parascorpaena</i>	21	<i>bengalensis Abudeafduf</i>	76
<i>australasicus Scomber</i>	52	<i>bengalensis Lutjanus</i>	32
<i>australis Antennablennius</i>	43	<b>BENTHOSEMA</b>	15
<i>austriacus Chaetodon</i>	36	<i>Benthosema pterotum</i>	15
<b>AUXIS</b>	52	<i>bentleyi Microbrotula</i>	17
<i>Auxis thazard thazard</i>	52	<i>bentuiiae Dunckerocampus</i>	64
<i>avidori Trimma</i>	49	<i>bentuviae Doryrhamphus multiannulatus</i>	64
<i>axillaris Bodianus</i>	39	<i>bentuviae Callionymus</i>	45
<i>axillaris Chromis</i>	76	<i>bentuviae Heteronarce</i>	7
<i>aygula Coris</i>	40	<i>bentuviae Siokunichthys</i>	20
<i>baelama Thryssa</i>	14	<i>berbis Leiognathus</i>	70
<i>baillonii Trachinotus</i>	31	<i>berda Acanthopagrus</i>	34
<i>bajad Carangoides</i>	30	<b>BERYCIFORMES</b>	18
<i>baldwini Iniistius</i>	40	<i>biaculeatus Syngnathoides</i>	21
<i>balearicum Arisoma</i>	59	<i>bicarinatus Grammatopercynus</i>	83
<i>balinensis Hyporhamphus</i>	17	<i>bicinctus Amphiprion</i>	37
<b>BALISTAPUS</b>	54	<i>bicoarctatus Trachyrhamphus</i>	21
<i>Balistapus undulatus</i>	54		

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>bicolor Cetoscarus</i>	42	Brachaluteres baueri fahaqa	85
<i>bifasciatus Acanthopagrus</i>	34	<i>Brachaluteres fahaqa</i>	54
<i>bifasciatus Callogobius</i>	46	brachycephalus brachycephalus	
<i>bigibbus Kyphosus</i>	36	brachycephalus <i>Cynoglossus</i> ( <i>Cynoglossus</i> )	
<i>bilineata Archamia</i>	27	Brachycephalus	84
<i>bilineata Paraplagusia</i>	54	brachycephalus	84
<i>bilineatus Cynoglossus</i>	54	brachygramma Foa	69
<i>bilineatus Cynoglossus</i>	84	<i>brachylepis Norfolkia</i>	45
<i>bilineatus Grammatocynus</i>	52	<i>brachyptera Remora</i>	30
<i>bimaculata Onigocia</i>	23	<b>BRACHYPTEROIS</b>	22
<i>bimaculatus Cheilinus</i>	78	<i>Brachypterois serrulata</i>	22
<i>bimaculatus Halichoeres</i>	78	<i>brachypterus brachypterus Parexocoetus</i>	17
<i>bimaculatus Iniistius</i>	40	<i>brachypterus Dendrochirus</i>	22
<i>bimaculatus Scolopsis</i>	33	<i>brachysoma Choeroichthys</i>	20
<i>bindus Photopectoralis</i>	31	<b>BRACHYSOMOPHIS</b>	12
<i>bipartitus Macropharygodon</i>	78	<i>Brachysomophis cirrocheilos</i>	12
<i>bipartitus marisrubri Macropharyngodon</i>	41	<b>BRAMIDAE</b>	32
<i>bipinnulata Elagatis</i>	31	<b>BRANCHIOSTEGUS</b>	30
<i>bipunctata Heteroleotris</i>	48	<i>Branchiostegus sawakinensis</i>	30
<i>bipunctatus Cheilodipterus</i>	69	<b>BREGMACEROS</b>	16
<i>bipunctatus Nemipterus</i>	33	<i>Bregmaceros arabicus</i>	16
<i>birostris Manta</i>	9	Bregmaceros maclellandi	62
<i>bispinosa Lepidotrigla</i>	22	Bregmaceros nectabanus	62
<i>blatteus Cirrhilabrus</i>	40	<b>BREGMACEROTIDAE</b>	16
<i>bleekeri Acanthurus</i>	82	<i>brevimanum Ariomma</i>	52
<b>BLENNIELLA</b>	43	<i>brevipinna Carcharhinus</i>	6
<i>Blenniella cyanostigma</i>	80	<i>brevirostris Malacanthus</i>	30
<i>Blenniella periophthalmus</i>	43	<i>brevirostris Micrognathus</i>	20
<b>BLENNIIDAE</b>	43, 79	<i>brevirostris Naso</i>	51
<i>blochii Priacanthus</i>	26	<i>brevis Exallias</i>	43
<i>blochii Trachinotus</i>	31	<b>BROSMOPHYCINAE</b>	17
<b>BODIANUS</b>	39	<b>BROSMOPHYCIOPS</b>	17
<i>Bodianus anthioides</i>	39	<i>Brosmophyciops pautzkei</i>	17
<i>Bodianus axillaris</i>	39	<b>BROTULA</b>	16
<i>Bodianus diana</i>	39	<i>Brotula multibarbata</i>	16
<i>Bodianus leucosticticus</i>	77	<b>BROTULINAE</b>	16
<i>Bodianus opercularis</i>	39	<i>bruuni Oxyporhamphus convexus</i>	18
<i>Bodianus trilineatus</i>	39	<b>BRYANINOPS</b>	46
<i>boenack Cephalopholis</i>	66	<i>Bryaninops erythrops</i>	81
<i>boenack Cephalopholis</i>	66	<i>Bryaninops natans</i>	46
<i>bohar Lutjanus</i>	32	<i>Bryaninops ridens</i>	46
<b>BOLBOMETOPON</b>	41	<i>Bryaninops yongei</i>	46
<i>Bolbometopon muricatum</i>	41	<b>BRYX</b>	19
<i>boops Cookeolus</i>	67	<i>Bryx analicarens</i>	19
<i>borbonicus Lethrinus</i>	34	<i>bryx Ostorhinchus</i>	28
<b>BOTHIDAE</b>	53, 83	<i>budkeri Parabothus</i>	53
<b>BOTHUS</b>	53	<i>buroensis Gymnothorax</i>	10
<i>Bothus myriaster</i>	83	<b>BYTHITIDAE</b>	17
<i>Bothus pantherinus</i>	53	<b>BYTHITINAE</b>	17
<i>Bothus tricirrhitus</i>	83	<i>cabrilla Serranus</i>	24
<i>botla Trachinotus</i>	70	<i>caerulaurea Caesio</i>	32
<i>bottae Vespicula</i>	65	<i>caeruleolineatus Lutjanus</i>	32
<i>boylei Dunckerocampus</i>	20	<i>caeruleopunctatus Anampses</i>	39
<b>BRACHALUTERES</b>	54	<i>caeruleopunctatus Cryptocentrus</i>	47

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

caeruleopunctatus	Epinephelus	66	<i>Canthigaster pygmaea</i>	55
caeruleus	Gomphosus	78	CANTHIGASTRINAE	55
caeruleus	klunzingeri	40	<i>capensis Champsodon</i>	43
CAESIO		32	<b>CARANGIDAE</b>	30, 69
Caesio caeruleaurea		32	CARANGOIDES	30
Caesio lunaris		33	<i>Carangoides armatus</i>	30
Caesio striata		33	<i>Carangoides bajad</i>	30
Caesio suevica		33	<i>Carangoides chrysophrys</i>	30
Caesio varilineata		33	<i>Carangoides chrysophrys</i>	69
Caesio xanthonota		33	<i>Carangoides chrysoptera</i>	69
Caesio xanthurus		71	<i>Carangoides ciliarius</i>	69
<b>CAESIONIDAE</b>		32, 71	<i>Carangoides coeruleopinnatus</i>	30
CAESIONINAE		32	<i>Carangoides cinema</i>	69
CALLECHELYS		12	<i>Carangoides equula</i>	30
Callechelys catostoma		12	<i>Carangoides ferdau</i>	30
Callechelys marmorata		12	<i>Carangoides fulvoguttatus</i>	30
Callechelys striata		60	<i>Carangoides gymnostethoides</i>	69
<b>CALLIONYMIDAE</b>		45, 81	<i>Carangoides gymnostethus</i>	69
CALLIONYMUS		45	<i>Carangoides malabaricus</i>	70
Callionymus bentuviae		45	<i>Carangoides plagiotaenia</i>	30
Callionymus delicatulus		45	<i>Carangoides rectipinnus</i>	70
Callionymus erythraeus		45	CARANX	30
Callionymus filamentosus		45	<i>Caranx elongates</i>	70
Callionymus flavus		45	<i>Caranx heberi</i>	30
Callionymus gardineri		45	<i>Caranx ignobilis</i>	30
Callionymus marleyi		81	<i>Caranx melampygus</i>	30
Callionymus muscatensis		45	<i>Caranx oblongus</i>	70
Callionymus oxycephalus		45	<i>Caranx rhabdolepis</i>	70
calliurus	Cirrhitichthys	77	<i>Caranx sanctaehelena</i>	70
<b>CALLOGOBIUS</b>		46	<i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i>	30
Callogobius amikami		46	<b>CARAPIDAE</b>	17, 62
Callogobius bifasciatus		46	CARAPUS	17
Callogobius clarki		81	<i>Carapus mourlani</i>	17
Callogobius dori		46	<i>Carapus variegatus</i>	62
Callogobius flavobrunneus		46	<b>CARCHARHINIDAE</b>	6, 56
Callogobius maculipinnis		46	<b>CARCHARHINIFORMES</b>	6
<b>CALLOPLESIOPS</b>		26	CARCHARHINUS	6
Calloplesiops altivelis		26	<i>Carcharhinus albimarginatus</i>	6
<b>CALOTOMUS</b>		42	<i>Carcharhinus altimus</i>	6
Calotomus viridescens		42	<i>Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos</i>	6
campbelli	Apogon	27	<i>Carcharhinus brevipinna</i>	6
canadum	Rachycentron	30	<i>Carcharhinus dussumieri</i>	56
cancrivorus	Pisodonophis	12	<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i>	6
caninus	Cheilodipterus	69	<i>Carcharhinus limbatus</i>	6
<b>CANTHERHINES</b>		54	<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>	6
Cantherhines dumerilii		85	<i>Carcharhinus melanopterus</i>	6
Cantherhines pardalis		54	<i>Carcharhinus menisorrah</i>	57
<b>CANTHIDERMIS</b>		54	<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>	6
Canthidermis macrolepis		54	<i>Carcharhinus plumbeus</i>	6
Canthidermis maculatus		85	<i>Carcharhinus sorrah</i>	6
<b>CANTHIGASTER</b>		55	<i>Carcharhinus spallanzani</i>	57
Canthigaster coronata		86	<i>Carcharhinus wheeleri</i>	57
Canthigaster cyanospilota		55	<i>carcharias Carcharodon</i>	56
Canthigaster margaritata		55	<i>Carcharias taurus</i>	6

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<b>CARCHARIAS</b>	6	<i>Champsodon capensis</i>	43
Carcharodon carcharias	56	<i>Champsodon omanensis</i>	43
<i>carinata Liza</i>	39	<b>CHAMPSODONTIDAE</b>	43
<i>carinatus Apistus</i>	22	<i>Chanda commersonii</i>	66
<i>castaneus Cirripectes</i>	43	<i>Chanda gymnocephalus</i>	66
<i>catostoma Callechelys</i>	12	<i>Chanda safgha</i>	66
<i>caudavittatus Suezichthys</i>	41	<b>CHANIDAE</b>	15
<i>caudimacula Coris</i>	40	<i>CHANOS</i>	15
<i>caudimaculatum Sargocentron</i>	19	<i>Chanos chanos</i>	15
<i>caudofasciatus Scarus</i>	79	<i>chanos Chanos</i>	15
<i>caudovittatus Genicanthus</i>	37	<b>CHAULIODNTIDAE</b>	61
<i>celebicus Nemipterus</i>	72	<i>Chauliodus sloani</i>	61
<i>celebicus Synagris</i>	72	<b>CHEILINUS</b>	39
<i>cemiculus Rhinobatos</i>	57	<i>Cheilinus abudjubbe</i>	39
<b>CENTRISCIDAE</b>	19, 64	<i>Cheilinus bimaculatus</i>	78
<i>Centriscus scutatus</i>	64	<i>Cheilinus fasciatus</i>	39
<b>CENTROPYGE</b>	37	<i>Cheilinus lunulatus</i>	40
<i>Centropyge multispinis</i>	37	<i>Cheilinus trilobatus</i>	78
<b>CEPHALOPHOLIS</b>	24	<i>Cheilinus undulates</i>	40
<i>Cephalopholis argus</i>	24	<b>CHEILIO</b>	40
<i>Cephalopholis boenack</i>	66	<i>Cheilio inermis</i>	40
<i>Cephalopholis boenack</i>	66	<b>CHEILODIPTERUS</b>	27
<i>Cephalopholis hemistiktos</i>	24	<i>Cheilodipterus bipunctatus</i>	69
<i>Cephalopholis miniata</i>	24	<i>Cheilodipterus caninus</i>	69
<i>Cephalopholis oligosticta</i>	24	<i>Cheilodipterus lachneri</i>	27
<i>Cephalopholis pachycentron</i>	66	<i>Cheilodipterus lineatus</i>	27
<i>Cephalopholis sexmaculata</i>	24	<i>Cheilodipterus lineatus</i>	69
<i>cephalus Mugil</i>	39	<i>Cheilodipterus macrodon</i>	27
<b>CERCAMIA</b>	27	<i>Cheilodipterus novemstriatus</i>	27
<i>Cercamia eremia</i>	27	<i>Cheilodipterus pygmaios</i>	27
<b>CETOSCARUS</b>	42	<i>Cheilodipterus quinquefasciatus</i>	28
<i>Cetoscarus bicolor</i>	42	<b>CHEILOPOGON</b>	17
<b>CHAETODON</b>	36	<i>Cheilopogon cyanopterus</i>	17
<i>Chaetodon auriga</i>	36	<b>CHEIMERIUS</b>	34
<i>Chaetodon austriacus</i>	36	<i>Cheimerius nufar</i>	34
<i>Chaetodon collare</i>	75	<i>Cheimerius nufar</i>	34
<i>Chaetodon falcula</i>	75	<b>CHELIDOPERCA</b>	23
<i>Chaetodon fasciatus</i>	36	<i>Chelidoperca pleurospilus</i>	23
<i>Chaetodon guttatissimus</i>	75	<i>Chiloscyllium indicus</i>	56
<i>Chaetodon kleinii</i>	75	<i>chiltonae Thysanophrys</i>	23
<i>Chaetodon larvatus</i>	36	<b>CHIROCENTRIDAE</b>	14
<i>Chaetodon leucopleura</i>	36	<b>CHIROCENTRUS</b>	14
<i>Chaetodon lineolatus</i>	36	<i>Chirocentrus dorab</i>	14
<i>Chaetodon melannotus</i>	36	<i>Chirocentrus nudus</i>	14
<i>Chaetodon melapterus</i>	36	<b>CHLIDICHTHYS</b>	26
<i>Chaetodon mesoleucus</i>	36	<i>Chlidichthys auratus</i>	26
<i>Chaetodon paucifasciatus</i>	36	<i>Chlidichthys johnvoelkeri</i>	67
<i>Chaetodon pictus</i>	36	<i>Chlidichthys rubiceps</i>	26
<i>Chaetodon semilarvatus</i>	36	<i>chlorostigma Epinephelus</i>	24
<i>Chaetodon trifascialis</i>	36	<b>CHLORURUS</b>	42
<i>Chaetodon vugabundus</i>	75	<i>Chlorurus genazonatus</i>	42
<b>CHAETODONTIDAE</b>	36, 75	<i>Chlorurus gibbus</i>	42
<i>chaimi Acentrogobius</i>	45	<i>Chlorurus sordidus</i>	42
<b>CHAMPSODON</b>	43	<b>CHOERODON</b>	40

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>Choerodon robustus</i>	40	<i>cirrosus</i> <i>Monacanthus</i>	85
<b>CHOEROICHTHYS</b>	20	<i>cirrosus</i> <i>Monacanthus</i>	85
<i>Choeroichthys brachysoma</i>	20	<i>citrinus</i> <i>Gobiodon</i>	47
<b>CHONDRICHTYES</b>	6	<i>clarki</i> <i>Callogobius</i>	81
<i>choram</i> <i>Tylosurus</i>	18	<b>CLINIDAE</b>	81
<b>CHORIDACTYLINAE</b>	22	<b>CLUPEIDAE</b>	13, 60
<b>CHORIDACTYLUS</b>	22	<b>CLUPEIFORMES</b>	13
<i>Choridactylus multibarbus</i>	22	<b>CLUPEINAE</b>	13
<b>CHROMINAE</b>	37	<i>cobitis</i> <i>Gobius</i>	48
<b>CHROMIS</b>	37	<i>coccineus</i> <i>Antennarius</i>	16
<i>Chromis axillaris</i>	76	<i>coccineus</i> <i>Apogon</i>	27
<i>Chromis dimidiata</i>	37	<i>coccineus</i> <i>Minous</i>	22
<i>Chromis flavaxilla</i>	37	<b>COCIELLA</b>	23
<i>Chromis nigrura</i>	76	<i>Cociella</i> <i>crocodila</i>	66
<i>Chromis pelloura</i>	37	<i>Cociella</i> <i>punctata</i>	23
<i>Chromis pembae</i>	37	<b>COCOTROPUS</b>	22
<i>Chromis trialpha</i>	37	<i>Cocotropus</i> <i>steinitzi</i>	22
<i>Chromis viridis</i>	37	<i>coeruleolineatus</i> <i>Plesiops</i>	26
<i>Chromis weberi</i>	37	<i>coeruleopunctatus</i> <i>Polysteganus</i>	35
<i>chryseres</i> <i>Myripristis</i>	19	<i>coeruleus</i> <i>Diaphus</i>	15
<b>CHRYSIPTERA</b>	38	<b>COILIINAE</b>	14
<i>Chrysiptera annulata</i>	38	<i>coioides</i> <i>Epinephelus</i>	24
<i>Chrysiptera unimaculata</i>	38	<i>colax</i> <i>Hemiscyllium</i>	56
<i>chrysophrys</i> <i>Carangoides</i>	30	<i>collana</i> <i>Scarus</i>	42
chrysophrys Carangoides	69	<i>collare</i> <i>Chaetodon</i>	75
chrysoptera Carangoides	69	<i>colubrinus</i> <i>Myrichthys</i>	12
chrysotaenia Sphyraena	77	<i>commerson</i> <i>Antennarius</i>	16
<i>chrysozona</i> <i>Pterocaesio</i>	33	<i>commerson</i> <i>Scomberomorus</i>	52
<b>CICHLIDAE</b>	37	<i>commersonii</i> <i>Chanda</i>	66
<i>ciliaris</i> <i>Alectis</i>	30	<i>commersonii</i> <i>Fistularia</i>	19
<i>ciliarius</i> <i>Carangoides</i>	69	<i>commersonni</i> <i>Pomadasys</i>	73
<i>ciliatus</i> <i>Scolopsis</i>	72	<i>commersonnianus</i> <i>Scomberoides</i>	31
<i>cinerascens</i> <i>Kyphosus</i>	36	<i>commersonni</i> <i>Synaptura</i>	84
<i>cinereus</i> <i>Conger</i>	11	<i>concolor</i> <i>Nebrius</i>	56
<i>cinereus</i> <i>Muraenesox</i>	11	<i>concolor</i> <i>Uropterygius</i>	11
<i>cingulus</i> <i>Plectroglyphidodon leucozonus</i>	38	<b>CONGER</b>	11
<b>CIRRHILABRUS</b>	40	<i>Conger</i> <i>cinereus</i>	11
<i>Cirrhilabrus blatteus</i>	40	<b>CONGRESOX</b>	11
<i>Cirrhilabrus rubriventralis</i>	40	<i>Congresox</i> <i>talabanoides</i>	11
<b>CIRRIMURAENA</b>	12	<b>CONRIDAE</b>	11
<i>Cirrhimuraena playfairii</i>	12	<b>CONGRINAE</b>	11
<b>CIRRITICHTHYS</b>	38	<b>CONGROGADINAE</b>	26
<i>Cirrhitichthys calliurus</i>	77	<i>convexus</i> <i>bruuni</i> <i>Oxyporhamphus</i>	18
<i>Cirrhitichthys oxycephalus</i>	38	<i>convexus</i> <i>Oxyporhamphus</i>	63
<b>CIRRITIDAE</b>	38, 77	<i>Cookeolus</i> <i>boops</i>	67
<b>CIRRITUS</b>	38	<i>cookii</i> <i>Ostorrhinchus</i>	28
<i>Cirrhitus pinnulatus</i>	38	<i>cooperae</i> <i>Phaenomonas</i>	12
<i>cirrhosa</i> <i>Barchatus</i>	16	<i>corallinus</i> <i>Gymnothorax</i>	58
<b>CIRRIPECTES</b>	43	<i>corallinus</i> <i>Scorpaenodes</i>	65
<i>Cirripectes castaneus</i>	43	<i>cordyla</i> <i>Megalaspis</i>	31
<i>Cirripectes filamentosus</i>	43	<b>CORIS</b>	40
<i>cirrocheilos</i> <i>Brachysomophis</i>	12	<i>Coris</i> <i>aygula</i>	40
<i>cirrosa</i> <i>Umbrina</i>	74	<i>Coris</i> <i>caudimacula</i>	40
<i>cirrosus</i> <i>Mimoblennius</i>	44	<i>Coris</i> <i>cuvieri</i>	40

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>Coris formosa</i>	40	<i>cryptus Pteragogus</i>	41
<i>Coris frerei</i>	78	<i>CTENOCHAETUS</i>	51
<i>Coris gaimard africana</i>	78	<i>Ctenochaetus striatus</i>	51
<i>Coris giamard</i>	78	<i>CTENOGOBIOPS</i>	47
<i>Coris variegata</i>	40	<i>Ctenogobiops crocineus</i>	47
<i>cornifer Hirculops</i>	43	<i>Ctenogobiops feroculus</i>	47
<i>cornuta Aesopis</i>	53	<i>Ctenogobiops maculosus</i>	47
<i>cornuta Lactoria</i>	55	<i>cubicus Ostracion</i>	55
<i>coronata Canthigaster</i>	86	<i>cunnesius Moolgarda</i>	39
<b>CORYGALOPS</b>	46	<i>cupreus Apogon</i>	67
<i>Corygalops anomolus</i>	46	<i>cuspidata Anoxypristes</i>	7
<i>Corygalops ochetica</i>	46	<i>cuvier Galeocerdo</i>	6
<i>Corygalops sufensis</i>	81	<i>cuvieri Coris</i>	40
<b>CORYPHENA</b>	31	<i>cyanomos Neopomacentrus</i>	38
<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i>	31	<i>cyanopterus Cheilopogon</i>	17
<b>CORYPHAEINAE</b>	31	<i>cyanopterus Solenostomus</i>	19
<b>CORYPHOPTERUS</b>	46	<i>cyanosoma Ostorhinchus</i>	28
<i>Coryphopterus humeralis</i>	46	<i>cyanospilota Canthigaster</i>	55
<i>Coryphopterus longispinus</i>	47	<i>cyanospilus Hippichthys</i>	20
<i>Coryphopterus maximus</i>	47	<i>cyanostigma Blenniella</i>	80
<i>Coryphopterus neophytes</i>	47	<i>cyanostigma Pristotis</i>	38
<b>CORYTHOICHTHYS</b>	20	<i>cyanostigma Sebastapistes</i>	22
<i>Corythoichthys flavofasciatus</i>	20	<i>cyamurus Ostracion</i>	55
<i>Corythoichthys nigripectus</i>	20	<b>CYCLICHTHYS</b>	55
<i>Corythoichthys schultzi</i>	20	<i>Cyclichthys orbicularis</i>	55
<b>COSMOCAMPUS</b>	20	<i>Cyclichthys spilostylus</i>	56
<i>Cosmocampus banneri</i>	20	<i>cyclops Parablennius</i>	44
<i>Cosmocampus maxweberi</i>	20	<i>cyclopterus Bathygobius</i>	46
<i>Cotylis fimbriata</i>	61	<i>cyclostomus Parupeneus</i>	35
<b>CREEDIIDAE</b>	43	<b>CYNOGLOSSIDAE</b>	54, 84
<b>CRENIDENS</b>	34	<b>CYNOGLOSSUS</b>	54
<i>crenidens Crenidens crenidens</i>	34	<i>Cynoglossus (Cynoglossus) brachycephalus</i>	
<i>Crenidens crenidens crenidens</i>	34	<i>Cynoglossus (Cynoglossus)</i>	84
<i>crenilabis Crenimugil</i>	38	<i>Cynoglossus acutirostris</i>	54
<b>CRENIMUGIL</b>	38	<i>Cynoglossus arel</i>	84
<i>Crenimugil crenilabis</i>	38	<i>Cynoglossus bilineatus</i>	54
<i>crinitus Syngnathus</i>	64	<i>Cynoglossus bilineatus</i>	84
<i>cristatus Samaris</i>	53	<i>Cynoglossus dollfusi</i>	54
<i>cristatus Tentoriceps</i>	51	<i>Cynoglossus gilchristi</i>	84
<i>Cristiceps argentatus</i>	81	<i>Cynoglossus kopsi</i>	84
<i>crocineus Ctenogobiops</i>	47	<i>Cynoglossus kopsii</i>	84
<i>crocodila Cociella</i>	66	<i>Cynoglossus lachneri</i>	54
<i>crocodilus crocodilus Tylosurus</i>	18	<i>Cynoglossus pottii</i>	54
<i>Cromis ternatensis</i>	76	<i>Cynoglossus sealarki</i>	84
<i>cruentatus Heteropriacanthus</i>	67	<i>Cynoglossus simusarabici</i>	54
<i>crumenophthalmus Selar</i>	31	<i>Cynoglossus quadrilineatus</i>	84
<b>CRYPTOCENTROIDES</b>	47	<b>CYPRINODONTIDAE</b>	18
<i>Cryptocentroides arabicus</i>	47	<b>CYPRINODONTIFORMES</b>	18
<b>CRYPTOCENTRUS</b>	47	<i>cyprinoides Megalops</i>	9
<i>Cryptocentrus caeruleopunctatus</i>	47	<i>cypselura Rhabdamia</i>	29
<i>Cryptocentrus cryptocentrus</i>	47	<b>CYPSELURINAE</b>	17
<i>cryptocentrus Cryptocentrus</i>	47	<i>Cypselurus altipennis</i>	62
<i>Cryptocentrus fasciatus</i>	47	<i>Cypselurus oligolepis</i>	62
<i>Cryptocentrus lutheri</i>	47	<i>dactyliophorus Doryrhamphus</i>	64

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<b>DACTYLOPTENA</b>	23	<i>digramma Oxycheilinus</i>	41
<i>Dactyloptena orientalis</i>	23	<i>dimidiata Chromis</i>	37
<i>Dactyloptena peterseni</i>	23	<i>dimidiatus Labroides</i>	40
<b>DACTYLOPTERIDAE</b>	23	<i>dinema Carangoides</i>	69
<i>dahlakensis Uranoscopus</i>	43	<b>DINEMATICHTHYS</b>	17
<b>DASCYLLUS</b>	37	<i>Dinematichthys iluocoeteoides</i>	17
<i>Dascyllus aruanus</i>	37	<b>DIODON</b>	56
<i>Dascyllus marginatus marginatus</i>	76	<i>Diodon holacanthus</i>	86
<i>Dascyllus marginatus</i>	37	<i>Diodon hystrix</i>	56
<i>Dascyllus trimaculatus</i>	37	<i>Diodon liturosus</i>	56
<b>DASYATIDAE</b>	8, 57	<b>DIODONTIDAE</b>	55, 86
<i>davidaromi Upeneus</i>	35	<i>diphreutes Heniochus</i>	36
<i>davidsheni Stalix</i>	42	<b>DIPLOCONGER</b>	11
<i>debelius Hippocampus</i>	21	<i>Diploconger polystigmatus</i>	11
<b>DECAPTERUS</b>	31	<b>DIPLODUS</b>	34
<i>Decapterus macarellus</i>	31	<i>Diplodus noct</i>	34
<i>Decapterus macrosoma</i>	31	<b>DIPLOGRAMMUS</b>	45
<i>Decapterus punctatus</i>	70	<i>Diplogrammus gruveli</i>	45
<i>Decapterus russelli</i>	31	<i>Diplogrammus infulatus</i>	45
<i>decora Nemateleotris</i>	50	<i>Diplogrammus randalli</i>	45
<i>decoratus Istigobius</i>	48	<b>DIPLOPRION</b>	25
<i>delagoae Vanderhorstia</i>	50	<i>Diploprion drachi</i>	25
<i>delicatulus Callionymus</i>	45	<b>DISCORDIPINNA</b>	47
<i>delicatulus Spratelloides</i>	13	<i>Discordipinna griessingeri</i>	47
<b>DENDROCHIRUS</b>	22	<i>disii Symphysanodon</i>	25
<i>Dendrochirus brachypterus</i>	22	<i>dispar Aphanus</i>	18
<i>Dendrochirus zebra</i>	22	<i>distigma Eviota</i>	47
<i>dentex Ecsenius</i>	43	<i>dixurus Pseudochromis</i>	25
<i>Dentex multidens</i>	74	<i>djedaba Alepes</i>	30
<i>Dentex tolu</i>	72	<i>djiddensis Rhynchobatus</i>	8
<i>dermatogenys Synodus</i>	14	<i>doaki Synodus</i>	61
<b>DERMATOLEPIS</b>	24	<i>doliatus Hologymnosus</i>	40
<i>Dermatolepis striolata</i>	24	<i>dollfusi Ariomma</i>	83
<i>desjardinii Zebrasoma</i>	51	<i>dollfusi Cynoglossus</i>	54
<i>destai Enneapterygius</i>	44	<i>dollfusi Uranoscopus</i>	43
<i>diabolus Mobula</i>	58	<i>dorab Chirocentrus</i>	14
<i>diabolus Scorpaenopsis</i>	21	<i>dori Callogobius</i>	46
<i>diacanthus Pygoplites</i>	37	<i>dori Soleichthys</i>	53
<i>diadema Sargocentron</i>	19	<b>DORYRHAMPHUS</b>	20
<i>diademata Heteroleotris</i>	48	<i>Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus</i>	64
<i>diadematus Arothron</i>	55	<i>Doryrhamphus excisus abbreviatus</i>	20
<i>diagonalis Amblyeleotris</i>	45	<i>Doryrhamphus multiannulatus</i>	64
<b>DIAGRAMMA</b>	33	<i>Doryrhamphus multiannulatus bentuviae</i>	64
<i>Diagramma albovittatum</i>	73	<i>drachi Diploprion</i>	25
<i>Diagramma picta punctata</i>	33	<i>draconis Eurypegasus</i>	23
<i>diagramma Plectorhinchus</i>	72	<b>DREPANE</b>	36
<i>diagrammus Plectorhinchus</i>	72	<i>Drepane longimana</i>	36
<i>diana Bodianus</i>	39	<i>Drepane punctata</i>	75
<b>DIAPHUS</b>	15	<b>DREPANEIDAE</b>	36, 75
<i>Diaphus coeruleus</i>	15	<i>ductor Naucrates</i>	31
<i>diaspros Stephanolepis</i>	55	<i>dumerili Seriola</i>	31
<b>DICENTRARCHUS</b>	25	<i>dumerilii Cantherhines</i>	85
<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>	25	<i>dunckeri Halicampus</i>	20
<i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>	25	<b>DUNCKEROCAMPUS</b>	20

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>Dunckerocampus boylei</i>	20	<i>Enchelycore schismatorhynchus</i>	9
<i>Dunckerocampus multianulatus</i>	20	<b>ENCHELYURUS</b>	44
<i>Dunckerocampus bentuiae</i>	64	<i>Enchelyurus kraussii</i>	44
<i>dussumieri Ambassis</i>	23	<i>Enchelyurus petersi</i>	44
<i>dussumieri Aspidontus</i>	44	<b>ENCRASICHOLINA</b>	13
<i>dussumieri Carcharhinus</i>	56	<i>Encrasicholina heteroloba</i>	13
<b>DUSSUMIERIA</b>	13	<i>Encrasicholina punctifer</i>	14
<i>Dussumieria acuta</i>	60	<i>enrasicolus Engraulis</i>	14
<i>Dussumieria elopsoides</i>	13	<i>endekataenia Apogon</i>	68
<b>DUSSUMIERIINAE</b>	13	<i>englemani Synodus</i>	61
<b>DYSOMMA</b>	13	<b>ENGRAULIDAE</b>	13, 60
<i>Dysomma fuscoventralis</i>	13	<b>ENGRAULINAE</b>	13
<i>echeloides Ophichthus</i>	12	<b>ENGRAULIS</b>	14
<b>ECHENEIDAE</b>	30	<i>Engraulis encrasiculus</i>	14
<b>ECHENEINAE</b>	30	<b>ENGYPROSOPON</b>	53
<b>ECHENEIS</b>	30	<i>Engyprosopon hureaui</i>	53
<i>Echeneis naucrates</i>	30	<i>Engyprosopon latifrons</i>	53
<b>ECHIDNA</b>	9	<i>Engyprosopon macrolepis</i>	53
<i>Echidna nebulosa</i>	9	<i>Engyprosopon maldivensis</i>	83
<i>Echidna polyzona</i>	9	<b>ENNEAPTERYGIUS</b>	44
<i>echinocephalus Paragobiodon</i>	48	<i>Enneapterygius abeli</i>	44
<b>ECSENIUS</b>	43	<i>Enneapterygius altipinnis</i>	80
<i>Ecsenius aroni</i>	43	<i>Enneapterygius destai</i>	44
<i>Ecsenius frontalis</i>	43	<i>Enneapterygius n. sp. 1</i>	80
<i>Ecsenius gravieri</i>	43	<i>Enneapterygius obscurus</i>	44
<i>Ecsenius midas</i>	43	<i>Enneapterygius pallidus</i>	44
<i>Ecsenius nalolo</i>	80	<i>Enneapterygius pusillus</i>	44
<i>edentulus Istiblennius</i>	44	<i>Enneapterygius tutuilae</i>	44
<i>ehrenbergi Lethrinus</i>	73	<i>Enneapterygius ventermaculus</i>	44
<i>ehrenbergii Lutjanus</i>	32	<i>ensifer Gladiogobius</i>	81
<i>ehrenbergii Manta</i>	58	<i>Entomacrodus epalzeocheilus</i>	80
<b>ELAGATIS</b>	31	<i>epalzeocheilus Entomacrodus</i>	80
<i>Elagatis bipinnulata</i>	31	<b>EPHIPPIDAE</b>	36, 75
<i>elati Opopomops</i>	48	<b>EPIBULUS</b>	40
<i>elegans Gymnothorax</i>	10	<i>Epibulus insidiator</i>	40
<i>elegans Naso</i>	51	<b>EPIGONIDAE</b>	29
<i>elevatus Pseudorhombus</i>	53	<i>Epigonus marisrubri</i>	29
<b>ELLOCHELON</b>	39	<b>EPIGONUS</b>	29
<i>Ellochelon vaigiensis</i>	39	<b>EPINEPHELINAE</b>	24
<i>elongata Hemipristis</i>	7	<b>EPINEPHELUS</b>	24
<i>elongata Solea</i>	84	<i>Epinephelus areolatus</i>	24
<i>elongates Caranx</i>	70	<i>Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus</i>	66
<i>elongatus Lethrinus</i>	73	<i>Epinephelus chlorostigma</i>	24
<b>ELOPIDAE</b>	9	<i>Epinephelus coioides</i>	24
<b>ELOPIFORMES</b>	9	<i>Epinephelus epistictus</i>	24
<b>ELOPS</b>	9	<i>Epinephelus fasciatus</i>	24
<i>Elops machnata</i>	9	<i>Epinephelus fuscoguttatus</i>	24
<i>elopsoides Dussumieria</i>	13	<i>Epinephelus hexagonatus</i>	67
<i>Embolichthys mitsukutii</i>	80	<i>Epinephelus lanceolatus</i>	24
<b>ENCHELIOPHIS</b>	17	<i>Epinephelus latifasciatus</i>	24
<i>Encheliophis gracilis</i>	17	<i>Epinephelus malabaricus</i>	24
<i>Encheliophis homei</i>	17	<i>Epinephelus merra</i>	67
<b>ENCHELYCORE</b>	9	<i>Epinephelus morrhua</i>	24
<i>Enchelycore bayeri</i>	9	<i>Epinephelus polyphekadion</i>	24

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
 Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>Epinephelus radiatus</i>	24	<i>EXYRIAS</i>	47
<i>Epinephelus stoliczkae</i>	24	<i>Exyrias belissimus</i>	47
<i>Epinephelus summana</i>	24	<i>FACCIOELLA</i>	12
<i>Epinephelus tauvina</i>	24	<i>Faccioella karreri</i>	12
<i>Epinephelus tukula</i>	24	<i>Faccioella saurencheloides</i>	12
<i>epistictus Epinephelus</i>	24	<i>faetela Sciaena</i>	73
<i>equula Carangoides</i>	30	<i>fahaqa Brachaluteres</i>	54
<b>EQUULITES</b>	31	<i>fahaqa Brachaluteres baueri</i>	85
<i>Equulites klunzingeri</i>	31	<i>fai Himantura</i>	8
<i>equulus Leiognathus</i>	31	<i>falcatus Paramonacanthus</i>	85
<i>erabo Ophichthus</i>	12	<i>falciformis Carcharhinus</i>	6
<i>eregoodootenkee Mobula</i>	9	<i>falciformis Monodactylus</i>	74
<i>eremia Cercamia</i>	27	<i>facula Chaetodon</i>	75
<i>eriomma Parascolopsis</i>	33	<i>far Hemiramphus</i>	17
<i>erumei Psettodes</i>	52	<i>fasciata Ayrigequula</i>	31
<i>erythraea Scorpaena</i>	65	<i>fasciatum, Stegostoma</i>	6
<i>erythraeensis Scolecenchelys</i>	13	<i>fasciatus Chaetodon</i>	36
<i>erythraeensis Thamnaconus modestoides</i>	55	<i>fasciatus Cheilinus</i>	39
<i>erythraeus Callionymus</i>	45	<i>fasciatus Cryptocentrus</i>	47
<i>erythraeus Harpadon</i>	15	<i>fasciatus Epinephelus</i>	24
<i>erythraeus Lepadichthys</i>	45	<i>fasciatus Hemigymnus</i>	40
<i>erythraeus Leptocephalus</i>	59	<i>fasciatus Ostorhinchus</i>	28
<i>erythraeus Uroconger</i>	11	<i>fasciatus Pseudanthias</i>	25
<i>erythrops Bryaninops</i>	81	<i>fasciatus Salarias</i>	44
<i>erythrosoma Apogon</i>	27	<i>fasciolatus Omobranchus</i>	44
<i>erytropterus Lutjanus</i>	71	<i>favagineus Gymnothorax</i>	10
<i>esakiae Amblygobius</i>	46	<i>Feia nympha</i>	47
<b>ETELINAE</b>	32	<i>FEIA</i>	47
<b>ETRUMEUS</b>	13	<i>ferdau Carangoides</i>	30
<i>Etrumeus teres</i>	13	<i>ferculus Ctenogobiops</i>	47
<b>EUBLEEKERIA</b>	31	<i>ferrugineus Nebrius</i>	6
<i>Eubleekeria splendens</i>	31	<i>ferrugineus Scarus</i>	42
<i>Eugomphodus taurus</i>	56	<i>fiatola Stromateus</i>	83
<b>EULEPTORHAMPHUS</b>	17	<i>filamentosum Trimma</i>	49
<i>Euleptorhamphus viridis</i>	17	<i>filamentosus Argyrops</i>	34
<i>Eurypegasus draconis</i>	23	<i>filamentosus Callionymus</i>	45
<b>EURYPEGSUS</b>	23	<i>filamentosus Cirripectes</i>	43
<b>EUTHYNNUS</b>	52	<i>filamentosus Gerres</i>	33
<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>	52	<i>filamentosus Inimicus</i>	22
<i>evanidus Pseudocheilinus</i>	41	<i>filamentosus Pristipomoides</i>	32
<i>evides Ptereleotris</i>	50	<i>fimbriata Cotylis</i>	61
<b>EVIOTA</b>	47	<i>fishelsoni Bathygobius</i>	81
<i>Eviota distigma</i>	47	<i>fishelsoni Liparis</i>	23
<i>Eviota guttata</i>	47	<i>fishelsoni Trimma</i>	49
<i>Eviota pardalota</i>	47	<b>FISTULARIA</b>	19
<i>Eviota prasina</i>	47	<i>Fistularia commersonii</i>	19
<i>Eviota sebreei</i>	47	<i>Fistularia petimba</i>	19
<i>Eviota zebrina</i>	47	<b>FISTULARIIDAE</b>	19
<b>EXALLIAS</b>	43	<i>flagellifer Pteragogus</i>	41
<i>Exallias brevis</i>	43	<i>flammeum Trimma</i>	49
<i>excisus abbreviatus Doryrhamphus</i>	20	<i>flavaxilla Chromis</i>	37
<b>EXOCOETIDAE</b>	17, 62	<i>flavicauda Sphyraena</i>	77
<i>Exocoetus volitans</i>	62	<i>flavicaudatum Trimma</i>	49
<i>exostigma Pristiapogon</i>	29	<i>flavilatus Amblyglyphidodon</i>	38

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>flavimaculosus</i> <i>Torquigener</i>	55	<i>fuscus</i> <i>Hippocampus</i>	21
<i>flavimarginatus</i> <i>Gymnothorax</i>	10	<i>fuscus</i> <i>Pseudobalistes</i>	54
<i>flavimarginatus</i> <i>Pseudobalistes</i>	54	<b>GADIFORMES</b>	16, 62
<i>flavissimus</i> <i>Forcipiger</i>	36	<i>gahhm</i> <i>Acanthurus</i>	51
<i>flaviumbrinus</i> <i>Istiblennius</i>	44	<i>gaimard</i> <i>africana</i> <i>Coris</i>	78
<i>flavivertex</i> <i>Pseudochromis</i>	25	<b>GALEOCERDO</b>	6
<i>flavobrunneus</i> <i>Callogobius</i>	46	<i>Galeocerdo</i> <i>cuvier</i>	6
<i>flavofasciatus</i> <i>Corythoichthys</i>	20	<i>gallus</i> <i>Ptarmus</i>	22
<i>flavolineatus</i> <i>Mulloidichthys</i>	35	<i>gamberur</i> <i>Hyphessobrycon</i>	18
<i>flavomaculatus</i> <i>Plectrohinchus</i>	34	<i>gardineri</i> <i>Callionymus</i>	45
<i>flavus</i> <i>Callionymus</i>	45	<b>GASTEROSTEIFORMES</b>	23
<i>fleurieu</i> <i>Ostorhinchus</i>	28	<i>gaterinus</i> <i>Plectrohinchus</i>	34
<i>fo</i> <i>Foa</i>	28	<b>GAZZA</b>	31
<i>FOA</i>	28	<i>Gazza</i> <i>minuta</i>	31
<i>Foa brachygramma</i>	69	<i>gelatinosa</i> <i>Pseudamia</i>	29
<i>Foa fo</i>	28	<b>GEMPYLIDAE</b>	51, 82
<i>FORCIPIGER</i>	36	<i>genazonatus</i> <i>Chlorurus</i>	42
<i>Forcipiger flavissimus</i>	36	<i>geniae</i> <i>Atrobucca</i>	35
<i>formosa</i> <i>Coris</i>	40	<b>GENICANTHUS</b>	37
<i>forskali</i> <i>Atherinomorus</i>	18	<i>Genicanthus caudovittatus</i>	37
<i>forsskali</i> <i>Parupeneus</i>	35	<i>genie</i> <i>Uropterygius</i>	11
<i>forsteri</i> <i>Paracirrhites</i>	38	<i>genivittata</i> <i>Julis</i>	79
<i>forsteri</i> <i>Sphyraena</i>	39	<i>geo</i> <i>Hoplolatilus</i>	29
<i>fourmanoiri</i> <i>Tomiyamichthys</i>	49	<i>gerrardi</i> <i>Himantura</i>	8
<i>fowleri</i> <i>Xanodon</i>	79	<b>GERREIDAE</b>	33, 72
<i>FOWLERIA</i>	28	<b>GERRES</b>	33
<i>Fowleria abocellata</i>	69	<i>Gerres acinaces</i>	72
<i>Fowleria aurita</i>	28	<i>Gerres argyreus</i>	72
<i>Fowleria marmorata</i>	28	<i>Gerres filamentosus</i>	33
<i>Fowleria vaiulae</i>	28	<i>Gerres longirostris</i>	33
<i>Fowleria variegata</i>	28	<i>Gerres macracanthus</i>	33
<i>fraenatum</i> <i>Sufflamen</i>	54	<i>Gerres methueni</i>	72
<i>fraenatus</i> <i>Pristiopogon</i>	29	<i>Gerres oblongus</i>	33
<i>frenatus</i> <i>Scarus</i>	42	<i>Gerres oyena</i>	33
<i>frerei</i> <i>Coris</i>	78	<i>Gerres poeti</i>	72
<i>fridmani</i> <i>Pseudochromis</i>	25	<i>Gerres rappi</i>	72
<i>frontalis</i> <i>Ecsenius</i>	43	<i>ghanam</i> <i>Scolopsis</i>	33
<i>fucata</i> <i>Archamia</i>	27	<i>ghobban</i> <i>Scarus</i>	42
<i>fulviflamma</i> <i>Lutjanus</i>	32	<i>giamard</i> <i>Coris</i>	78
<i>fulvoguttatus</i> <i>Carangoides</i>	30	<i>gibbosa</i> <i>Sardinella</i>	60
<i>fulvus</i> <i>Lutjanus</i>	32	<i>gibbosa</i> <i>Scorpaenopsis</i>	65
<i>furca</i> <i>Aphareus</i>	32	<i>gibbosus</i> <i>Plectrohinchus</i>	34
<i>furcatus</i> <i>Pomadasys</i>	73	<i>gibbosus</i> <i>Tetrosomus</i>	55
<i>fusca</i> <i>Nectamia</i>	28	<i>gibbus</i> <i>Chlorurus</i>	42
<i>fuscoguttatus</i> <i>Epinephelus</i>	24	<i>gibbus</i> <i>Lutjanus</i>	32
<i>fuscopurpureus</i> <i>Scarus</i>	42	<i>gilchristi</i> <i>Cynoglossus</i>	84
<i>fuscoventralis</i> <i>Dysomma</i>	13	<b>GINGLYMOSOMATIDAE</b>	6, 56
<i>fuscum</i> <i>Thalassoma</i>	79	<i>giuris</i> <i>Glossogobius</i>	47
<i>fuscus</i> <i>Apsilus</i>	71	<b>GLADIOGOBIUS</b>	47
<i>fuscus</i> <i>Apsilus</i>	71	<i>Gladiogobius</i> <i>ensifer</i>	81
<i>fuscus Atrosalarias fuscus</i>	43	<i>Gladiogobius rex</i>	47
<i>fuscus Bathygobius</i>	46	<i>gladius</i> <i>Xiphias</i>	52
<i>fuscus fuscus Atrosalarias</i>	43	<i>Glaucostegus halavi</i>	8
<i>fuscus fuscus Atrosalarias</i>	80	<i>Glaucostegus thouin</i>	8

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<b>GLAUCOSTEGUS</b>	8	griseum <i>Hemiscyllium</i>	56
<i>glossodonta Albula</i>	9	griseus <i>Gymnocranius</i>	73
<b>GLOSSOGOBIUS</b>	47	griseus <i>Gymnothorax</i>	10
<i>Glossogobius giuris</i>	47	<i>gruveli Diplogrammus</i>	45
<i>Glyphisodon septemfasciatus</i>	76	<i>guamensis Apogon</i>	68
<b>GNATHANODON</b>	31	<i>guamensis Scorpaenodes</i>	21
<i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i>	31	<i>guentheri Parapriacanthus</i>	36
<b>GNATHOLEPIS</b>	45	<i>gularis Ostorhinchus</i>	28
<i>Gnatholepis anjerensis</i>	45	<b>GUNNELLICHTHYS</b>	50
<b>GOBIESOCIDAE</b>	45, 61	<i>Gunnellichthys monostigma</i>	50
<b>GOBIIDAE</b>	45, 81	<i>guttata Eviota</i>	47
<b>GOBIINAE</b>	45	<i>guttatissimus Chaetodon</i>	75
<b>GOBIODON</b>	47	<i>guttatus Haliophis</i>	26
<i>Gobiodon citrinus</i>	47	<i>guttatus Upeneus</i>	35
<i>Gobiodon histrio</i>	47	<i>guttatus Uranoscopus</i>	43
<i>Gobiodon prolixus</i>	47	<b>GYMNAPOGON</b>	29
<i>Gobiodon reticulatus</i>	47	<i>Gymnapogon melanogaster</i>	29
<i>Gobiodon rivulatus</i>	47	<b>GYMNOCAESIO</b>	33
<b>GOBIONELLINAE</b>	45	<i>Gymnoaesio gymnoptera</i>	33
<b>GOBIUS</b>	48	<b>GYMNOCAESIONINAE</b>	33
<i>Gobius cobitis</i>	48	<i>gymnocephalus Chanda</i>	66
<i>Gobius paganellus</i>	48	<b>GYMNOCRANIUS</b>	34
<i>golanii Uropterygius</i>	11	<i>Gymnocranius grandoculis</i>	34
<i>goldshmidiae Priolepis</i>	49	<i>Gymnocranius griseus</i>	73
<b>GOMPHOSUS</b>	40	<b>GYMNOMURAENA</b>	10
<i>Gomphosus caeruleus</i>	78	<i>Gymnomuraena zebra</i>	10
<i>Gomphosus caeruleus klunzingeri</i>	40	<i>gymnoptera Gymnoaesio</i>	33
<b>GONORHYNCHIFORMES</b>	15	<b>GYMNOSARDA</b>	52
<b>GORGASIA</b>	12	<i>Gymnosarda unicolor</i>	52
<i>Gorgasia sillneri</i>	12	<i>gymnostethoides Carangoides</i>	69
<i>grabata Taeniura</i>	57	<i>gymnostethus Carangoides</i>	69
<i>graciliosa Lotilia</i>	48	<i>gymnota Scolecenchelys</i>	13
<i>gracilis Encheliophis</i>	17	<b>GYMNOTHORAX</b>	10
<i>gracilis Saurida</i>	15	<i>Gymnothorax afer</i>	58
<i>gracilis Spratelloides</i>	13	<i>Gymnothorax angusticauda</i>	10
<i>gracilis Suezichthys</i>	78	<i>Gymnothorax atolli</i>	10
<b>GRAMMATOCRYNUS</b>	52	<i>Gymnothorax baranesi</i>	10
<i>Grammatocynus bicarinatus</i>	83	<i>Gymnothorax bueroensis</i>	10
<i>Grammatocynus bilineatus</i>	52	<i>Gymnothorax corallinus</i>	58
<b>GRAMMISTES</b>	25	<i>Gymnothorax elegans</i>	10
<i>Grammistes sexlineatus</i>	25	<i>Gymnothorax favagineus</i>	10
<b>GRAMMISTINAE</b>	25	<i>Gymnothorax flavigularis</i>	10
<b>GRAMMONUS</b>	17	<i>Gymnothorax griseus</i>	10
<i>Grammonus robustus</i>	17	<i>Gymnothorax hepaticus</i>	10
<b>GRAMMOPLITES</b>	23	<i>Gymnothorax herrei</i>	10
<i>Grammoplites suppositus</i>	23	<i>Gymnothorax javanicus</i>	10
<i>grandidieri Papilloculiceps</i>	66	<i>Gymnothorax johnsoni</i>	10
<i>grandoculis Gymnocranius</i>	34	<i>Gymnothorax meleagris</i>	58
<i>grandoculis Monotaxis</i>	34	<i>Gymnothorax moluccensis</i>	10
<i>granulatus Rhinobatos</i>	57	<i>Gymnothorax monochrous</i>	59
<i>grassianus Leptocephalus</i>	59	<i>Gymnothorax nudivomer</i>	10
<i>gravieri Ecsenius</i>	43	<i>Gymnothorax pictus</i>	10
<i>grayi Halicampus</i>	20	<i>Gymnothorax pindae</i>	10
<i>griessingeri Discordipinna</i>	47	<i>Gymnothorax punctatofasciatus</i>	59

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>Gymnothorax punctatus</i>	10	<i>Hemipristis elongata</i>	7
<i>Gymnothorax randalli</i>	10	<b>HEMIRAMPHIDAE</b>	17
<i>Gymnothorax reticularis</i>	10	<i>HEMIRAMPHUS</i>	17
<i>Gymnothorax rueppellii</i>	10	<i>Hemiramphus far</i>	17
<i>Gymnothorax undulatus</i>	10	<i>Hemiramphus marginatus</i>	17
<b>GYMNURA</b>	8	<b>HEMISCYLLIIDAE</b>	56
<i>Gymnura poecilura</i>	8	<i>Hemiscyllium colax</i>	56
<i>Gymnura tentaculata</i>	58	<i>Hemiscyllium griseum</i>	56
<b>GYMNURIDAE</b>	8, 58	<i>hemistiktos Cephalopholis</i>	24
<b>HAEMULIDAE</b>	33, 72	<b>HENIOCHUS</b>	36
<b>HAEMULINAE</b>	34	<i>Heniochus diphreutes</i>	36
<i>haaffara Rhabdosargus</i>	35	<i>Heniochus intermedius</i>	36
<i>halavi Glaucostegus</i>	8	<i>hepaticus Gymnothorax</i>	10
<b>HALICAMPUS</b>	20	<i>heptacanthus Parupeneus</i>	35
<i>Halicampus dunckeri</i>	20	<b>HERKLOTSICHTHYS</b>	13
<i>Halicampus grayi</i>	20	<i>Herklotischthys lossei</i>	60
<i>Halicampus macrorhynchus</i>	20	<i>Herklotischthys punctatus</i>	13
<i>Halicampus mataafae</i>	20	<i>Herklotischthys quadrimaculatus</i>	13
<b>HALICHOERES</b>	40	<i>herrei Gymnothorax</i>	10
<i>Halichoeres bimaculatus</i>	78	<i>herrei Siokunichthys</i>	20
<i>Halichoeres hortulanus</i>	40	<b>HETERELEOTRIS</b>	48
<i>Halichoeres iridis</i>	40	<i>Heteroleotris bipunctata</i>	48
<i>Halichoeres margaritaceus</i>	78	<i>Heteroleotris diademata</i>	48
<i>Halichoeres marginatus</i>	40	<i>Heteroleotris vulgaris</i>	48
<i>Halichoeres nebulosus</i>	40	<b>HETEROCONGER</b>	12
<i>Halichoeres scapularis</i>	40	<i>Heteroconger balteatus</i>	12
<i>Halichoeres zeylonicus</i>	40	<b>HETEROCONGRINAЕ</b>	12
<b>HALIOPHIS</b>	26	<i>heteroloba Encrasicholina</i>	13
<i>Haliophis guttatus</i>	26	<b>HETERONARCE</b>	7
<i>halli Oxymonacanthus</i>	54	<i>Heteronarce bentuviae</i>	7
<i>hamrur Priacanthus</i>	26	<i>Heteropriacanthus cruentatus</i>	67
<i>harak Lethrinus</i>	34	<i>heteroptera Ptereleotris</i>	50
<i>harid Hipposcarus</i>	42	<i>heterorhina Aesopia</i>	84
<b>HARPADON</b>	15	<i>hexacanthus Naso</i>	51
<i>Harpodon erythraeus</i>	15	<i>hexagonatus Epinephelus</i>	67
<b>HARPADONTINAE</b>	15	<i>hexagonatus Holocentrus</i>	67
<i>harrawayi Plectorhinchus</i>	73	<i>hexataenia Pseudocheilinus</i>	41
<i>heberi Caranx</i>	30	<i>hexophtalma Parapercis</i>	42
<i>hebraicum Thalassoma</i>	79	<i>hians Ablettes</i>	18
<i>hectori Koumansetta</i>	48	<i>Hilsa kelee</i>	60
<i>heemstrai Pseudanthias</i>	25	<i>Himantura fai</i>	8
<b>HELCOGRAMMA</b>	45	<i>Himantura gerrardi</i>	8
<i>Helcogramma obtusirostris</i>	45	<i>Himantura imbricata</i>	8
<i>Helcogramma steinitzi</i>	45	<i>Himantura uarnak</i>	8
<i>helena Muraena</i>	10	<b>HIMANTURA</b>	8
<i>helsdingenii Valenciennea</i>	49	<b>HIPPICHTHYS</b>	20
<i>helvola Uraspis</i>	31	<i>Hippichthys cyanospilus</i>	20
<b>HEMIGALEIDAE</b>	7,	<i>Hippichthys spicifer</i>	20
<b>HEMIGALEUS</b>	7	<b>HIPPOCAMPINAE</b>	21
<i>Hemigaleus microstoma</i>	7	<b>HIPPOCAMPUS</b>	21
<b>HEMIGYMNUS</b>	40	<i>Hippocampus debelius</i>	21
<i>Hemigymnus fasciatus</i>	40	<i>Hippocampus fuscus</i>	21
<i>Hemigymnus melapterus</i>	40	<i>Hippocampus histrix</i>	64
<b>HEMPRISTIS</b>	7	<i>Hippocampus jayakari</i>	21

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
 Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

Hippocampus kuda	64	hypsipterygion Ostichthys	63
<i>Hippocampus suezensis</i>	21	<i>hypsipterygion sufensis Ostichthys</i>	19
<b>HIPPOSCARUS</b>	42	<i>hystrix Diodon</i>	56
<i>Hipposcarus harid</i>	42	<i>LAGO</i>	7, 57
<i>hippurus Coryphaena</i>	31	<i>Iago omanensis</i>	7
<b>HIRCULOPS</b>	43	<i>ignobilis Caranx</i>	30
<i>Hirculops cornifer</i>	43	<i>iluocoeteoides Dinematicthys</i>	17
<i>hirsutus Scorpaenodes</i>	21	<i>imbricata Himantura</i>	8
Hirundichthys rondeletii	62	<i>immaculatus Arothron</i>	55
Hirundichthys socotranus	62	<i>imperator Pomacanthus</i>	37
hispidus Antennarius	61	<i>indica Alectis</i>	30
<i>hispidus Arothron</i>	55	<i>indica Makaira</i>	83
hispidus perspicillaris Arothron	86	<i>indicum Ariomma</i>	52
<b>HISTIOPTERUS</b>	37	<i>indicus Amblyglyphidodon</i>	38
<i>Histiopterus typus</i>	37	<i>indicus Chiloscyllium</i>	56
<b>HISTRIO</b>	16	<i>indicus Melichthys</i>	85
<i>histrio Gobiodon</i>	47	<i>indicus Platycephalus</i>	23
<i>Histrio histrio</i>	16	<i>indicus Stolephorus</i>	14
<i>histrio Histrio</i>	16	<i>indicus Synodus</i>	14
histrio Stalix	79	<i>indicus Trachurus</i>	31
histrix Hippocampus	64	<i>indicus Upeneus</i>	74
holacanthus Diodon	86	<i>inermis Cheilio</i>	40
<b>HOLOCENTRIDAE</b>	19, 63	<i>inermis Minous</i>	65
<b>HOLOCENTRINAE</b>	19	<i>inermis Parascolopsis</i>	72
Holocentrus hexagonatus	67	<i>infilatus Diplogrammus</i>	45
<b>HOLOGYMNOSUS</b>	40	<b>INIISTIUS</b>	40
<i>Hologymnosus annulatus</i>	40	<i>Iniistius baldwini</i>	40
<i>Hologymnosus doliatus</i>	40	<i>Iniistius bimaculatus</i>	40
Hologymnosus semidisca	78	<i>Iniistius javanicus</i>	40
<i>homei Encheliophis</i>	17	<i>Iniistius pavo</i>	40
<b>HOPLOLATILUS</b>	29	<i>Iniistius pentadactylus</i>	40
<i>Hoplolatilus geo</i>	29	<b>INIMICUS</b>	22
<i>Hoplolatilus oreni</i>	30	<i>Inimicus filamentosus</i>	22
<b>HOPLOSTETHUS</b>	18	<i>inornatus Samariscus</i>	53
<i>Hoplostethus marisrubri</i>	18	<i>insidator Secutor</i>	32
Hoplostethus mediterraneus	63	<i>insidiator Epibulus</i>	40
<i>hoshinonis Synodus</i>	14	<i>insinuans Silhouettea</i>	49
<i>humeralis Coryphopterus</i>	46	<i>intermedius Asterorhombus</i>	53
hungi Apogon	68	<i>intermedius Heniochus</i>	36
hungi Jaydia	68	<i>interrupta Stethojulis</i>	41
<i>hureaui Engyprosopon</i>	53	<i>iridis Halichoeres</i>	40
hyalosoma Apogon	68	<i>Istiblennius lineatus</i>	80
<i>hypenetes Antennablennius</i>	43	<b>ISTIBLENNIUS</b>	44
<b>HYPOATHERINA</b>	18	<i>Istiblennius andamanensis</i>	80
Hypoatherina barnesi	63	<i>Istiblennius edentulous</i>	44
<i>Hypoatherina temmincki</i>	18	<i>Istiblennius flaviumbrinus</i>	44
<b>HYPORHAMPHUS</b>	17	<i>Istiblennius pox</i>	44
Hyporamphus acutus	63	<i>Istiblennius rivulatus</i>	44
Hyporamphus acutus acutus	63	<i>Istiblennius sp.</i>	80
Hyporamphus acutus pacificus	63	<i>Istiblennius unicolor</i>	44
<i>Hyporamphus affinis</i>	17	<b>ISTIGOBIUS</b>	48
<i>Hyporamphus balinensis</i>	17	<i>Istigobius decoratus</i>	48
<i>Hyporamphus gamberur</i>	18	<i>Istigobius ornatus</i>	48
Hyporamphus xanthopterus	63	<b>ISTIOPHORIDAE</b>	52, 83

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<b>ISTIOPHORUS</b>	52	<b>KOUMANSETTA</b>	48
<i>Istiophorus platypterus</i>	52	<i>Koumansetta hectori</i>	48
<b>ISURUS</b>	6	<b>KRAEMERIA</b>	50
<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>	6	<i>Kraemeria samoensis</i>	50
<i>isus Zapogon</i>	29	<b>KRAEMERIIDAE</b>	50
<i>ittodai Sargocentron</i>	19	<i>kraussii Enchelyurus</i>	44
<i>janthinuropterus Lutjanus</i>	71	<i>kuda Hippocampus</i>	64
<i>japonicum Acropoma</i>	29	<b>KUHLIA</b>	26
<i>japonicus Monocentris</i>	18	<i>Kuhlia mugil</i>	26
<i>japonicus Nemipterus</i>	33	<i>kuhlii Neotrygon</i>	8
<i>japonicus Saurus</i>	61	<b>KUHLIIDAE</b>	26
<i>japonicus Scomber</i>	83	<i>Kyonemichthys rumengani</i>	20
<i>jarbua Terapon</i>	26	<b>KYPHOSIDAE</b>	36
<i>javanicus Gymnothorax</i>	10	<b>KYPHOSUS</b>	36
<i>javanicus Iniistius</i>	40	<i>Kyphosus bigibbus</i>	36
<i>jayakari Hippocampus</i>	21	<i>Kyphosus cinerascens</i>	36
<i>jayakari Lestidiops</i>	15	<i>Kyphosus vaigiensis</i>	36
<i>jayakari Roa</i>	37	<i>labiosus Oedalechilus</i>	39
<b>JAYDIA</b>	28	<i>labrax Dicentrarchus</i>	25
<i>Jaydia hungi</i>	68	<b>LABRIDAE</b>	39, 77
<i>Jaydia queketti</i>	28	<b>LABROIDES</b>	40
<i>Jaydia smithi</i>	28	<i>Labroides dimidiatus</i>	40
<i>jello Sphyraena</i>	39	<i>lachneri Cheilodipterus</i>	27
<i>jerdoni Pristotis</i>	77	<i>lachneri Cynoglossus</i>	54
<i>jerdoni Sirembo</i>	16	<i>lacrymatus Plectroglyphidodon</i>	38
<i>johnii Lutjanus</i>	71	<b>LACTARIIDAE</b>	70
<i>johnsoni Gymnothorax</i>	10	<i>Lactarius lactarius</i>	70
<i>johnvoelkeri Chlidichthys</i>	67	<i>lactarius Lactarius</i>	70
<i>jordani Teixeirichthys</i>	38	<b>LACTORIA</b>	55
<i>jordanus Thrysitoides</i>	82	<i>Lactoria cornuta</i>	55
<i>jugularis Alloblennius</i>	43	<i>lacunosus Atherinomorus</i>	18
<i>Julis genivittata</i>	79	<b>LAEOPS</b>	53
<i>kaakan Pomadasys</i>	34	<i>Laeops kitharae</i>	83
<i>kallopterus Lethrinus</i>	74	<i>Laeops sinusalabici</i>	53
<i>kallopterus Pristiapogon</i>	29	<b>LAGOCEPHALUS</b>	55
<i>kalolo Periophthalmus</i>	45	<i>Lagocephalus lunaris</i>	55
<i>kanagurta Rastrelliger</i>	52	<i>Lagocephalus sceleratus</i>	55
<i>karreri Facciolella</i>	12	<i>Lagocephalus spadiceus</i>	55
<i>kasmira Lutjanus</i>	32	<i>Lagocephalus suezensis</i>	55
<b>KATSUWONUS</b>	52	<i>lalandi Seriola</i>	70
<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>	52	<b>LAMNIDAE</b>	6, 56
<i>kelee Hilsa</i>	60	<b>LAMNIFORMES</b>	6
<i>kienesis Apogon</i>	68	<i>Lamnostoma orientalis</i>	60
<i>kirkii Alticus</i>	80	<i>lanceolatus Epinephelus</i>	24
<i>kirkii magnusi Alticus</i>	43	<i>lanceolatus Masturus</i>	56
<i>kitharae Laeops</i>	83	<b>LARABICUS</b>	41
<i>klausewitzi Amblygobius</i>	81	<i>Larabicus quadrilineatus</i>	41
<i>klausewitzi Plectranthias</i>	25	<i>larvatus Chaetodon</i>	36
<i>kleinii Chaetodon</i>	75	<i>laticaudata Scolecenchelys</i>	13
<i>klunzingeri Equulites</i>	31	<i>latifasciatus Epinephelus</i>	24
<i>klunzingeri Gomphosus caeruleus</i>	40	<i>latifrons Engyprosopon</i>	53
<i>klunzingeri Thalassoma</i>	79	<b>LATILINAE</b>	30
<i>kopsi Cynoglossus</i>	84	<i>latovittatus Malacanthus</i>	30
<i>kopsii Cynoglossus</i>	84	<i>latruncularia Tomiyamichthys</i>	49

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

latus Acanthopagrus	74	leucogaster Amblyglyphidodon	76
latus Apogon	68	<i>leucogrammicus</i> <i>Anyperodon</i>	24
leiogaster Amblygaster	60	<i>leucopleura</i> <i>Chaetodon</i>	36
<b>LEIOGNATHIDAE</b>	31, 70	leucosticticus Bodianus	77
<i>LEIOGNATHUS</i>	31	leucozona leucozona Plectroglyphidodon	76
Leiognathus berbis	70	leucozona Plectroglyphidodon leucozona	76
<i>Leiognathus equulus</i>	31	leucozona Plectroglyphidodon	76
Leiognathus lineolatus	71	<i>leucozonus cingulus</i> <i>Plectroglyphidodon</i>	38
lemniscatus Lutjanus	71	<i>lewini</i> <i>Sphyraena</i>	7
<i>lentiginosa</i> <i>Skythrenchelys</i>	13	<i>limbatus</i> <i>Carcharhinus</i>	6
<i>lentjan</i> <i>Lethrinus</i>	34	<b>LIMNICHTHYS</b>	43
leopardus Plectropomus	67	<i>Limnichthys nitidus</i>	43
<b>LEPADICHTHYS</b>	45	<i>lineatus</i> <i>Anampsese</i>	39
<i>Lepadichthys erythraeus</i>	45	<i>lineatus</i> <i>Cheilodipterus</i>	27
<i>Lepadichthys lineatus</i>	45	<i>lineatus</i> <i>Cheilodipterus</i>	69
<b>LEPIDAMIA</b>	28	<i>lineatus</i> <i>Istiblennius</i>	80
<i>Lepidamia multitaeniata</i>	28	<i>lineatus</i> <i>Lepadichthys</i>	45
<b>LEPIDOTRIGLA</b>	22	<i>lineatus</i> <i>Plotosus</i>	15
<i>Lepidotrigla bispinosa</i>	22	<i>lineolata</i> <i>Archamia</i>	27
<i>Lepidotrigla spiloptera</i>	22	<i>lineolatus</i> <i>Chaetodon</i>	36
<i>leptacantha</i> <i>Zoramia</i>	29	<i>lineolatus</i> <i>Leiognathus</i>	71
Leptocephalus arabicus	60	<i>lineolatus</i> <i>Lutjanus</i>	71
Leptocephalus erythraeus	59	<b>LIOPROPOMA</b>	24
Leptocephalus grassianus	59	<i>Liopropoma lunulatum</i>	24
Leptocephalus muraenoides	59	<i>Liopropoma mitratum</i>	25
Leptocephalus synaphobranchoides	60	<i>Liopropoma susumi</i>	25
Leptocephalus vermicularis	60	<b>LIOPROPOMATINAE</b>	24
<b>LEPTOSCARUS</b>	42	<b>LIPARIDAE</b>	23
<i>Leptoscarus vaigensis</i>	42	<b>LIPARIS</b>	23
<i>lepturus</i> <i>Trichiurus</i>	51	<i>Liparis fishelsoni</i>	23
<i>lepturus</i> <i>Uroconger</i>	11	<b>LISSOCAMPUS</b>	20
<i>leptus</i> <i>Pomacentrus</i>	38	<i>Lissocampus bannwarthi</i>	20
<b>LESTIDIOPS</b>	15	<i>Lithognathus mormyrus</i>	74
<i>Lestidiops jayakari</i>	15	<i>lituratus</i> <i>Naso</i>	82
<b>LESTROLEPIS</b>	15	<i>liturosus</i> <i>Diodon</i>	56
<i>Lestrolepis luetkeni</i>	15	<b>LIZA</b>	39
Lestrolepis pofí	61	<i>Liza aurata</i>	77
<b>LETHRINIDAE</b>	34, 73	<i>Liza carinata</i>	39
<b>LETHRININAE</b>	34	<i>Liza macrolepis</i>	77
<b>LETHRINUS</b>	34	<i>Liza macrolepis</i>	77
<i>Lethrinus borbonicus</i>	34	<i>Liza oligolepis</i>	77
Lethrinus ehrenbergi	73	<i>Liza parvata</i>	77
Lethrinus elongatus	73	<i>Liza planiceps</i>	39
<i>Lethrinus harak</i>	34	<i>Liza subviridis</i>	39
Lethrinus kallopterus	74	<i>Liza tade</i>	77
<i>Lethrinus lentjan</i>	34	<b>LOBOTES</b>	32
<i>Lethrinus mahsena</i>	34	<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i>	32
Lethrinus mahsenoides	74	<b>LOBOTIDAE</b>	32
<i>Lethrinus microdon</i>	34	<i>longiceps</i> <i>Papiloculiceps</i>	23
<i>Lethrinus nebulosus</i>	34	<i>longiceps</i> <i>Sardinella</i>	13
<i>Lethrinus obsoletus</i>	34	<i>longimana</i> <i>Drepane</i>	36
<i>Lethrinus olivaceus</i>	34	<i>longimanus</i> <i>Carcharhinus</i>	6
<i>Lethrinus variegatus</i>	34	<i>longirostris</i> <i>Gerres</i>	33
<i>Lethrinus xanthochilus</i>	34	<i>longirostris</i> <i>Scorpaena</i>	64

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>longirostris</i> <i>Trachyrhamphus</i>	21	<i>lymma</i> <i>Taeniura</i>	8
<i>longispinus</i> <i>Coryphopterus</i>	47	<i>lysan</i> <i>Scomberoides</i>	31
<b>LOPHIIDAE</b>	16	<i>mabahiss</i> <i>Vinciguerria</i>	14
<b>LOPHIIFORMES</b>	16	<i>macarellus</i> <i>Decapterus</i>	31
<i>LOPHIOMUS</i>	16	<i>macclellandi</i> <i>Bregmaceros</i>	62
<i>Lophiomus setigerus</i>	16	<i>machnata</i> <i>Elops</i>	9
<i>lossei</i> <i>Herklotischthys</i>	60	<b>MACOLOR</b>	32
<b>LOTILIA</b>	48	<i>Macolor niger</i>	32
<i>Lotilia graciliosa</i>	48	<i>macracanthus</i> <i>Gerres</i>	33
<b>LOXODON</b>	7	<i>macrodon</i> <i>Cheilodipterus</i>	27
<i>Loxodon macrorhinus</i>	7	<b>MACRODONTOGOBIUS</b>	48
<i>lubbocki</i> <i>Pectinochromis</i>	26	<i>Macrodontogobius wilburi</i>	48
<i>luetkeni</i> <i>Lestrolepis</i>	15	<i>macrolepidotus</i> <i>Novaculoides</i>	41
<i>lunare</i> <i>Thalassoma</i>	41	<i>macrolepis</i> <i>Canthidermis</i>	54
<i>lunaris</i> <i>Caesio</i>	33	<i>macrolepis</i> <i>Engyprosopon</i>	53
<i>lunaris</i> <i>Lagocephalus</i>	55	<i>macrolepis</i> <i>Liza</i>	77
<i>lunulatum</i> <i>Liopropoma</i>	24	<i>macrolepis</i> <i>Saurida</i>	15
<i>lunulatus</i> <i>Cheilinus</i>	40	<i>macrophorus</i> <i>Arnoglossus</i>	53
<i>lunulatus</i> <i>Pseudanthias</i>	25	<i>macronemus</i> <i>Parupeneus</i>	35
<i>lunulatus</i> <i>Scarus</i>	79	<i>Macropharygodon bipartitus</i>	78
<b>LUPOSICYA</b>	48	<b>MACROPHARYNGODON</b>	41
<i>Luposicya lupus</i>	48	<i>Macropharyngodon bipartitus marisrubri</i>	41
<i>lupus</i> <i>Luposicya</i>	48	<i>macrophthalmus</i> <i>Syngnathus</i>	21
<i>luridus</i> <i>Siganus</i>	51	<i>macrops</i> <i>synodus</i>	61
<i>lutheri</i> <i>Cryptocentrus</i>	47	<i>macrorhynchus</i> <i>Loxodon</i>	7
<b>LUTJANIDAE</b>	32, 71	<i>macrorhynchus</i> <i>Halicampus</i>	20
<b>LUTJANINAE</b>	32	<i>macrosoma</i> <i>Decapterus</i>	31
<i>Lutjanus janthinopterus</i>	71	<i>macrosquamis</i> <i>Sargocentron</i>	19
<i>Lutjanus lineolatus</i>	71	<i>macrura</i> <i>Thyrosidae</i>	59
<b>LUTJANUS</b>	32	<i>macrurus</i> <i>Pseudomonacanthus</i>	85
<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i>	32	<i>maculata</i> <i>Mene</i>	74
<i>Lutjanus bengalensis</i>	32	<i>maculatus</i> <i>Antennarius</i>	62
<i>Lutjanus bohar</i>	32	<i>maculatus</i> <i>Canthidermis</i>	85
<i>Lutjanus caeruleolineatus</i>	32	<i>maculatus</i> <i>Pomadasys</i>	73
<i>Lutjanus ehrenbergii</i>	32	<i>maculipinnis</i> <i>Callogobius</i>	46
<i>Lutjanus erythropterus</i>	71	<i>maculosus</i> <i>Ctenogobiops</i>	47
<i>Lutjanus fulviflamma</i>	32	<i>maculosus</i> <i>Myrichthys</i>	12
<i>Lutjanus fulvus</i>	32	<i>maculosus</i> <i>Pomacanthus</i>	37
<i>Lutjanus gibbus</i>	32	<i>maderensis</i> <i>Sebastapistes</i>	65
<i>Lutjanus johnii</i>	71	<i>magnusi</i> <i>Alticus kirkii</i>	43
<i>Lutjanus kasmira</i>	32	<i>magnusi</i> <i>Amblygobius</i>	81
<i>Lutjanus lemniscatus</i>	71	<i>mahsena</i> <i>Lethrinus</i>	34
<i>Lutjanus lutjanus</i>	32	<i>mahsenoides</i> <i>Lethrinus</i>	74
<i>lutjanus</i> <i>Lutjanus</i>	32	<i>Makaira indica</i>	83
<i>Lutjanus malabaricus</i>	71	<i>makatei</i> <i>Uropterygius</i>	11
<i>Lutjanus malabaricus</i>	71	<i>malabaricus</i> <i>Carangoides</i>	70
<i>Lutjanus monostigma</i>	32	<i>malabaricus</i> <i>Epinephelus</i>	24
<i>Lutjanus quinquefasciatus</i>	71	<b>MALACANTHIDAE</b>	29
<i>Lutjanus quinquefasciatus</i>	71	<b>MALACANTHINAE</b>	29
<i>Lutjanus rivulatus</i>	32	<b>MALACANTHUS</b>	30
<i>Lutjanus russellii</i>	32	<i>Malacanthus brevirostris</i>	30
<i>Lutjanus sanguineus</i>	32	<i>Malacanthus latovittatus</i>	30
<i>Lutjanus sebae</i>	32	<i>maldivensis</i> <i>Engyprosopon</i>	83
<i>Lutjanus spilurus</i>	71	<i>manazo</i> <i>Mustelus</i>	57

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

mangula Pempheris	74	<i>melanopterus Carcharhinus</i>	6
<i>Manta alfredi</i>	9	<i>melanopus Xyrichtys</i>	79
<i>Manta alfredi</i>	9	<i>melanospilos Taeniura</i>	58
<i>Manta birostris</i>	9	<i>melanospilus Sargocentron</i>	63
<i>Manta ehrenbergii</i>	58	<i>melanotus Belone</i>	63
<b>MANTA</b>	8	<i>melanotus Tylosurus acus</i>	18
<i>margaretha Upeneus</i>	35	<i>melapterus Chaetodon</i>	36
<i>margaritaceus Halichoeres</i>	78	<i>melapterus Hemigymnus</i>	40
<i>margaritata Canthigaster</i>	55	<i>melas Neoglyphidodon</i>	38
<i>marginatus Dascyllus</i>	37	<i>melasma Saurus</i>	61
<i>marginatus Dascyllus marginatus</i>	76	<i>meleagrides Anampses</i>	39
<i>marginatus Halichoeres</i>	40	<i>meleagris Gymnothorax</i>	58
<i>marginatus Hemiramphus</i>	17	<i>Melichthys indicus</i>	85
<i>marginatus marginatus Dascyllus</i>	76	<i>Melichthys ringens</i>	85
<i>marginatus Nemipterus</i>	72	<i>mendelsohni Trimma</i>	49
<i>marisrubri Arnoglossus</i>	53	<i>Mene maculata</i>	74
<i>marisrubri Epigonus</i>	29	<b>MENIDAE</b>	74
<i>marisrubri Hoplostethus</i>	18	<i>menisorrah Carcharhinus</i>	57
<i>marisrubri Macroharyngodon bipartitus</i>	41	<i>mentalis Oxycheilinus</i>	41
<i>marisrubri Physiculus</i>	16	<i>mentalis Ulua</i>	31
<i>marisrubri Plectropomus pessuliferus</i>	24	<i>mento mento Parexocoetus</i>	17
<i>marisrubri Sargocentron</i>	19	<i>merra Epinephelus</i>	67
<i>marisrubri Uranoscopus</i>	43	<i>mertensi Vanderhorstia</i>	50
<i>marleyi Callionymus</i>	81	<i>mesedai Neocentropogon</i>	22
<i>marleyi Thrysitoides</i>	51	<i>mesoleucus Chaetodon</i>	36
<i>marmorata Callechelys</i>	12	<i>meteori Saurenchelys</i>	12
<i>marmorata Fowleria</i>	28	<i>methueni Gerres</i>	72
<i>marmoratus Pardachirus</i>	53	<i>meyeni Taeniura</i>	8
<i>martensi Astronesthes</i>	14	<i>micheli Pleurosicya</i>	48
<b>MASTURUS</b>	56	<i>micracanthus Platycephalus</i>	66
<i>Masturus lanceolatus</i>	56	<b>MICROBROTULA</b>	17
<i>mata Acanthurus</i>	51	<i>Microbrotula bentleyi</i>	17
<i>mataafae Halicampus</i>	20	<i>microchir Myrophis</i>	13
<i>mate Atule</i>	30	<b>MICRODESMIDAE</b>	50
<i>mauritianum Ariosoma</i>	59	<i>microdon Lethrinus</i>	34
<b>MAUROLICUS</b>	14	<b>MICROGNATHUS</b>	20
<i>Maurolicus mucronatus</i>	14	<i>Micrognathus andersonii</i>	20
<i>Maurolicus muelleri</i>	61	<i>Micrognathus brevirostris</i>	20
<i>maximus Coryphopterus</i>	47	<i>microlepis Ptereleotris</i>	50
<i>maxweberi Cosmocampus</i>	20	<i>micropterus Uropterygius</i>	11
<i>mediterraneus Hoplostethus</i>	63	<i>microstoma Hemigaleus</i>	7
<b>MEGALASPIS</b>	31	<i>microtretus Neenchelys</i>	13
<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i>	31	<i>midas Ecsenius</i>	43
<i>megalommatus Argyrops</i>	34	<i>miles Pterois</i>	22
<b>MEGALOPIDAE</b>	9	<i>milvus Aetomylaeus</i>	8
<b>MEGALOPS</b>	9	<b>MIMOBLENNIUS</b>	44
<i>Megalops cyprinoides</i>	9	<i>Mimoblennius cirrosus</i>	44
<i>megamyctera Pseudogramma</i>	25	<i>miniata Cephalopholis</i>	24
<b>MEIACANTHUS</b>	44	<b>MINILABRUS</b>	41
<i>Meiacanthus nigrolineatus</i>	44	<i>Minilabrus striatus</i>	41
<i>melampygus Caranx</i>	30	<b>MINOINAE</b>	22
<i>melannotus Chaetodon</i>	36	<b>MINOUS</b>	22
<i>melanobranchus Papillogobius</i>	48	<i>Minous coccineus</i>	22
<i>melanogaster Gymnapogon</i>	29	Minous inermis	65

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>Minous monodactylus</i>	22	<i>muelleri Maurolicus</i>	61
<i>Minous pictus</i>	66	<i>MUGIL</i>	39
<i>Minous trachycephalus</i>	66	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	39
<i>minuta Gazza</i>	31	<i>mugil Kuhlia</i>	26
<i>miryae Neopomacentrus</i>	38	<i>Mugil smithii</i>	77
<i>mitratum Liopropoma</i>	25	<i>Mugil troscheli</i>	77
<i>mitratus Petroscirtes</i>	44	<b>MUGILIDAE</b>	38, 77
<i>mitsukutii Embolichthys</i>	80	<b>MULLIDAE</b>	35, 74
<b>MOBULA</b>	9	<b>MULLOIDICHTHYS</b>	35
<i>Mobula diabolus</i>	58	<i>Mulloidichthys flavolineatus</i>	35
<i>Mobula eregoodootenkee</i>	9	<i>Mulloidichthys vanicolensis</i>	35
<i>Mobula tarapacana</i>	9	<i>multiannulatus bentuviae Doryrhamphus</i>	64
<i>Mobula thurstoni</i>	9	<i>multiannulatus Doryrhamphus</i>	64
<b>MOBULIDAE</b>	8, 58	<i>multiannulatus Dunckerocampus</i>	20
<i>modestoides erythraeensis Thamnaconus</i>	55	<i>multibarbata Brotula</i>	16
<i>modestoides Thamnaconus</i>	85	<i>multibarbus Choridactylus</i>	22
<i>mokarran Sphyraena</i>	7	<i>multidens Dentex</i>	74
<b>MOLA</b>	56	<i>multidens Pristipomoides</i>	32
<i>Mola mola</i>	56	<i>multimaculatus Pomadasys</i>	73
<i>mola Mola</i>	56	<i>multitaeniata Lepidamia</i>	28
<b>MOLIDAE</b>	56	<b>MURAENA</b>	10
<i>molucca Pempheris</i>	75	<i>Muraena helena</i>	10
<i>moluccanus Pseudodax</i>	41	<b>MURAENESOCIDAE</b>	11, 59
<i>moluccensis Gymnothorax</i>	10	<i>MURAENESOX</i>	11
<i>moluccensis Upeneus</i>	35	<i>Muraenesox cinereus</i>	11
<b>MONACANTHIDAE</b>	54, 85	<b>MURAENICHTHYS</b>	13
<i>Monacanthus cirrosus</i>	85	<i>Muraenichthys schulzei</i>	13
<i>Monacanthus cirrosus</i>	85	<b>MURAENIDAE</b>	9, 58
<b>MONOCENTRIDAE</b>	18	<i>MURAENINAE</i>	9
<i>MONOCENTRIS</i>	18	<i>muraenoides Leptocephalus</i>	59
<i>Monocentris japonicus</i>	18	<i>murdjan Myripristis</i>	19
<i>monoceros Aluterus</i>	54	<i>muricatum Bolbometopon</i>	41
<i>monochrous Gymnothorax</i>	59	<i>muscatensis Callionymus</i>	45
<b>MONODACTYLIDAE</b>	35, 74	<i>muscatensis Opistognathus</i>	79
<b>MONODACTYLUS</b>	35	<b>MUSTELUS</b>	7
<i>Monodactylus argenteus</i>	36	<i>Mustelus manazo</i>	57
<i>Monodactylus falciformis</i>	74	<i>Mustelus mosis</i>	7
<i>monodactylus Minous</i>	22	<b>MYCTOPHIDAE</b>	15
<i>monostigma Gunnellichthys</i>	50	<b>MYCTOPHIFORMES</b>	15
<i>monostigma Lutjanus</i>	32	<b>MYLIOBATIDAE</b>	8, 58
<b>MONOTAXINAE</b>	34	<i>myops Trachinocephalus</i>	15
<b>MONOTAXIS</b>	34	<i>myriaster Bothus</i>	83
<i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i>	34	<b>MYRICHTHYS</b>	12
<i>Moolgarda cunnesius</i>	39	<i>Myrichthys colubrinus</i>	12
<i>Moolgarda seheli</i>	39	<i>Myrichthys maculosus</i>	12
<b>MORIDAE</b>	16	<b>MYRIPRISTINAE</b>	19
<i>mormyrus Lithognathus</i>	74	<b>MYRIPRISTIS</b>	19
<b>MORONIDAE</b>	25	<i>Myripristis chryseres</i>	19
<i>morrhua Epinephelus</i>	24	<i>Myripristis murdjan</i>	19
<i>mosis Mustelus</i>	7	<i>Myripristis xanthacra</i>	19
<i>mossambica Parascorpaena</i>	64	<b>MYROPHINAE</b>	13
<i>mossambica Pleuroscyca</i>	48	<b>MYROPHIS</b>	13
<i>mourlani Carapus</i>	17	<i>Myrophis microchir</i>	13
<i>mucronatus Maurolicus</i>	14	<i>mystaxus Plesiops</i>	26

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
 Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

Myxus trimaculatus	77	<i>Nemipterus randalli</i>	33
<i>nagoensis Uropterygius</i>	11	<i>Nemipterus zysron</i>	33
nalolo Ecsenius	80	NEMOPHINAE	44
<i>nana Synanceia</i>	22	NEOBYTHITES	16
<i>nanus Plectranthias</i>	25	NEOBYTHITINAE	16
<i>nanus Trimmaton</i>	49	NEOCENTROPOGON	22
<b>NARCINIDAE</b>	7	<i>Neocentropogon mesedai</i>	22
<i>narinari Aetobatus</i>	8	NEOGLYPHIDODON	38
NASINAE	51	<i>Neoglyphidodon melas</i>	38
<b>NASO</b>	51	NEOMERINTHE	21
<i>Naso annularis</i>	82	<i>Neomerinthe bathyperimensis</i>	21
<i>Naso annulatus</i>	51	NEONIPHON	19
<i>Naso brevirostris</i>	51	<i>Neoniphon sammara</i>	19
<i>Naso elegans</i>	51	<i>neophytus Coryphopterus</i>	47
<i>Naso hexacanthus</i>	51	NEOPOMACENTRUS	38
<i>Naso lituratus</i>	82	<i>Neopomacentrus anabatoides</i>	76
<i>Naso unicornis</i>	51	<i>Neopomacentrus cyanomos</i>	38
<i>Naso vomer</i>	82	<i>Neopomacentrus miryae</i>	38
<i>natalensis Ateleopus</i>	14	<i>Neopomacentrus xanthurus</i>	38
<i>natans Bryaninops</i>	46	NEOTRYGON	8
<b>NAUCRATES</b>	31	<i>Neotrygon kuhlii</i>	8
<i>Naucrates ductor</i>	31	<b>NETTASTOMATIDAE</b>	12
<i>naucrates Echeneis</i>	30	NETUMA	15
<b>NEAMIA</b>	28	<i>Netuma thalassina</i>	15
<i>Neamia octospina</i>	28	<i>niger Apolectus</i>	69
<b>NEBRIUS</b>	6	<i>niger Macolor</i>	32
<i>Nebrius concolor</i>	56	<i>niger Odonus</i>	54
<i>Nebrius ferrugineus</i>	6	<i>niger Scarus</i>	42
<i>nebulosa Echidna</i>	9	<i>niger Xyrichtys</i>	79
<i>nebulosa Parapercis</i>	79	<i>nigricans Acanthurus</i>	82
<i>nebulosus Halichoeres</i>	40	<i>nigricans Plesiops</i>	26
<i>nebulosus Lethrinus</i>	34	<i>nigricans Stegastes</i>	38
<i>nebulosus Saurus</i>	61	<i>nigrimentum Rhabdamia</i>	29
<i>nebulosus Xestochilus</i>	13	<i>nigripectus Corythoichthys</i>	20
<i>nectabanus Bregmaceros</i>	62	<i>nigripinnis Apogon</i>	68
<b>NECTAMIA</b>	28	<i>nigrofasciata Seriolina</i>	31
<i>Nectamia annularis</i>	28	<i>nigrofasciatus Ostorhinchus</i>	28
<i>Nectamia fusca</i>	28	<i>nigrofuscus Acanthurus</i>	51
<i>Nectamia zebrinus</i>	28	<i>nigrolineatus Meiacanthus</i>	44
<b>NEENCHELYS</b>	13	<i>nigromarginatus Opistognathus</i>	42
<i>Neenchelys microtretetus</i>	13	<i>nigropinnata Wetmorella</i>	41
<b>NEGAPRION</b>	7	<i>nigropunctatus Arothron</i>	86
<i>Negaprion acutidens</i>	7	<i>nigrovittatus Pseudochromis</i>	25
<i>neglecta Amblyeleotris</i>	46	<i>nigrura Chromis</i>	76
<b>NEMATELEOTRIS</b>	50	<i>nikii Trichonotus</i>	42
<i>Nemateleotris decora</i>	50	<i>niphonia Pristigenys</i>	26
<i>nematophorus Paramonacanthus</i>	55	<i>nitidus Limnichthys</i>	43
<b>NEMIPTERIDAE</b>	33, 72	<i>noct Diplodus</i>	34
<b>NEMIPTERUS</b>	33	<i>nocturnus Amblygobius</i>	46
<i>Nemipterus bipunctatus</i>	33	<b>NORFOLKIA</b>	45
<i>Nemipterus celebicus</i>	72	<i>Norfolkia brachylepis</i>	45
<i>Nemipterus japonicas</i>	33	<i>notophthalmus Antennarius</i>	62
<i>Nemipterus marginatus</i>	72	<b>NOVACULICHTHYS</b>	41
<i>Nemipterus peronii</i>	33	<i>Novaculichthys taeniourus</i>	41

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<b>NOVACULOIDES</b>	41	<i>Ophichthus erabo</i>	12
<i>Novaculoides macrolepidotus</i>	41	<i>Ophichthus retifer</i>	60
<i>novemstriatus Cheilodipterus</i>	27	<b>OPHIDIIDAE</b>	16
<i>nudivomer Gymnothorax</i>	10	<b>OPHIDIINAE</b>	16
<i>nudus Chirocentrus</i>	14	<i>OPHIDION</i>	16
<i>nummifer Antennarius</i>	16	<i>Ophidion smithi</i>	16
<i>nympha Feia</i>	47	<i>Opistognathus muscatensis</i>	79
<i>obesus Triaenodon</i>	7	<b>PISTOGNATHIDAE</b>	42, 79
<b>OBLIQUOGBIUS</b>	48	<i>PISTOGNATHUS</i>	42
<i>Obliquogobius turkayi</i>	48	<i>Opistognathus nigromarginatus</i>	42
<i>oblongus Caranx</i>	70	<b>OPLOPOMOPS</b>	48
<i>oblongus Gerres</i>	33	<i>Oplopomops elati</i>	48
<i>oblongus Photoplacios</i>	31	<b>OPLOPOMUS</b>	48
<i>oblongus Stephanolepis</i>	85	<i>Oplopomus oplopomus</i>	48
<i>obscurus Carcharhinus</i>	6	<i>oplopomus Oplopomus</i>	48
<i>obscurus Enneapterygius</i>	44	<i>orbicularis Cyclichthys</i>	55
<i>obsoletus Lethrinus</i>	34	<i>orbicularis Platax</i>	36
<i>obtusata Sphyraena</i>	39	<i>orbicularis Sphaeramia</i>	29
<i>obtusirostris Helcogramma</i>	45	<i>orbis Tripteronodon</i>	75
<i>obtusirostris Pristotis</i>	38	<b>ORECTOLOBIFORMES</b>	6
<i>obtusus Rhinobatos</i>	57	<i>oreni Hoplolatilus</i>	30
<i>ocellata Aetobatus</i>	58	<i>orientalis Dactyloptena</i>	23
<i>ochetica Coryogalops</i>	46	<i>orientalis Lamnostoma</i>	60
<i>octospina Neamia</i>	28	<i>orientalis Oxycheilinus</i>	41
<i>octotaenia Paracheilinus</i>	41	<i>orientalis Sarda</i>	52
<b>ODONTASPIDIDAE</b>	6, 56	<i>ornatissima Vanderhorstia</i>	50
<b>ODONUS</b>	54	<i>ornatus Istigobius</i>	48
<i>Odonus niger</i>	54	<b>OSTEICHTYES</b>	9
<b>OEDALECHILUS</b>	39	<i>OSTICHTHYS</i>	19
<i>Oedalechilus labiosus</i>	39	<i>Ostichthys acanthorhinus</i>	19
<i>oligolepis Cypselurus</i>	62	<i>Ostichthys hypsipterygion</i>	63
<i>oligolepis Liza</i>	77	<i>Ostichthys hypsipterygion sufensis</i>	19
<i>oligolepis Uranoscopus</i>	79	<b>OSTORHINCHUS</b>	28
<i>oligosticta Cephalopholis</i>	24	<i>Ostorhinchus apogonides</i>	28
<i>olivaceus Lethrinus</i>	34	<i>Ostorhinchus bryx</i>	28
<i>olivaceus Pomadasys</i>	73	<i>Ostorhinchus cookie</i>	28
<i>olivaceus Pseudochromis</i>	26	<i>Ostorhinchus cyanosoma</i>	28
<i>omanensis Champsodon</i>	43	<i>Ostorhinchus fasciatus</i>	28
<i>omanensis Iago</i>	7	<i>Ostorhinchus fleurieu</i>	28
<b>OMOBRANCHINAE</b>	44	<i>Ostorhinchus gularis</i>	28
<b>OMOBRANCHUS</b>	44	<i>Ostorhinchus nigrofasciatus</i>	28
<i>Omobranchus fasciolatus</i>	44	<i>Ostorhinchus pselion</i>	28
<i>Omobranchus punctatus</i>	44	<i>Ostorhinchus spilurus</i>	28
<i>Omobranchus steinitzi</i>	44	<b>OSTRACIIDAE</b>	55
<b>ONIGOCIA</b>	23	<i>OSTRACION</i>	55
<i>Onigocia bimaculata</i>	23	<i>Ostracion cubicus</i>	55
<i>opercularis Bodianus</i>	39	<i>Ostracion cyanurus</i>	55
<i>opercularis Pomadasys</i>	73	<i>oualensis Pempheris</i>	75
<i>opercularis Pomacentrus</i>	76	<b>OXUDERCINAE</b>	45
<i>opercularis Vanderhorstia</i>		<i>oxycephala Scorpaenopsis</i>	21
<b>OPHICHTHIDAE</b>	12, 60	<i>oxycephalus Callionymus</i>	45
<b>OPHICHTHINAE</b>	12	<i>oxycephalus Cirrhitichthys</i>	38
<b>OPHICHTHUS</b>	12	<b>OXYCHEILINUS</b>	41
<i>Ophichthus echeloides</i>	12	<i>Oxycheilinus arenatus</i>	41

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>Oxycheilinus digramma</i>	41	<i>Paramonacanthus pusillus</i>	55
<i>Oxycheilinus mentalis</i>	41	<i>PARAPERCIS</i>	42
<i>Oxycheilinus orientalis</i>	41	<i>Parapercis hexophtalma</i>	42
<i>OXYCIRRHITES</i>	38	<i>Parapercis nebulosa</i>	79
<i>Oxycirrhites typus</i>	38	<i>Parapercis simulata</i>	42
<i>OXYMONACANTHUS</i>	54	<i>Parapercis somaliensis</i>	42
<i>Oxymonacanthus halli</i>	54	<i>PARAPLAGUSIA</i>	54
<i>OXYPORHAMPHUS</i>	18	<i>Paraplagusia bilineata</i>	54
<i>Oxyporhamphus convexus bruuni</i>	18	<i>PARAPRIACANTHUS</i>	36
<i>Oxyporhamphus convexus</i>	63	<i>Parapriacanthus guentheri</i>	36
<i>oxyrinchus Isurus</i>	6	<i>Parapriacanthus ransonneti</i>	74
<i>Oxyurichthys papuensis</i>	81	<i>PARASCOLOPSIS</i>	33
<i>Oxyurichthys petersii</i>	45	<i>Parascolopsis aspinosa</i>	33
<i>oyena Gerres</i>	33	<i>Parascolopsis baranesi</i>	33
<i>pachycentron Cephalopholis</i>	66	<i>Parascolopsis eriomma</i>	33
<i>pacificus Hyporhamphus acutus</i>	63	<i>Parascolopsis inermis</i>	72
<i>paganellus Gobius</i>	48	<i>Parascolopsis townsendi</i>	72
<i>pallidus Enneapterygius</i>	44	<i>PARASCORPAENA</i>	21
<i>PALUTRUS</i>	48	<i>Parascorpaena aurita</i>	21
<i>Palutrus scapulopunctatus</i>	48	<i>Parascorpaena mossambica</i>	64
<i>panthera Torpedo</i>	7	<i>PARDACHIRUS</i>	53
<i>pantherinus Bothus</i>	53	<i>Pardachirus marmoratus</i>	53
<i>PAPILLOCULICEPS</i>	23	<i>pardalis Cantherhines</i>	54
<i>Papiloculiceps grandidieri</i>	66	<i>pardalota Eviota</i>	47
<i>Papiloculiceps longiceps</i>	23	<i>PAREXOCOETINAE</i>	17
<i>Papillogobius melanobranchus</i>	48	<i>PAREXOCOETUS</i>	17
<i>Papillogobius reichei</i>	48	<i>Parexocoetus brachypterus brachypterus</i>	17
<i>PAPILLOGOBIUS</i>	48	<i>Parexocoetus mento mento</i>	17
<i>papuensis Oxyurichthys</i>	81	<i>parmata Liza</i>	77
<i>PARABLENNIUS</i>	44	<i>PARUPENEUS</i>	35
<i>Parablennius cyclops</i>	44	<i>Parupeneus cyclostomus</i>	35
<i>PARABOTHUS</i>	53	<i>Parupeneus forsskali</i>	35
<i>Parabothus budkeri</i>	53	<i>Parupeneus heptacanthus</i>	35
<i>PARACAESIO</i>	32	<i>Parupeneus macronemus</i>	35
<i>Paracaesio sordida</i>	32	<i>Parupeneus rubescens</i>	35
<i>Paracaesio xanthura</i>	71	<i>parvipinnis Scorpaenodes</i>	21
<i>PARACHEILINUS</i>	41	<i>pastinaca Raja</i>	57
<i>Paracheilinus octotaenia</i>	41	<i>PASTINACHUS</i>	8
<i>PARACIRRHITES</i>	38	<i>Pastinachus sephen</i>	8
<i>Paracirrhites forsteri</i>	38	<i>paucifasciatus Chaetodon</i>	36
<i>paradoxus Solenostomus</i>	19	<i>pautzkei Brosmophyciops</i>	17
<i>PARAGOBIODON</i>	48	<i>pavo Inistius</i>	40
<i>Paragobiodon echinocephalus</i>	48	<i>pavo Pomacentrus</i>	76
<i>Paragobiodon xanthosoma</i>	48	<i>pectinata Pristis</i>	57
<i>PARAGUNNELLICHTHYS</i>	50	<i>PECTINOCHROMIS</i>	26
<i>Paragunnellichthys springeri</i>	50	<i>Pectinochromis lubbocki</i>	26
<b>PARALEPIDIDAE</b>	15, 61	<b>PEGASIDAE</b>	23
<b>PARALICHTHYIDAE</b>	53, 83	<i>pelagicus Alopias</i>	6
<i>PARALUTERES</i>	54	<i>pelamis Katsuwonus</i>	52
<i>Paraluteres arqat</i>	54	<b>PELATES</b>	26
<i>PARAMONACANTHUS</i>	55	<i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i>	26
<i>Paramonacanthus barnardi</i>	85	<i>pelloura Chromis</i>	37
<i>Paramonacanthus falcatus</i>	85	<i>pelycus Pteragogus</i>	41
<i>Paramonacanthus nematophorus</i>	55	<i>pembae Chromis</i>	37

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<b>PEMPHERIDAE</b>	36, 74	<i>pictus Chaetodon</i>	36
<i>PEMPHERIS</i>	36	<i>pictus Gymnothorax</i>	10
Pempheris mangula	74	<i>pictus Minous</i>	66
Pempheris molucca	75	<i>pindae Gymnothorax</i>	10
Pempheris oualensis	75	<b>PINGUIPEDIDAE</b>	42, 79
<i>Pempheris rhomboidea</i>	36	<i>pinguis Sphyraena</i>	39
<i>Pempheris schwenkii</i>	36	Pinjalo pinjalo	71
Pempheris vanicolensis	75	pinjalo Pinjalo	71
<b>PENTACEROTIDAE</b>	37	<i>pinnatus Platax</i>	75
<i>pentadactylus Iniistius</i>	40	<i>pinnulatus Cirrhitus</i>	38
<b>PERCIFORMES</b>	23	<i>pisang Pterocaesio</i>	72
<b>PERCOPHIDAE</b>	42	<b>PISODONOPHIS</b>	12
<i>perdix Apogonichthys</i>	27	<i>Pisodonophis cancrivorus</i>	12
periophthalma Amblyeleotris	81	<i>plagiotaenia Carangoides</i>	30
<b>PERIOPHTHALMUS</b>	45	<b>PLAGIOTREMUS</b>	44
<i>Periophthalmus argentilineatus</i>	45	<i>Plagiotremus rhinorhynchos</i>	44
<i>periophthalmus Blenniella</i>	43	<i>Plagiotremus tapeinosoma</i>	44
<i>Periophthalmus kalolo</i>	45	<i>Plagiotremus townsendi</i>	44
<i>permutata Siphamia</i>	29	<i>Plagusia puncticeps</i>	85
<i>peroni Nemipterus</i>	33	<i>planiceps Liza</i>	39
perspicillaris Arothron hispidus	86	<b>PLATAX</b>	36
perspicillaris Tetraodon	86	<i>Platax orbicularis</i>	36
<i>Pervagor randalli</i>	55	<i>Platax pinnatus</i>	75
<b>PERVAGOR</b>	55	<i>Platax teira</i>	36
<i>pesi Pseudochromis</i>	26	<i>platessa Pleuronectes</i>	84
<i>pessuliferus marisrubri Plectropomus</i>	24	<i>platura Belone</i>	63
pessuliferus Plectropomus	67	<i>platura Platylbelone argalus</i>	18
<i>peterseni Dactyloptena</i>	23	<b>PLATYBELONE</b>	18
<i>petersi Enchelyurus</i>	44	<i>Platylbelone argalus platura</i>	18
<i>petersii Oxyurichthys</i>	45	<i>Platylbelone argalus</i>	63
<i>petimba Fistularia</i>	19	<b>PLATYCEPHALIDAE</b>	23, 66
<b>PETROSCIRTES</b>	44	<b>PLATYCEPHALUS</b>	23
<i>Petrosirtes aenylodon</i>	44	<i>Platycephalus indicus</i>	23
<i>Petrosirtes mitratus</i>	44	<i>Platycephalus micracanthus</i>	66
<b>PHAENOMONAS</b>	12	<i>playfarii Plectorrhinchus</i>	73
<i>Phaenomonas cooperiae</i>	12	<i>playfairii Cirrhimuraena</i>	12
<i>philippensis Synagrops</i>	29	<i>plebeius Polydactylus</i>	77
<i>phlegon Syngnathus</i>	64	<b>PLECTORHINCHINAE</b>	33
<b>PHOSICHTHYIDAE</b>	14	<i>Plectorrhinchus diagrammus</i>	72
<b>PHOTOBLEPHARON</b>	18	<b>PLECTORHINCHUS</b>	33
<i>Photoblepharon steinitzi</i>	18	<i>Plectorrhinchus diagramma</i>	72
<b>PHOTOPECTORALIS</b>	31	<i>Plectorrhinchus flavomaculatus</i>	34
<i>Photopectoralis bindus</i>	31	<i>Plectorrhinchus gaterinus</i>	34
<b>PHOTOPLAGIOS</b>	31	<i>Plectorrhinchus gibbosus</i>	34
<i>Photoplacios oblongus</i>	31	<i>Plectorrhinchus harrawayi</i>	73
<b>PHOXOCAMPUS</b>	20	<i>Plectorrhinchus playfairi</i>	73
<i>Phoxocampus belcheri</i>	20	<i>Plectorrhinchus schotaf</i>	34
<i>Phyllophichthys xenodontus</i>	12	<i>Plectorrhinchus sordidus</i>	34
<b>PHYLLOPHICHTHUS</b>	12	<i>Plectorrhinchus umbrinus</i>	73
<b>PHYSICULUS</b>	16	<i>Plectorrhincus albovittatus</i>	33
<i>Physiculus marisrubri</i>	16	<b>PLECTRANTHIAS</b>	25
<i>picta punctata Diagramma</i>	33	<i>Plectranthias klausewitzii</i>	25
<i>pictus Alloblennius</i>	43	<i>Plectranthias nanus</i>	25
<i>pictus Antennarius</i>	16	<i>Plectranthias winniensis</i>	25

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

Plectroglyphidodon leucozona leucozona	76	<i>Pomacentrus albicaudatus</i>	38
<b>PLECTROGLYPHIDODON</b>	38	<i>Pomacentrus aquilus</i>	38
<i>Plectroglyphidodon lacrymatus</i>	38	<i>Pomacentrus leptus</i>	38
Plectroglyphidodon leucozona	76	<i>Pomacentrus pavo</i>	76
<i>Plectroglyphidodon leucozonus cingulus</i>	38	<i>Pomacentrus sulfureus</i>	38
<b>PLECTROPOMUS</b>	24	<i>Pomacentrus taeniurus</i>	76
<i>Plectropomus areolatus</i>	24	<i>Pomacentrus trichourus</i>	38
Plectropomus leopardus	67	<i>Pomacentrus trilineatus</i>	38
Plectropomus pessuliferus	67	<i>Pomadasys commersonni</i>	73
<i>Plectropomus pessuliferus marisrubri</i>	24	<b>POMADASYS</b>	34
<b>PLESIOPIDAE</b>	26	<i>Pomadasys argenteus</i>	34
<b>PLESIOPINAE</b>	26	<i>Pomadasys furcatus</i>	73
<i>Plesiops coeruleolineatus</i>	26	<i>Pomadasys kaakan</i>	34
<i>Plesiops mystaxus</i>	26	<i>Pomadasys maculatus</i>	73
<i>Plesiops nigricans</i>	26	<i>Pomadasys multimaculatus</i>	73
<b>PLESIOPS</b>	26	<i>Pomadasys olivaceus</i>	73
Pleuronectes platessa	84	<i>Pomadasys opercularis</i>	73
<b>PLEURONECTIDAE</b>	84	<i>Pomadasys punctulatus</i>	34
<b>PLEURONECTIFORMES</b>	52	<i>Pomadasys striatus</i>	73
<b>PLEUROSICYA</b>	48	<i>Pomadasys stridens</i>	34
<i>Pleurosicya micheli</i>	48	<i>Pomacentrus opercularis</i>	76
<i>Pleurosicya mossambica</i>	48	<i>porcus Scorpaena</i>	65
<i>Pleurosicya plicata</i>	48	<i>pori Upeneus</i>	35
<i>Pleurosicya prognatha</i>	48	<i>possi Scorpaenopsis</i>	21
<i>Pleurosicya sinaia</i>	82	<i>pottii Cynoglossus</i>	54
<i>pleurospilus Chelidoperca</i>		<i>pox Istiblennius</i>	44
<i>plicata Pleurosicya</i>	48	<i>prasina Eviota</i>	47
<b>PLOTOSIDAE</b>	15	<b>PRIACANTHIDAE</b>	26, 67
<b>PLOTOSUS</b>	15	<b>PRIACANTHUS</b>	26
<i>Plotosus lineatus</i>	15	<i>Priacanthus blochii</i>	26
<i>plumbeus Carcharhinus</i>	6	<i>Priacanthus hamrur</i>	26
<i>poecilura Gymnura</i>	8	<i>Priacanthus sagittarius</i>	26
<i>poeti Gerres</i>	72	<b>PRIOLEPIS</b>	49
<i>pofi Lestrolepis</i>	61	<i>Priolepis cincta</i>	49
<i>Polydactylus plebeius</i>	77	<i>Priolepis goldshmidiae</i>	49
<i>Polydactylus sextarius</i>	77	<i>Priolepis randalli</i>	49
<b>POLYNEMIDAE</b>	77	<i>Priolepis semidoliata</i>	49
<i>polyphekadion Epinephelus</i>	24	<i>prionota Sorsogona</i>	23
<i>polyspilus Uropterygius</i>	11	<b>PRISTIAPOGON</b>	29
<b>POLYSTEGANUS</b>	35	<i>Pristiapogon exostigma</i>	29
<i>Polysteganus coeruleopunctatus</i>	35	<i>Pristiapogon fraenatus</i>	29
<i>polystigmatus Diploconger</i>	11	<i>Pristiapogon kallopterus</i>	29
<i>polyzona Echidna</i>	9	<b>PRISTIDAE</b>	7, 57
<i>polyzonatus Xenisthmus</i>	50	<b>PRISTIGENYS</b>	26
<b>POMACANTHIDAE</b>	37, 75	<i>Pristigenys niphonia</i>	26
<b>POMACANTHUS</b>	37	<i>pristiger Rogadius</i>	23
<i>Pomacanthus asfur</i>	37	<b>PRISTIPOMOIDES</b>	32
<i>Pomacanthus imperator</i>	37	<i>Pristipomoides filamentosus</i>	32
<i>Pomacanthus maculosus</i>	37	<i>Pristipomoides multidens</i>	32
<i>Pomacanthus semicirculatus</i>	75	<i>Pristipomoides sieboldii</i>	32
<i>Pomacanthus striatus</i>	75	<b>PRISTIS</b>	7
<b>POMACENTRIDAE</b>	37, 76	<i>Pristis pectinata</i>	57
<b>POMACENTRINAЕ</b>	37	<i>Pristis zijsron</i>	7
<b>POMACENTRUS</b>	38	<b>PRISTOTIS</b>	38

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>Pristotis cyanostigma</i>	38	<i>Pteragogus pelycus</i>	41
<i>Pristotis jerdoni</i>	77	<b>PTERELEOTRIDAE</b>	50
<i>Pristotis obtusirostris</i>	38	<i>PTERELEOTRIS</i>	50
<i>prognatha Pleuroscyca</i>	48	<i>Ptereletoris arabica</i>	50
<i>prolixus Gobiodon</i>	47	<i>Ptereletoris evides</i>	50
<i>pselion Ostorhinchus</i>	28	<i>Ptereletoris heteroptera</i>	50
<b>PSETTODES</b>	52	<i>Ptereletoris microlepis</i>	50
<i>Psettodes erumei</i>	52	<i>Ptereletoris zebra</i>	50
<b>PSETTODIDAE</b>	52	<i>PTEROCAESIO</i>	33
<b>PSEUDAMIA</b>	29	<i>Pteroacesio chrysozona</i>	33
<i>Pseudamia gelatinosa</i>	29	<i>Pteroacesio pisang</i>	72
<b>PSEUDAMINAE</b>	29	<i>Pteroidichthys amboinensis</i>	64
<b>PSEUDANTHIAS</b>	25	<b>PTEROINAE</b>	22
<i>Pseudanthias fasciatus</i>	25	<i>PTEROIS</i>	22
<i>Pseudanthias heemstrai</i>	25	<i>Pterois miles</i>	22
<i>Pseudanthias lunulatus</i>	25	<i>Pterois radiata</i>	22
<i>Pseudanthias squamipinnis</i>	25	<i>Pterois russelli</i>	64
<i>Pseudanthias taeniatus</i>	25	<i>pterotum Bentosema</i>	15
<b>PSEUDOBALISTES</b>	54	<i>PTERYGOTRIGLA</i>	22
<i>Pseudobalistes flavidmarginatus</i>	54	<i>Pterygotrigla spirai</i>	22
<i>Pseudobalistes fuscus</i>	54	<i>puellaris Valenciennea</i>	50
<b>PSEUDOCEILINUS</b>	41	<i>punctata Cociella</i>	23
<i>Pseudocheilinus evanidus</i>	41	<i>punctata Diagramma picta</i>	33
<i>Pseudocheilinus hexataenia</i>	41	<i>punctata Drepene</i>	75
<b>PSEUDOCHROMIDAE</b>	25, 67	<i>punctatissimum Sargocentron</i>	19
<b>PSEUDOCHROMINAE</b>	25	<i>punctatofasciatus Gymnothorax</i>	59
<b>PSEUDOCHROMIS</b>	25	<i>punctatus Decapterus</i>	70
<i>Pseudochromis dixurus</i>	25	<i>punctatus Dicentrarchus</i>	25
<i>Pseudochromis flavivertex</i>	25	<i>punctatus Gymnothorax</i>	10
<i>Pseudochromis fridmani</i>	25	<i>punctatus Herklotsichthys</i>	13
<i>Pseudochromis nigrovittatus</i>	25	<i>punctatus Omobranchus</i>	44
<i>Pseudochromis olivaceus</i>	26	<i>punctatus Stegastes</i>	38
<i>Pseudochromis pesi</i>	26	<i>puncticeps Plagusia</i>	85
<i>Pseudochromis sankeyi</i>	26	<i>punctifer Encrasicholina</i>	14
<i>Pseudochromis springeri</i>	26	<i>punctifer Rhinobatos</i>	8
<b>PSEUDODAX</b>	41	<i>punctulatus Aeoliscus</i>	19
<i>Pseudodax moluccanus</i>	41	<i>punctulatus Pomadasys</i>	34
<b>PSEUDOGRAMMA</b>	25	<i>purpureum Thalassoma</i>	41
<i>Pseudogramma megamyctera</i>	25	<i>pusillus Enneapterygius</i>	44
<b>PSEUDOGRAMMINAE</b>	25	<i>pusillus Paramonacanthus</i>	55
<i>Pseudomonacanthus macrurus</i>	85	<i>puta Terapon</i>	26
<b>PSEUDOPLESIOPINAE</b>	26	<i>putnamiae Sphyraena</i>	39
<b>PSEUDORHOMBUS</b>	53	<i>pygmaea Canthigaster</i>	55
<i>Pseudorhombus arsius</i>	83	<i>pygmaios Cheilodipterus</i>	27
<i>Pseudorhombus arsius</i>	83	<b>PYGOPLITES</b>	37
<i>Pseudorhombus elevatus</i>	53	<i>Pygoplites diacanthus</i>	37
<b>PSILOGOBIIUS</b>	49	<i>genie Sphyraena</i>	39
<i>Psilogobius randalli</i>	49	<i>quadrifasciatus Apogon</i>	68
<i>psittacus Scarus</i>	42	<i>quadrilineatus Cynoglossus</i>	84
<b>PTARMUS</b>	22	<i>quadrilineatus Larabicus</i>	41
<i>Ptarmus gallus</i>	22	<i>quadrilineatus Pelates</i>	26
<b>PTERAGOGUS</b>	41	<i>quadrimaculatus Herklotsichthys</i>	13
<i>Pteragogus cryptus</i>	41	<i>quagga Zebrias</i>	84
<i>Pteragogus flagellifer</i>	41	<i>queketti Jaydia</i>	28

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>quinquelineatus Cheilodipterus</i>	28	<b>RHININAE</b>	8
<i>quinquelineatus Lutjanus</i>	71	<b>RHINOBATIDAE</b>	8, 57
<i>quinquelineatus Lutjanus</i>	71	<b>RHINOBATINAE</b>	8
<b>RACHYCENTRIDAE</b>	30	<i>RHINOBATUS</i>	8
<i>RACHYCENTRON</i>	30	<i>Rhinobatos cemiculus</i>	57
<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>	30	<i>Rhinobatos granulatus</i>	57
<i>radiata Pterois</i>	22	<i>Rhinobatos obtusus</i>	57
<i>radiatus Epinephelus</i>	24	<i>Rhinobatos punctifer</i>	8
<i>Raja pastinaca</i>	57	<i>Rhinobatos schlegelii</i>	57
<b>RAJIDAE</b>	57	<i>rhinorhynchos Plagiotremus</i>	44
<b>RAJIFORMES</b>	8	<b>RHIZOPRIONODON</b>	7
<i>randalli Diplogrammus</i>	45	<i>Rhizoprionodon acutus</i>	7
<i>randalli Gymnothorax</i>	10	<i>rhomboidea Pempheris</i>	36
<i>randalli Nemipterus</i>	33	<b>RHYNCHOBATINAE</b>	8
<i>randalli Pervagor</i>	55	<b>RHYNCHOBATUS</b>	8
<i>randalli Priolepis</i>	49	<i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i>	8
<i>randalli Psilogobius</i>	49	<b>RHYNCHOCONGER</b>	11
<i>randalli Synodus</i>	15	<i>Rhynchoconger trewavasae</i>	11
<i>ransonneti Parapriacanthus</i>	74	<i>ridens Bryaninops</i>	46
<i>rappi Gerres</i>	72	<i>ringens Melichthys</i>	85
<b>RASTRELLIGER</b>	52	<i>rivulatus Gobiodon</i>	47
<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i>	52	<i>rivulatus Istiblennius</i>	44
<i>rectangulus Rhinecanthus</i>	54	<i>rivulatus Lutjanus</i>	32
<i>rectipinnus Carangoides</i>	70	<i>rivulatus Siganus</i>	51
<i>regani Zebras</i>	84	<i>ROA</i>	37
<i>reichei Papillogobius</i>	48	<i>Roa jayakari</i>	37
<b>REMORA</b>	30	<i>robustus Choerodon</i>	40
<i>Remora brachyptera</i>	30	<i>robustus Grammonus</i>	17
<i>Remora remora</i>	30	<i>rogaa Aethaloperca</i>	24
<i>remora Remora</i>	30	<b>ROGADIUS</b>	23
<b>REMORINA</b>	30	<i>Rogadius asper</i>	66
<i>Remorina albescens</i>	30	<i>Rogadius pristiger</i>	23
<b>REMORINAE</b>	30	<i>rondeletii Hirundichthys</i>	62
<i>reticularis Gymnothorax</i>	10	<i>rosaceus Antennarius</i>	16
<i>reticulatus Gobiodon</i>	47	<i>rosea Scorpaenopsis</i>	65
<i>retifer Ophichthys</i>	60	<i>rubescens Antigonia</i>	67
<i>rex Gladiogobius</i>	47	<i>rubescens Parupeneus</i>	35
<b>RHABDAMIA</b>	29	<i>rubiceps Chlidichthys</i>	26
<i>Rhabdamia cypselura</i>	29	<i>rubriventralis Cirrhilabrus</i>	40
<i>Rhabdamia nigrimentum</i>	29	<i>rubroviolaceus Scarus</i>	42
<i>Rhabdamia spilota</i>	29	<i>rubrum Sargocentron</i>	19
<i>rhabdolepis Caranx</i>	70	<i>ruconius Secutor</i>	71
<b>RHABDOSARGUS</b>	35	<i>rueppellii Gymnothorax</i>	10
<i>Rhabdosargus haffara</i>	35	<i>rueppellii Thalassoma</i>	41
<i>Rhabdosargus sarba</i>	35	<i>rumengani Kyonemichthys</i>	20
<b>RHINA</b>	8	<i>russelli Decapterus</i>	31
<i>Rhina ancylostoma</i>	8	<i>russelli Pterois</i>	64
<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	6	<i>russelli Scarus</i>	79
<b>RHINCODON</b>	6	<i>russelli Suezichthys</i>	41
<b>RHINCODONTIDAE</b>	6	<i>russelli Trachinotus</i>	70
<b>RHINECANTHUS</b>	54	<i>russellii Lutjanus</i>	32
<i>Rhinecanthus assasi</i>	54	<i>rutilans Aphareus</i>	32
<i>Rhinecanthus rectangulus</i>	54	<i>safgha Chanda</i>	66
<i>Rhinecanthus verrucosus</i>	85	<i>safina Syngnathus</i>	21

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>sagittarius Priacanthus</i>	26	<b>SCARIDAE</b>	41
<b>SALARIAES</b>	44	<b>SCARINAE</b>	41
<i>Salarias fasciatus</i>	44	<i>SCARUS</i>	42
<b>SALARIINAE</b>	43	<i>Scarus caudofasciatus</i>	79
<i>saliens Alticus</i>	80	<i>Scarus collana</i>	42
<b>SAMARIDAE</b>	53	<i>Scarus ferrugineus</i>	42
<b>SAMARIS</b>	53	<i>Scarus frenatus</i>	42
<i>Samaris cristatus</i>	53	<i>Scarus fuscopurpureus</i>	42
<b>SAMARISCUS</b>	53	<i>Scarus ghobban</i>	42
<i>Samariscus inornatus</i>	53	<i>Scarus lunulatus</i>	79
<i>sammara Neoniphon</i>	19	<i>Scarus niger</i>	42
<i>samoensis Kraemeria</i>	50	<i>Scarus psittacus</i>	42
<i>sanctaehelenae Caranx</i>	70	<i>Scarus rubroviolaceus</i>	42
<i>sanguineus Lutjanus</i>	32	<i>Scarus russelli</i>	79
<i>sankeyi Pseudochromis</i>	26	<i>Scarus scaber</i>	42
<i>sansum Scomber</i>	70	<i>Scarus viridifucus</i>	42
<i>sanzoi Ariosoma</i>	11	<i>sceleratus Lagocephalus</i>	55
<i>sarba Rhabdosargus</i>	35	<i>scheelei Ariosoma</i>	59
<b>SARDA</b>	52	<i>scheelei Ariosoma</i>	59
<i>Sarda orientalis</i>	52	<b>SCHINDLERIA</b>	51
<b>SARDINELLA</b>	13	<i>Schindleria</i> sp.	51
<i>Sardinella albella</i>	13	<b>SCHINDLERIIDAE</b>	51
<i>Sardinella gibbosa</i>	60	<i>schismatorhynchus Enchelycore</i>	9
<i>Sardinella longiceps</i>	13	<i>schlegelii Rhinobatos</i>	57
<b>SARGOCENTRON</b>	19	<i>schotaf Plectorhinchus</i>	34
<i>Sargocentron caudimaculatum</i>	19	<i>schultzi Corythoichthys</i>	20
<i>Sargocentron diadema</i>	19	<i>schulzei Muraenichthys</i>	13
<i>Sargocentron ittodai</i>	19	<i>schwenkii Pempheris</i>	36
<i>Sargocentron macrosquamis</i>	19	<i>Sciaena faetela</i>	73
<i>Sargocentron marisrubri</i>	19	<b>SCIAENIDAE</b>	35, 74
<i>Sargocentron melanospilus</i>	63	<b>SCOLOCENCHELYS</b>	13
<i>Sargocentron punctatissimum</i>	19	<i>Scolecenchelys erythraeensis</i>	13
<i>Sargocentron rubrum</i>	19	<i>Scolecenchelys gymnotus</i>	13
<i>Sargocentron spiniferum</i>	19	<i>Scolecenchelys laticaudata</i>	13
<i>sathete Strophidon</i>	11	<b>SCOLOPSIS</b>	33
<b>SAURENCHELLYS</b>	12	<i>Scolopsis bimaculatus</i>	33
<i>saurencheloides Facciolella</i>	12	<i>Scolopsis ciliatus</i>	72
<i>Saurenchelys meteori</i>	12	<i>Scolopsis ghanam</i>	33
<b>SAURIDA</b>	15	<i>Scolopsis taeniatus</i>	33
<i>Saurida gracilis</i>	15	<i>Scolopsis vosmeri</i>	33
<i>Saurida macrolepis</i>	15	<b>SCOMBER</b>	52
<i>Saurida tumbil</i>	15	<i>Scomber australasicus</i>	52
<i>Saurida undosquamis</i>	61	<i>Scomber japonicus</i>	83
<i>Saurus japonicus</i>	61	<i>Scomber sansum</i>	70
<i>Saurus melasma</i>	61	<b>SCOMBERESOCIDAE</b>	63
<i>Saurus nebulosus</i>	61	<i>Scomberesox saurus</i>	63
<i>saurus Scomberesox</i>	63	<b>SCOMBEROIDES</b>	31
<i>savayensis Apogon</i>	68	<i>Scomberoides commersonianus</i>	31
<i>sawakinensis Branchiostegus</i>	30	<i>Scomberoides lysan</i>	31
<i>scaber Scarus</i>	42	<i>Scomberoides tol</i>	70
<i>scaber Scorpaenodes</i>	65	<b>SCOMBEROMORUS</b>	52
<i>scaber Uranoscopus</i>	43	<i>Scomberomorus commerson</i>	52
<i>scapularis Halichoeres</i>	40	<b>SCOMBRIDAE</b>	52, 83
<i>scapulopunctatus Palutrus</i>	48	<i>scopas Amanses</i>	54

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

Scorpaena erythraea	65	<b>SERIOLINA</b>	31
Scorpaena longirostris	64	<i>Seriolina nigrofasciata</i>	31
Scorpaena porcus	65	<b>SERRANIDAE</b>	23, 66
Scorpaena scrofa	65	<b>SERRANINAE</b>	23
<b>SCORPAENIDAE</b>	21, 64	<b>SERRANUS</b>	24
<b>SCORPAENIFORMES</b>	21	<i>Serranus cabrilla</i>	24
SCORPAENINAE	21	<i>serrulata Brachypterois</i>	22
<i>Scorpaenodes albaiensis</i>	21	<i>setifer Xiphasia</i>	44
Scorpaenodes corallinus	65	<i>setigerus Lophiomus</i>	16
<i>Scorpaenodes guamensis</i>	21	<i>setirostris Thryssa</i>	60
<i>Scorpaenodes hirsutus</i>	21	<i>sewardii Amblygobius</i>	46
<i>Scorpaenodes parvipinnis</i>	21	<i>sexfasciatus Abudeodus</i>	37
Scorpaenodes scaber	65	<i>sexfasciatus Caranx</i>	30
<i>Scorpaenodes steinitzi</i>	21	<i>sexguttata Valenciennea</i>	50
Scorpaenodes varipinnis	65	<i>sexlineatus Grammistes</i>	25
<b>SCORPAENODES</b>	21	<i>sexmaculata Cephalopholis</i>	24
<b>SCORPAENOPSIS</b>	21	<i>sextarius Polydactylus</i>	77
<i>Scorpaenopsis barbata</i>	21	<i>sheppardi Trimma</i>	49
<i>Scorpaenopsis diabolus</i>	21	<i>Siderea thyrsoidea</i>	59
<i>Scorpaenopsis gibbosa</i>	65	<i>sieboldii Pristipomoides</i>	32
<i>Scorpaenopsis oxycephala</i>	21	<b>SIGANIDAE</b>	51, 82
<i>Scorpaenopsis possi</i>	21	<b>SIGANUS</b>	51
<i>Scorpaenopsis rosea</i>	65	<i>Siganus albopunctatus</i>	82
<i>Scorpaenopsis vittapinna</i>	21	<i>Siganus argenteus</i>	51
<i>scriptus Aluterus</i>	54	<i>Siganus javus</i>	82
scrofa Scorpaena	65	<i>Siganus luridus</i>	51
scutatus Centriscus	64	<i>Siganus rivulatus</i>	51
sealarki Cynoglossus	84	<i>Siganus stellatus stellatus</i>	51
<i>sebae Lutjanus</i>	32	<i>signatus Amoya</i>	81
<b>SEBASTAPISTES</b>	22	<i>signatus Amoya</i>	81
<i>Sebastapistes cyanostigma</i>	22	<i>sihama Sillago</i>	29
Sebastapistes maderensis	65	<b>SILHOUETTEA</b>	49
<i>Sebastapistes strongia</i>	22	<i>Silhouettea aegyptia</i>	49
Sebastapistes tristis	65	<i>Silhouettea insinuans</i>	49
<i>sebreei Eviota</i>	47	<b>SILLAGINIDAE</b>	29
<i>sechellensis Synchiropus</i>	45	<b>SILLAGO</b>	29
<b>SECUTOR</b>	32	<i>Sillago sihama</i>	29
<i>Secutor insidator</i>	32	<i>sillneri Gorgasia</i>	12
Secutor ruconius	71	<b>SILURIFORMES</b>	15
<i>seheli Moolgarda</i>	39	<i>simulata Parapercis</i>	42
<b>SELAR</b>	31	<i>sinaia Pleuroscyba</i>	82
<i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i>	31	<b>SINGNATHIFORMES</b>	19
semicirculatus Pomacanthus	75	<i>sinusarabici Aseraggodes</i>	53
semidiscus Hologymnosus	78	<i>sinusarabici Cynoglossus</i>	54
<i>semidoliata Priolepis</i>	49	<i>sinusarabici Laeops</i>	53
<i>semilarvatus Chaetodon</i>	36	<i>sinuspersici Torpedo</i>	7
<i>semiornatus Apogon</i>	27	<b>SIOKUNICHTHYS</b>	20
<i>semipunctata Asterropteryx</i>	46	<i>Siokunichthys bentuviae</i>	20
<i>sephen Pastinachus</i>	8	<i>Siokunichthys herrei</i>	20
septemfasciatus Glyphisodon	76	<b>SIPHAMIA</b>	29
<b>SERiola</b>	31	<i>Siphania permutteri</i>	29
Seriola aureovittata	70	<b>SIREMBO</b>	16
<i>Seriola dumerili</i>	31	<i>Sirembo jerdoni</i>	16
Seriola lalandi	70		

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>sirm</i> <i>Amblygaster</i>	13	<i>spiloptera</i> <i>Lepidotrigla</i>	22
<b>SKYTHRENCHELYS</b>	13	<i>spilstylus</i> <i>Cyclichthys</i>	56
<i>Skythrenchelys lentiginosa</i>	13	<i>spilota</i> <i>Rhabdamia</i>	29
<i>sloani</i> <i>Chauliodus</i>	61	<i>spilurus</i> <i>Apogon</i>	68
<i>smithi</i> <i>Jaydia</i>	28	<i>spilurus</i> <i>Lutjanus</i>	71
<i>smithi</i> <i>Ophidion</i>	16	<i>spilurus</i> <i>Ostorrhinchus</i>	28
<i>smithii</i> <i>Mugil</i>	77	<i>spinifer</i> <i>Argyrops</i>	34
<i>socotranus</i> <i>Hirundichthys</i>	62	<i>spiniferum</i> <i>Sargocentron</i>	19
<i>sohal</i> <i>Acanthurus</i>	51	<i>spinosissimus</i> <i>Amblyrhinchothes</i>	86
<i>Solea</i> <i>elongata</i>	84	<i>spirai</i> <i>Pterygotrigla</i>	22
<i>Solea</i> <i>solesa</i>	84	<i>splendens</i> <i>Eubleekeria</i>	31
<i>Solea</i> <i>vulgaris</i>	84	<i>spongiculus</i> <i>Apogon</i>	68
<b>SOLEICHTHYS</b>	53	<b>SPRATELLOIDES</b>	13
<i>Soleichthys dori</i>	53	<i>Spratelloides delicatulus</i>	13
<b>SOLEIDAE</b>	53, 84	<i>Spratelloides gracilis</i>	13
<b>SOLENOSTOMIDAE</b>	19	<i>springeri</i> <i>Paragunnellichthys</i>	50
<b>SOLENOSTOMUS</b>	19	<i>springeri</i> <i>Pseudochromis</i>	26
<i>Solenostomus cyanopterus</i>	19	<i>squamipinnis</i> <i>Pseudanthias</i>	25
<i>Solenostomus paradoxus</i>	19	<i>Squatina</i> <i>squatina</i>	57
<i>solesa</i> <i>Solea</i>	84	<i>squatina</i> <i>Squatina</i>	57
<i>somaliensis</i> <i>Parapercis</i>	42	<b>SQUATINIDAE</b>	57
<i>sordida</i> <i>Paracaesio</i>	32	<b>STALIX</b>	42
<i>sordidus</i> <i>Abudedefduf</i>	37	<i>Stalix davidsheni</i>	42
<i>sordidus</i> <i>Chlorurus</i>	42	<i>Stalix histrio</i>	79
<i>sordidus</i> <i>Plectrohinchus</i>	34	<b>STEGASTES</b>	38
<i>sorrah</i> <i>Carcharhinus</i>	6	<i>Stegastes nigricans</i>	38
<b>SORSOGONA</b>	23	<i>Stegastes punctatus</i>	38
<i>Sorsogona prionota</i>	23	<b>STEGOSTOMA</b>	6
<i>spadiceus</i> <i>Lagocephalus</i>	55	<i>Stegostoma fasciatum</i>	6
<i>spallanzani</i> <i>Carcharhinus</i>	57	<b>STEGOSTOMATIDAE</b>	6
<b>SPARIDAE</b>	34, 74	<i>steindachneri</i> <i>Taractichthys</i>	32
<b>SPARISOMATINAE</b>	42	<i>steinitzi</i> <i>Amblyeleotris</i>	46
<b>SPARUS</b>	35	<i>steinitzi</i> <i>Aseraggodes</i>	53
<i>Sparus aurata</i>	35	<i>steinitzi</i> <i>Cocotropus</i>	22
<i>speciosus</i> <i>Gnathanodon</i>	31	<i>steinitzi</i> <i>Helcogramma</i>	45
<b>SPHAERAMIA</b>	29	<i>steinitzi</i> <i>Omobranchus</i>	44
<i>Sphaeramia orbicularis</i>	29	<i>steinitzi</i> <i>Photoblepharon</i>	18
<b>SPHYRAENA</b>	39	<i>steinitzi</i> <i>Scorpaenodes</i>	21
<i>Sphyraena barracuda</i>	39	<i>stellatus</i> <i>Abalistes</i>	54
<i>Sphyraena chrysotaenia</i>	77	<i>stellatus</i> <i>Arothron</i>	55
<i>Sphyraena flavicauda</i>	77	<i>stellatus</i> <i>Siganus stellatus</i>	51
<i>Sphyraena forsteri</i>	39	<i>stellatus</i> <i>stellatus</i> <i>Siganus</i>	51
<i>Sphyraena jello</i>	39	<b>STEPHANOLEPIS</b>	55
<i>Sphyraena obtusata</i>	39	<i>Stephanolepis diaspros</i>	55
<i>Sphyraena pinguis</i>	39	<i>Stephanolepis oblongus</i>	85
<i>Sphyraena putnamiae</i>	39	<b>STERNOPTYCHIDAE</b>	14, 61
<i>Sphyraena qenie</i>	39	<b>STETHOJULIS</b>	41
<b>SPHYRAENIDAE</b>	39	<i>Stethojulis albovittata</i>	41
<b>SPHYRAENIDAE</b>	39, 77	<i>Stethojulis interrupta</i>	41
<b>SPHYRNA</b>	7	<i>Stethojulis striventer</i>	78
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>	7	<i>Stethojulis trilineata</i>	78
<i>Sphyrna mokarran</i>	7	<b>STOLEPHORUS</b>	14
<b>SPHYRNIDAE</b>	7	<i>Stolephorus indicus</i>	14
<i>spicifer</i> <i>Hippichthys</i>	20	<i>stoliczkae</i> <i>Epinephelus</i>	24

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<b>STOMIAS</b>	14	<b>SYNANCEIINAE</b>	22
<i>Stomias affinis</i>	14	<b>SYNAPHOBRACHIDAE</b>	13
<b>STOMIIDAE</b>	14	<i>synaphobranchoides Leptocephalus</i>	60
<b>STOMIIFORMES</b>	14	<i>Synaptura commersonii</i>	84
<i>striata Caesio</i>	33	<b>SYNCHIROPUS</b>	45
<i>striata Callechelys</i>	60	<i>Synchiropus sechellensis</i>	45
<i>striatus Antennarius</i>	16	<b>SYNGNATHIDAE</b>	19, 64
<i>striatus Ctenochaetus</i>	51	<b>SYNGNATHINAE</b>	19
<i>striatus Minilabrus</i>	41	<b>SYNGNATHOIDES</b>	21
<i>striatus Pomacanthus</i>	75	<i>Syngnathoides biaculeatus</i>	21
<i>striatus Pomadasys</i>	73	<b>SYNGNATHUS</b>	21
<i>stridens Pomadasys</i>	34	<i>Syngnathus crinitus</i>	64
<i>striolata Dermatolepis</i>	24	<i>Syngnathus macrophthalmus</i>	21
<i>striventer Stethojulis</i>	78	<i>Syngnathus phlegon</i>	64
<b>STROMATEIDAE</b>	83	<i>Syngnathus saffina</i>	21
<i>Stromateus fiatola</i>	83	<b>SYNODONTIDAE</b>	14, 61
<i>strongia Sebastapistes</i>	22	<b>SYNODONTINAE</b>	14
<b>STROPHIDON</b>	11	<b>SYNODUS</b>	14
<i>Strophidion sathete</i>	11	<i>Synodus dermatogenys</i>	14
<i>suahelicus Upeneus</i>	35	<i>Synodus doaki</i>	61
<i>subviridis Liza</i>	39	<i>Synodus englemani</i>	61
<i>subvittatus Upeneus</i>	74	<i>Synodus hoshinonis</i>	14
<i>sueyii Torpedo</i>	7	<i>Synodus indicus</i>	14
<i>suevica Caesio</i>	33	<i>Synodus macrops</i>	61
<i>suezensis Hippocampus</i>	21	<i>Synodus randalli</i>	15
<i>suezensis Lagocephalus</i>	55	<i>Synodus variegatus</i>	15
<b>SUEZICHTHYS</b>	41	<i>tade Liza</i>	77
<i>Suezichthys caudavittatus</i>	41	<i>taeniatus Aspidontus</i>	80
<i>Suezichthys gracilis</i>	78	<i>taeniatus Pseudanthias</i>	25
<i>Suezichthys russelli</i>	41	<i>taeniatus Scolopsis</i>	33
<i>sufensis Coryogalops</i>	81	<i>taeniatus tractus Aspidontus</i>	44
<i>sufensis Ostichthys hypsipterygion</i>	19	<i>taeniodorus Apogon</i>	68
<b>SUFFFLAMEN</b>	54	<i>taeniourus Novaculichthys</i>	41
<i>Sufflamen albicaudatum</i>	54	<b>TAENIURA</b>	8
<i>Sufflamen fraenatum</i>	54	<i>Taeniura grabata</i>	57
<i>sulfureus Pomacentrus</i>	38	<i>Taeniura limma</i>	8
<i>sulphureus Upeneus</i>	35	<i>Taeniura melanospilos</i>	58
<i>sulphureus Uranoscopus</i>	43	<i>Taeniura meyeni</i>	8
<i>summana Epinephelus</i>	24	<i>taeniurus Pomacentrus</i>	76
<i>sungami Amblyeleotris</i>	46	<i>talabanooides Congresox</i>	11
<i>suppositus Grammoplites</i>	23	<i>talboti Apogon</i>	27
<i>surinamensis Lobotes</i>	32	<i>tapeinosoma Arnoglossus</i>	83
<i>susumi Liopropoma</i>	25	<i>tapeinosoma Plagiotremus</i>	44
<b>SYMPHYSANODON</b>	25	<b>TARACTICHTHYS</b>	32
<i>Sympysanodon disii</i>	25	<i>Taractichthys steindachneri</i>	32
<b>SYMPHYSANODONTIDAE</b>	25	<i>tarapacana Mobula</i>	9
<i>Synagris celebicus</i>	72	<i>taurus Eugomphodus</i>	56
<i>Synagris tolu</i>	72	<i>taurus, Carcharias</i>	6
<b>SYNAGROPS</b>	29	<i>tauvina Epinephelus</i>	24
<i>Synagrops philippensis</i>	29	<i>taylori Trimma</i>	49
<b>SYNANCEIA</b>	22	<i>teira Platex</i>	36
<i>Synanceia nana</i>	22	<b>TEIXEIRICHTHYS</b>	38
<i>Synanceia verrucosa</i>	22	<i>Teixeirichthys jordani</i>	38
<b>SYNANCEIIDAE</b>	22, 65	<i>temmincki Hypoatherina</i>	18

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>temminckii Aulacocephalus</i>	25	<i>Tilapia zillii</i>	37
tennenti Acanthurus	82	tol Scomberoides	70
<i>tentaculata Acentronura</i>	19	tolu Dentex	72
<i>tentaculata Gymnura</i>	58	tolu Synagris	72
<b>TENTORICEPS</b>	51	<i>Tomiyamichthys fourmanoiri</i>	49
<i>Tentoriceps cristatus</i>	51	<i>Tomiyamichthys latruncularia</i>	49
<i>tenuis Yirrkala</i>	13	<b>TOMIYAMICHTHYS</b>	49
<b>TERAPON</b>	26	<i>tonggol Thunnus</i>	52
<i>Terapon jarbua</i>	26	<b>TORPEDINIDAE</b>	7
<i>Terapon puta</i>	26	<b>TORPEDINIFORMES</b>	7
<i>Terapon theraps</i>	26	<b>TORPEDO</b>	7
<b>TERAPONTIDAE</b>	26	<i>Torpedo panthera</i>	7
<i>teres Etrumeus</i>	13	<i>Torpedo sinuspersici</i>	7
<i>ternatensis Cromis</i>	76	<i>Torpedo suessii</i>	7
<i>Tetraodon perspicillaris</i>	86	<b>TORQUIGENER</b>	55
<b>TETRAODONTIDAE</b>	55, 86	<i>Torquigener flavimaculosus</i>	55
<b>TETRAODONTIFORMES</b>	54	<i>townsendi Parascolopsis</i>	72
<b>TETRAODONTINAE</b>	55	<i>townsendi Plagiotremus</i>	44
<i>Tetrapurus audax</i>	83	<b>TRACHICHTHYIDAE</b>	18, 63
<b>TETRAROGIDAE</b>	22, 65	<b>TRACHINOCEPHALUS</b>	15
<b>TETROSOMUS</b>	55	<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i>	15
<i>Tetrosomus gibbosus</i>	55	<i>trachinoides Vespicula</i>	65
<i>tevegae Trimma</i>	49	<b>TRACHINOTUS</b>	31
<i>thalassina Netuma</i>	15	<i>Trachinotus baillonii</i>	31
<b>THALASSOMA</b>	41	<i>Trachinotus blochii</i>	31
<i>Thalassoma fuscum</i>	79	<i>Trachinotus botla</i>	70
<i>Thalassoma hebraicum</i>	79	<i>Trachinotus russelli</i>	70
<i>Thalassoma klunzingeri</i>	79	<b>TRACHURUS</b>	31
<i>Thalassoma lunare</i>	41	<i>Trachurus indicus</i>	31
<i>Thalassoma purpureum</i>	41	<i>trachycephalus Minous</i>	66
<i>Thalassoma rueppellii</i>	41	<b>TRACHYRHAMPHUS</b>	21
<b>THAMNACONUS</b>	55	<i>Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus</i>	21
<i>Thamnaconus modestoides</i>	85	<i>Trachyrhamphus longirostris</i>	21
<i>Thamnaconus modestoides erythraeensis</i>	55	<i>tractus Aspidontus</i>	80
<i>thazard Auxis thazard</i>	53	<i>tractus Aspidontus taeniatus</i>	44
<i>thazard thazard Auxis</i>	52	<i>tragula Upeneus</i>	35
<i>theraps Terapon</i>	26	<i>trewavasae Rhynchoconger</i>	11
<i>thouin Glaucostegus</i>	8	<b>TRIAENODON</b>	7
<b>THRYSSA</b>	14	<i>Triaenodon obesus</i>	7
<i>Thryssa baelama</i>	14	<b>TRIAKIDAE</b>	7
<i>Thryssa setirostris</i>	60	<i>trialpha Chromis</i>	37
<b>THUNNUS</b>	52	<b>TRICHIURIDAE</b>	51
<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>	52	<b>TRICHIURUS</b>	51
<i>Thunnus albacares</i>	52	<i>Trichiurus auriga</i>	51
<i>Thunnus tonggol</i>	52	<i>Trichiurus lepturus</i>	51
<i>thurstoni Mobula</i>	9	<b>TRICHONOTIDAE</b>	42
<i>Thyrosidae macrura</i>	59	<b>TRICHONOTUS</b>	42
<b>THYRSITOIDES</b>	51	<i>Trichonotus nikii</i>	42
<i>Thyrsitoides jordanus</i>	82	<i>trichourus Pomacentrus</i>	38
<i>Thyrsitoides marleyi</i>	51	<i>tricirrhitus Bothus</i>	83
<i>thyrosoidea Siderea</i>	59	<i>trifascialis Chaetodon</i>	36
<b>THYSANOPHRYNS</b>	23	<b>TRIGLIDAE</b>	22
<i>Thysanophrys chiltonae</i>	23	<i>triguttata Amblyeleotris</i>	46
<b>TILAPIA</b>	37	<i>trilineata Stethojulis</i>	78

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

<i>trilineatus Bodianus</i>	39	<i>Upeneus margarethae</i>	35
<i>trilineatus Pomacentrus</i>	38	<i>Upeneus moluccensis</i>	35
<i>trilobatus Cheilinus</i>	78	<i>Upeneus pori</i>	35
<i>trimaculatus Dascyllus</i>	37	<i>Upeneus suahelicus</i>	35
<i>trimaculatus Myxus</i>	77	<i>Upeneus subvittatus</i>	74
<b>TRIMMA</b>	49	<i>Upeneus sulphureus</i>	35
<i>Trimma avidori</i>	49	<i>Upeneus tragula</i>	35
<i>Trimma barralli</i>	49	<i>Upeneus vittatus</i>	35
<i>Trimma filamentosum</i>	49	<b>URANOSCOPIDAE</b>	43, 79
<i>Trimma fishelsoni</i>	49	<b>URANOSCOPUS</b>	43
<i>Trimma flammeum</i>	49	<i>Uranoscopus bauchotae</i>	43
<i>Trimma flavicaudatum</i>	49	<i>Uranoscopus dahlakensis</i>	43
<i>Trimma mendelsohni</i>	49	<i>Uranoscopus dollfusi</i>	43
<i>Trimma sheppardi</i>	49	<i>Uranoscopus guttatus</i>	43
<i>Trimma taylori</i>	49	<i>Uranoscopus marisrubri</i>	43
<i>Trimma tevegae</i>	49	<i>Uranoscopus oligolepis</i>	79
<i>Trimmaton nanus</i>	49	<i>Uranoscopus scaber</i>	43
<b>TRIMMATON</b>	49	<i>Uranoscopus sulphureus</i>	43
<i>Tripteronotus orbis</i>	75	<b>URASPIS</b>	31
<b>TRIPTERYGIIDAE</b>	44, 80	<i>Uraspis helvola</i>	31
<i>tristis Sebastapistes</i>	65	<b>UROCONGER</b>	11
<i>trivittata Beanea</i>	64	<i>Uroconger erythraeus</i>	11
<i>troscheli Mugil</i>	77	<i>Uroconger lepturus</i>	11
<i>tuberous Antennarius</i>	62	<b>UROGYMNUS</b>	8
<i>tukula Epinephelus</i>	24	<i>Urogymnus africanus</i>	58
<i>tumbil Saurida</i>	15	<i>Urogymnus asperrimus</i>	8
<i>turkayi Obliquogobius</i>	48	<b>UROPTERYGIINAE</b>	11
<i>tutuilae Enneapterygius</i>	44	<b>UROPTERYGIUS</b>	11
<i>twistii Anampsese</i>	39	<i>Uropterygius concolor</i>	11
<b>TYLOSURUS</b>	18	<i>Uropterygius genie</i>	11
<i>Tylosurus acus</i>	63	<i>Uropterygius golani</i>	11
<i>Tylosurus acus melanotus</i>	18	<i>Uropterygius makatei</i>	11
<i>Tylosurus choram</i>	18	<i>Uropterygius micropterus</i>	11
<i>Tylosurus crocodilus crocodilus</i>	18	<i>Uropterygius nagoensis</i>	11
<i>typus Histiopterus</i>	37	<i>Uropterygius polyspilus</i>	11
<i>typus Oxycirrhitus</i>	38	<i>urotaenia Ambassis</i>	23
<i>typus Rhincodon</i>	6	<i>vaigensis Leptoscarus</i>	42
<i>uarnak Himantura</i>	8	<i>vaigiensis Abudefduf</i>	37
<b>ULUA</b>	31	<i>vaigiensis Ellochelon</i>	39
<i>Ulua mentalis</i>	31	<i>vaigiensis Kyphosus</i>	36
<i>Umbrina cirrosa</i>	74	<i>vaiulae Fowleria</i>	28
<i>umbrinus Plectorhinchus</i>	73	<b>VALAMUGIL</b>	39
<i>undosquamis Saurida</i>	61	<i>Valenciennea helsdingenii</i>	49
<i>undulatus Balistapus</i>	54	<i>Valenciennea puellaris</i>	50
<i>undulatus Cheilinus</i>	40	<i>Valenciennea sexguttata</i>	50
<i>undulatus Gymnothorax</i>	10	<i>Valenciennea wardii</i>	50
<i>unicolor Gymnosarda</i>	52	<b>VALENCIENNEA</b>	49
<i>unicolor Istiblennius</i>	44	<b>VANDERHORSTIA</b>	50
<i>unicornis Naso</i>	51	<i>Vanderhorstia ambanoro</i>	50
<i>unimaculata Chrysiptera</i>	38	<i>Vanderhorstia delagoae</i>	50
<b>UPENEUS</b>	35	<i>Vanderhorstia mertensi</i>	50
<i>Upeneus davidiaromi</i>	35	<i>Vanderhorstia opercularis</i>	50
<i>Upeneus guttatus</i>	35	<i>Vanderhorstia ornatissima</i>	50
<i>Upeneus indicus</i>	74	<i>vanicolensis Mulloidichthys</i>	35

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

vanicolensis <i>Pempheris</i>	75	xanthura <i>Paracaeasio</i>	71
vari Alepes	69	<i>xanthurum Zebrasoma</i>	51
<i>variegata Coris</i>	40	<i>xanthurus Caesio</i>	71
<i>variegata Fowleria</i>	28	<i>xanthurus Neopomacentrus</i>	38
<i>variegates Synodus</i>	15	<b>XENISTHMIDAE</b>	50
<i>variegatus Carapus</i>	62	<i>XENISTHMUS</i>	50
<i>variegatus Lethrinus</i>	34	<i>Xenisthmus polyzonatus</i>	50
<i>varilineata Caesio</i>	33	<i>xenodontus Phyllophichthus</i>	12
<b>VARIOLA</b>	24	<i>XESTOCHILUS</i>	13
<i>Variola louti</i>	24	<i>Xestochilus nebulosus</i>	13
<i>variopunctatus Antennablennius</i>	80	<b>XIPHASIA</b>	44
<i>varipinnis Scorpaenodes</i>	65	<i>Xiphasia setifer</i>	44
<i>velifer Antennablennius</i>	80	<b>XIPHIAS</b>	52
<i>veliferum Zebrasoma</i>	82	<i>Xiphias gladius</i>	52
<i>ventermaculus Enneapterygius</i>	44	<b>XIPHIIDAE</b>	52
<i>vermicularis Leptocephalus</i>	60	<i>Xyrichtys melanopus</i>	79
<i>verrucosa Synanceia</i>	22	<i>Xyrichtys niger</i>	79
<i>verrucosus Rhinecanthus</i>	85	<b>YIRRKALA</b>	13
<i>Vespicula trachinoides</i>	65	<i>Yirrkala tenuis</i>	13
<i>Vespicula bottae</i>	65	<i>yongei Bryaninops</i>	46
<b>VINCIGUERRIA</b>	14	<b>ZAPOGON</b>	29
<i>Vinciguerra mabahiss</i>	14	<i>Zapogon isus</i>	29
<i>virescens Aprion</i>	32	<i>zebra Dendrochirus</i>	22
<i>viridescens Balistoides</i>	54	<i>zebra Gymnomuraena</i>	10
<i>viridescens Calotomus</i>	42	<i>zebra Ptereleotris</i>	50
<i>viridifucatus Scarus</i>	42	<b>ZEBRASOMA</b>	51
<i>viridis Chromis</i>	37	<i>Zebrasoma desjardinii</i>	51
<i>viridis Euleptorhamphus</i>	17	<i>Zebrasoma veliferum</i>	82
<i>vittapinna Scorpaeopsis</i>	21	<i>Zebrasoma xanthurum</i>	51
<i>vittatus Upeneus</i>	35	<i>Zebrias quagga</i>	84
<i>volitans Exocoetus</i>	62	<i>Zebrias regani</i>	84
<i>vomer Naso</i>	82	<i>zebrina Eviota</i>	47
<i>vosmeri Scolopsis</i>	33	<i>zebrinus Nectamia</i>	28
<i>vugabundus Chaetodon</i>	75	<i>zeylonicus Halichoeres</i>	40
<i>vulgaris Hetereleotris</i>	48	<i>zijron Pristis</i>	7
<i>vulgaris Solea</i>	84	<i>zillii Tilapia</i>	37
<i>vulpes Albula</i>	58	<b>ZORAMIA</b>	29
<i>vulpinus Alopias</i>	56	<i>Zoramia leptacantha</i>	29
<i>wardii Valenciennea</i>	50	<i>zysron Nemipterus</i>	33
<i>weberi Chromis</i>	37		
<i>Wetmorella nigropinnata</i>	41		
<b>WETMORELLA</b>	41		
<i>wheeleri Amblyeleotris</i>	46		
<i>wheeleri Carcharhinus</i>	57		
<i>wilburi Macrodonogobius</i>	48		
<i>winniensis Plectranthias</i>	25		
<i>Xanothon fowleri</i>	79		
<i>xanthacra Myripristis</i>	19		
<i>xanthochilus Lethrinus</i>	34		
<i>xanthonota Caesio</i>	33		
<i>xanthopterus Acanthurus</i>	82		
<i>xanthopterus Hyporhamphus</i>	63		
<i>xanthosoma Paragobiodon</i>	48		
<i>xanthotis Apolemichthys</i>	37		